# 128th Boston Marathon presented by Bank of America

# **MEDIA GUIDE**



BANK OF AMERICA



# **Boston** Athletic Association

185 DARTMOUTH STREET, 6TH FLOOR, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02116 617.236.1652 www.baa.org

April, 2024

Dear Members of the Media,

On behalf of the Boston Athletic Association, welcome to the City of Boston and the 128th running of the Boston Marathon presented by Bank of America. As stewards of the world's oldest annual and most-historic marathon, we look forward to creating the newest chapter of event history together with you on Patriots' Day.

By joining us, you'll be part of an extra special moment in Boston history: this is the first Boston Marathon in partnership with Bank of America! With alignment in values and a commitment to community, together we embark on the next great era for running in Boston. The B.A.A. and Bank of America will strive to make running more accessible and broaden its impact both near and far. Together we've set a fundraising goal of \$50 million raised through this year's Bank of America Boston Marathon Official Charity Program.

The 128th running of the Boston Marathon presented by Bank of America will also mark a full century's worth of races starting in the town of Hopkinton. For 100 years, athletes from around the world have traveled to Hopkinton to begin their quests for the fabled unicorn medal. We're thrilled to have 30,000 athletes from more than 100 countries set to participate this year. The community of Hopkinton and each of the eight cities and towns are proud to cheer you towards your goals.

At the front of the field will be world-class athletes from 32 countries. Evans Chebet of Kenya aims to make it three straight open division titles, while compatriot Hellen Obiri looks to earn her second olive wreath. In the wheelchair division, American Susannah Scaroni and Swiss star Marcel Hug both return following dominant victories in 2023. Hug capped off his win a year ago with a course record of 1:17:06.

For 128 years, athletes have come to Boston to challenge themselves and push the limits. Hundreds of miles have been run in training, all in anticipation of the 26.2-mile-long celebration that is the Boston Marathon. Savor the experience from start to finish and revel in the community support. It truly is unmatched.

The Boston Marathon wouldn't be possible without the support of many state, local, and federal officials who coordinate public safety efforts from start to finish, as well as the nearly 10,000 volunteers who dedicate their time and energy. Thank you for bringing the magic of the marathon to the masses.

We wish you a very memorable race experience, and we can't wait to see you at the finish. Enjoy the 128th Boston Marathon presented by Bank of America!

Sincerely,

Dr. Cheri Blauwet Chair of the Board

Jack rieming

President & Chief Executive Officer

# The 128th Boston Marathon Media Guide is a publication of the Boston Athletic Association. Use of trademarks without written permission from the Boston Athletic Association is prohibited.

# 1. 128th Boston Marathon presented by Bank of America

Race Information	2
Media Information	4
Schedule of Events	6
128th Boston Marathon Race Storylines	8
128th Boston Marathon Official Sponsors	11
128th Boston Marathon Charity Program	15
Bank of America Boston Marathon Official Charity Programs	16
Prize Money	20
Bonus Prize Structure	
Boston Athletic Association Presidents and Race Directors	22
Land Acknowledgment	23
2. Course and Race Information	
Course Elevations: Mile-by-Mile	26
Course Elevation Profile	
Mile/Kilometer Course Location Marks	28
Kilometer Pace Chart	30
Mile Pace Chart	
Course Map	
Weather Conditions in Recent Years	
Participation Through the Years	
Marathon Milestones	
Quarter Century Club	42
3. Champions	
Men's Open Division	46
Women's Open Division	
Open Champions by Country	
Men	
Women	
Masters Division (40–49)	
Veterans Division (50–59)	
Seniors Division (60–69)	
70+ Division	
Para Athletics Divisions	
Team Competition	63
4. Race Synopses	
Boston Marathon Yearly Synopses, 1897–2023	68

# 5. Course Records

Permanent Course Records	108
Progression of Course Records	110
Men's Open Division	110
Men's Masters Division	110
Women's Open Division	111
Women's Masters Division	111
Checkpoint Course Records	112
Men's Checkpoint	112
Women's Checkpoint	1113
Course Record Splits — Boston Marathon	114
Complete Splits of Geoffrey Mutai's 2011 Record Run	116
Complete Splits of Buzunesh Deba's 2014 Record Run	117
6. Top Performances	
Men's All-Time Top 100 Performances	120
Women's All-Time Top 100 Performances	
All-Time Top 10 Masters (40–49) Performances	
All-Time Top 10 Veterans (50–59) Performances	
All-Time Top 10 Seniors (60–69) Performances	
All-Time Top 10 70+ Performances	
All-Time Top 10 American Men at Boston	
All-Time Top 10 Times by American Men at Boston	
Top Finishes by American Men at Boston	
All-Time Top 10 American Women at Boston	
All-Time Top 10 Times by American Women at Boston	
Top Finishes by American Women at Boston	
All-Time Top 10 Men at Boston	
All-Time Top 10 Times by Men at Boston	
All-Time Top 10 Women at Boston	
All-Time Top 10 Times by Women at Boston	
Women's Champions' Overall Finish Place	
All-Time Top 10 Times by Place	
Margin of Victory	
Closest Finishes	
World Records Established at the Boston Marathon	140
American Records Established at the Boston Marathon	
Career Winnings	141
v	
7. Abbott World Marathon Majors	
Abbott World Marathon Majors Schedule	
Abbott World Marathon Majors Series	
Abbott World Marathon Majors Event Histories	
Abbott World Marathon Majors Series Champions	152
World Records Set in Abbott WMM Events	153

# 8. Wheelchair Division

Wheelchair Division History	
Men's Professional Wheelchair Field and Bios	158
Women's Professional Wheelchair Field and Bios	164
Wheelchair Division Information	170
Yearly Synopses	171
Champions	184
Champions by Country	
Wheelchair Division Records	188
World Bests Established at the Boston Marathon	189
Career Winnings	189
Course Record Splits — Boston Marathon	190
Men's All-Time Top 50 Performances	192
Women's All-Time Top 50 Performances	
Checkpoint Course Records	194
All-Time Top 10 Times by Place	195
Margin of Victory	196
Closest Finishes	196
Participation Through the Years	197
Wheelchair Road Racing Classifications	198
9. Bank of America 2024	
Professional Athlete Team	
Men	202
	000

# 1. 128th Boston Marathon presented by Bank of America

Race Information	2
Media Information	4
Schedule of Events	6
128th Boston Marathon Race Storylines	8
128th Boston Marathon Official Sponsors	11
128th Boston Marathon Charity Program	
Bank of America Boston Marathon Official Charity Programs	16
Prize Money	20
Bonus Prize Structure	21
Boston Athletic Association Presidents and Race Directors	22
Land Acknowledgment	23

# 128th BOSTON MARATHON PRESENTED BY BANK OF AMERICA

Date: Monday, April 15, 2024

Wheelchair Men Time: 9:02am 9:05am Wheelchair Women

9:30am Handcycle and Duo Teams

9:37am Professional Men 9:47am Professional Women Para Athletics Divisions 9:50am

10:00am Wave 1 10:25am Wave 2 10:50am Wave 3 11:15am Wave 4

Distance: 26 miles, 385 yards (42.195 Kilometers)

Presenting Partner: Bank of America

> Organizer: Boston Athletic Association

The Course: The legendary Boston Marathon course follows a point-to-point route from rural

Hopkinton to Boston and is certified per the guidelines set forth by World Athletics

and USA Track and Field.

Course Records:

Geoffrey Mutai (Kenya), 2:03:02, 2011 Men's Open: Buzunesh Deba (Ethiopia), 2:19:59, 2014 Women's Open: John Campbell (New Zealand), 2:11:04, 1990 Men's Masters: Edna Kiplagat (Kenya), 2:21:40, 2022 Women's Masters: Men's Wheelchair: Marcel Hug (Switzerland), 1:17:06, 2023

Women's Wheelchair: Manuela Schär (Switzerland), 1:28:17, 2017

2023 Champions:

Men's Open Evans Chebet (Kenya), 2:05:54 Hellen Obiri (Kenya), 2:21:38 Women's Open Men's Wheelchair Marcel Hug (Switzerland), 1:17:06 Women's Wheelchair Susannah Scaroni (Illinois), 1:41:45

Participants must have run a qualifying time on or after September 1, 2022, at a certified To Qualify:

marathon. All participants must adhere to the guidelines set forth by the B.A.A., USA Track and Field or foreign equivalent, and Wheelchair Sports USA. Qualifying times must be met in competitions observing these same rules. Proof of qualification must accompany the application. Participants must be 18 years or older on race day.

Field Size: The field size limit is 30,000 official participants.

#### **Qualifying Standards:**

Men	Women
3:00	3:30
3:05	3:35
3:10	3:40
3:20	3:50
3:25	3:55
. 3:35	4:05
3:50	4:20
4:05	4:35
4:20	4:50
4:35	5:05
4:50	5:20
	3:00

<sup>\*</sup>The Boston Marathon began incorporating a non-binary category for participation starting in 2023. For this year, non-binary athletes seeking entry must have achieved the women's qualifying standard. Non-binary qualifying standards for future Boston Marathons will be announced following the 2024 race.

#### **Wheelchair Qualifying Times:**

Class	Age Group	Men	Women
T53 & T54	18-39	2:00	2:25
	40 – 49	2:15	2:40
	50 and Older	2:30	2:55
T51 & T52	18-39	2:45	3:10
	40 – 49	3:00	3:25
	50 and Older	3:15	3:40

Qualifying times are based upon age on race day.

# **Para Athletics Divisions Qualifying Times:**

#### Visually Impaired

Class	Age Group	Men	Women
T13	18-39	3:40	4:10
	40-59	3:55	4:25
	60 <i>–7</i> 9	4:45	5:15
	80 and over	5:00	5:30
T11/T12	18-39	3:50	4:20
	40-49	4:05	4:35
	50 and over	4:25	4:55

#### Physical Impairment (Lower/Upper Limb)

Class	Qualifying	Standard	(Both Men & Women)
-------	------------	----------	--------------------

T61-T64;T42-T44 (Lower Limb) 5:40 T45/T46 (Upper Limb) 4:55

#### Coordination Impairment (T35-T38)

Class	Age Group	Men	Women
T35-T38	18-39	4:00	4:30
	40-59	4:30	5:00
	60 <i>–7</i> 9	5:00	5:30
	80 and over	5:15	5:45

#### Intellectual Impairment (T20)

Class	Age Group	Men	Women
T20	18-39	3:50	4:20
	40-59	4:05	4:35
	60–79	4:55	5:25
	80 and over	5.05	5.40

#### Para Athletes Adaptive Program Qualifying Times:

Impairment Type	Qualifying Standard (Both Men & Women)
Physical or Intellectual	6:00
Visual	5:00

#### **Boston Marathon Contacts**

Boston Athletic Association 185 Dartmouth Street, 6th Floor Boston, MA 02116 www.baa.org

Chris Lotsbom Director, Race Communications and Media clotsbom@baa.org

Lorna Campbell Head of Public Relations lcampbell@baa.org



#### MEDIA INFORMATION

All dates and times subject to change.

Marathon Press Headquarters during race week and race day is at the Fairmont Copley Plaza, 138 St. James Avenue in Copley Square. Various media conferences will take place throughout race week in the Fairmont Copley Plaza. A full schedule of media events will be available in the press room.

#### Press Credentials Distribution (hours subject to change)

Location	Dates	Times	
Fairmont Copley Plaza Hotel	Thursday, April 11	11:00 a.m 5:00 p.m.	
State Suite (Lower Level)	Friday, April 12	9:00 a.m 5:00 p.m.	
138 St. James Ave.	Saturday, April 13	10:00 a.m 5:00 p.m.	
Boston, MA 02116	Sunday, April 14	11:00 a.m 3:00 p.m.	

<sup>\*</sup>Hours subject to change

Members of the media will be asked to furnish valid press identification and sign a liability waiver before credentials are distributed in the State Suite. There will be no exceptions. Media personnel receiving credentials will be allowed admittance to the press room and media conferences. PRESS CREDENTIALS ARE ABSOLUTELY NECESSARY FOR ADMITTANCE TO THE PRESS ROOM AND ALL PRESS EVENTS. The B.A.A. reserves the right to grant or revoke any press credentials. Media representatives will be required to sign a B.A.A. waiver and release upon receipt of their credentials. All media members must agree and abide by the Boston Marathon News & Media Access Guidelines. Failure to follow the Boston Marathon News & Media Access Guidelines will result in loss of credential and media access.

#### **Press Room**

On race day, the press room is located in the Fairmont Copley Plaza's Grand Ball Room. The Grand Ball Room will feature video of the race, internet, access to tracking splits, and post-race press availability.

Press room hours on race day are 7:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.

Due to limited capacity, working media only are allowed within the press room.

#### **Boston Marathon Media Day**

On Friday, April 12, a full day of media events will help kick-off Boston Marathon weekend. Photo, video, and interview opportunities will include the Boston Marathon Expo opening, Bank of America Professional Athlete Team availability, and Boston Marathon Fan Fest.

#### **Media Transportation to the Start**

Transportation to the start will be provided for media members who have been issued the appropriate credentials for either the men's or women's press trucks or photo start area.

The media buses will depart for Hopkinton on race morning adjacent to the Fairmont Copley Plaza. Departure time and details will be provided to those needing media transportation at credential pick-up.

#### Media Agreement, Waiver, and Acknowledgement

In consideration of accepting any credential, you hereby for yourself, your heirs, executors and administrators waive and release any and all rights and claims for damage you may have against the Boston Athletic Association, its employees and vendors, USA Track and Field, the sponsors (including, but not limited to Bank of America), the volunteers, the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or the Cities and Towns in which the race is contested, their representatives, successors and assigns for any and all injuries suffered by you with respect to the Boston Marathon.

Additionally, you and the outlet to which you belong agree to adhere to the Boston Marathon News Access Guidelines. WCVB and ESPN are the exclusive local and domestic rights holders. An agreement to these guidelines is necessary prior to distribution of credentials.

#### **Boston Marathon Media Information & Materials**

Please visit bstnmar.org/Media for up-to-date information, press releases, start lists, transcripts, courtesy photos, and more. The B.A.A. Communications Team will continuously update bstnmar.org/Media with pertinent information throughout race week.

#### SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

(All times and locations subject to change.)

#### Bank of America Boston Marathon Expo & Number Pick-Up

Hynes Convention Center

Friday, April 12 (11:00 a.m.- 6:00 p.m.)

Saturday, April 13 (9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.) and Sunday, April 14 (9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.)

The Bank of America Boston Marathon Expo is one of your first stops on race weekend, home to bib number pick-up, guest speakers, special photo-ops, and the largest adidas shopping experience in town. The Boston Marathon Expo is free and open to the public.

#### Boston Marathon Fan Fest presented by DICK'S Sporting Goods

Boston City Hall Plaza

Friday, April 12 (3:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.) Saturday, April 13 (9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.) Sunday, April 14 (9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.)

City Hall Plaza will feature fun activities, live music, photo-ops, archives, and more as part of Boston Marathon Fan Fest presented by DICK'S Sporting Goods. Located close to historic Faneuil Hall, Fan Fest is the place to gear up and get excited for race day!

#### Bank of America Professional Athlete Team Media Availability

Fairmont Copley Plaza 10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. Friday, April 12

Top competitors from the 128th Boston Marathon will be available for interviews, including race champions, Olympians, and top Americans. For media unable to attend in person, virtual athlete availability will be provided upon request.

#### Boston 5K presented by Point32Health

**Boston Common** 

Saturday, April 13

8:00 a.m.

Kick-off Boston Marathon weekend with the Boston 5K! Nearly 10,000 participants will take part in the first race of the B.A.A. Distance Medley, racing 3.1 miles through Back Bay. Race registration opened to the general public in February. A stellar professional field features top American and international athletes.

#### **B.A.A.** Invitational Mile

Boylston Street Finish Line 10:30 a.m.

Saturday, April 13

The B.A.A. Invitational Mile features some of the top professional milers in the world, as well as scholastic studentathletes from each of the eight cities and towns along the Boston Marathon route. A list of top entrants can be found at www.baa.org.

#### **B.A.A.** Relay Challenge

Boston City Hall Plaza 8:30 a m

Sunday, April 14

More than 20 middle schools and youth programs from around Greater Boston will gather for the B.A.A. Relay Challenge. In the culmination of a month-long program taught by volunteer coaches, the relay challenge features students from racing in relays and learning running tips from B.A.A. athletes and coaches.

#### **Boston Marathon Race Day Press Conference**

Fairmont Copley Plaza, Grand Ballroom 12:00 p.m. - 2:00 p.m.

Monday, April 15

Post-race interviews with winners and top finishers will begin at the conclusion of the professional races held inside the Fairmont Copley Grand Ballroom.

#### Boston Marathon Mile 27 Post-Race Party presented by Samuel Adams

City Hall Plaza 5:00 p.m.

Monday, April 15

Celebrate and re-live the magic of the marathon at the Mile 27 Post-Race Party presented by Samuel Adams! Join hosts Des Linden and Kara Goucher as we cheers to 26.2 miles, crown champions, and enjoy the lively atmosphere.

Wrap-up Media Conference Tuesday, April 16

Fairmont Copley Plaza, Grand Ballroom

10:00 a.m.

This conference features champions of the 128th Boston Marathon, and other notable finishers.

#### Other Notes of Interest

Monday, April 21, 2025 (129th Boston Marathon Future Race Date:

presented by Bank of America)

TV Broadcasts: The race will be televised live in its entirety, locally on WCVB-TV (Channel 5)

and nationally on ESPN2.

128<sup>th</sup> Boston Marathon

# 128th BOSTON MARATHON PRESENTED BY BANK OF AMERICA STORYLINES

**B.A.A. Mission:** Established in 1887, the Boston Athletic Association is a non-profit organization with a mission of promoting a healthy lifestyle through sports, especially running.

B.A.A. Vision: Committed to a world where all people can access and benefit from running and an active lifestyle.

#### History in the Making: **100 Years in Hopkinton**

2024 marks the 100th anniversary of the Boston Marathon start line moving from Ashland to Hopkinton in 1924. In an effort to align the Boston Marathon with the official Olympic Marathon distance of 26.2 miles. the start was moved from Ashland to Hopkinton, where it has remained for a century. In 1924, 147 entrants participated in the Boston Marathon; this year will feature 30,000 entrants, 812,224 athletes have been entered in the Boston Marathon in the 99 years since Hopkinton first served as the start line (1924-2023)

Hopkinton has taken great pride in welcoming the world with open arms each April, playing host to numerous pioneering moments, including the first wheelchair division (1975), the women's running movement (1966-1972), growth of the Para Athletics Division, and more.

#### Race Distance in Hopkinton:

1.90 miles (7.25% of the race route).

#### **Star-Studded Professional Field Set to Compete**

Defending champions Evans Chebet, Hellen Obiri, Susannah Scaroni, and Marcel Hug lead a global field of top professional athletes racing from Hopkinton to Boston. Chebet is aiming to become the first three-peat winner in the men's open division since Robert Kipkoech Cheruiyot in 2006-2008. Obiri, a two-time Olympic medalist, won her Boston Marathon debut last April then went on to win New York City. She's a provisional member of Kenya's Olympic team.

Scaroni and Hug are Boston champions and Paralympic Marathon favorites, set to represent USA and Switzerland. respectively, in Paris later this year. Among the top American entrants are 2018 champion Des Linden, last year's 5th place finisher Emma Bates, 50K world record holder CJ Albertson, and B.A.A. High Performance team member Matt McDonald. Also running is world's fourthfastest man Sisay Lemma (personal best of 2:01:48), twotime winner Edna Kiplagat, and 2019 champion Worknesh Degefa. In total, 32 countries and 15 Boston champions (spanning open, wheelchair, and Para Divisions) are represented in the Bank of America Professional Field.

A complete professional field list can be found here. Men's Field Release Women's Field Release

Boston Athletic Association 8

#### The Beginning of a New Era of Boston **Running with Bank of America**

2024 marks the first year Bank of America serves as presenting partner of the Boston Marathon

As a running and community leader, the B.A.A. will work hand in hand with Bank of America to bring the Boston Marathon's impact and reach to new heightsboth on a national and global scale—in the years ahead.

The Bank of America Boston Marathon Official Charity Program features 167 non-profit organizations with a goal of raising \$50 million around this year's race. These teams are full of compelling storylines from runners from around the world and can be shared on request.

More information on the Bank of America Boston Marathon Official Charity Program can be found here.

#### 10 Years Later: Reflecting on Meb's Victory in 2014

Returning to race on the 10 year anniversary of his memorable 2014 win is Meb Kefleziahi. Meb became the first American man since 1983 to win. triumphantly crossing the finish first one year following the bombing. This year, Meb will again run the Boston Marathon in celebration of his resounding victory.

#### **B.A.A.** in the Community

True to its vision, the B.A.A. is committed to a world where all people can access and benefit from a healthy lifestyle. Beyond mass-participatory races, the B.A.A. supports numerous events and community initiatives that impact more than 20 Massachusetts communities. Among the B.A.A.'s community events beyond the Boston Marathon include the B.A.A. Neighborhood Fitness Series, BRC Youth Track Meets, B.A.A. Gives Back Grant Program and Road to Wellness 5K in Roxbury. 9,000+ youths are served annually throughout 22 communities in Massachusetts, with \$450,000+ invested towards access to health & fitness.

#### FACTS & FIGURES

Race Date: Monday, April 15, 2024 (Patriots' Day & One Boston Day)

Field Size: 30.000 entrants

**Demographics:** Citizens of 127 countries & residents of all 50 states (including 4.318 runners from MA)

**Economic Impact:** Estimated at \$200+ million for the Greater Boston economy

Bank of America Boston Marathon Official Charity Program: 168 non-profit organizations with a goal of raising \$50 million through this year's race

Prize Awards: \$1,214,500 across Open, Wheelchair, and Para Athletics Divisions (including \$50,000 course record bonus for open and wheelchair athletes)

**Volunteers:** 9,500 volunteers support race weekend festivities

#### Notable Names at the 2024 Boston Marathon:

#### **Runnina:**

Zdeno Chara, former Boston Bruins captain

Nicolas Kiefer, former tennis world no.4, Olympic silver medalist in men's doubles

Daniel Humm, Michelin Star award-winning chef and restaurateur

Matt Wilpers, fitness coach and well-known trainer

#### **Not Running but in Attendance:**

Neil Cusack, 1974 Boston Marathon Champion and the only champion from Ireland in race history, will be honored throughout race weekend in recognition of the 50th anniversary of his victory.

Other ambassadors on hand include Bill Rodgers, Joan Benoit Samuelson, Patti Dillon, Marilyn Bevans, and Greg Meyer.

#### The Boston Athletic Association

Among the nation's oldest athletic clubs, the B.A.A. was established in 1887, and, in 1896, more than half of the U.S. Olympic Team at the first modern games was composed of B.A.A. club members. The Olympic Games provided the inspiration for the first Boston Marathon, which culminated the B.A.A. Games on April 19, 1897. John J. McDermott emerged from a 15-member starting field to complete the course (then 24.5 miles) in a winning time of 2:55:10. The Boston Marathon has since become the world's oldest annually contested marathon.

#### Patriots' Day

Since its inception, the Boston Marathon has traditionally been held on the holiday commemorating Patriots' Day. From 1897 to 1968, the Boston Marathon was held on April 19, unless the 19th fell on a Sunday. Since 1969, the holiday has been officially recognized on the third Monday in April. The 125th Boston Marathon was the first in-person Boston Marathon to be held outside of the traditional April Patriots' Day date, postponed to October 11, 2021 due to the coronavirus pandemic.

#### Five Olympic Marathon Champions Have Won Boston

2021 Olympic Women's Marathon champion Peres Jepchirchir became the fifth Olympic gold medalist to win the Boston Marathon, taking the title on Boylston Street in 2022. Three-time women's champion Fatuma Roba (ETH) was the fourth person to win the Olympic Games Marathon and the Boston Marathon, when she posted a time of 2:26:23 in Boston in 1997. Roba, who won the 1996 Olympic Marathon, joined fellow women's champions Joan Benoit Samuelson, who won Boston in 1979 and 1983 before adding the 1984 Olympic Games title; and Rosa Mota (POR), who won a trio of Boston crowns (1987, 1988, and 1990), while adding the 1988 Olympic title. Gelindo Bordin (ITA) is the only man to have won the Olympic (1988) and Boston (1990) titles.

#### Only B.A.A. Running Club Champion

John J. Kellev became the only B.A.A. Club member to win the Boston Marathon in 1957 when he established a then-course record of 2:20:05. Kelley finished second on five other occasions (1956, 1958, 1959, 1961, and 1963). In total, a runner from the B.A.A. has finished in the runner up spot 10 times.

128th Boston Marathon



128TH BOSTON MARATHON PRESENTED BY BANK OF AMERICA



#### PRESENTING SPONSOR OF THE BOSTON MARATHON

As one of the world's leading financial institutions, Bank of America is honored to team up with the Boston Athletic Association (B.A.A.) to build on the legacy the world's oldest annual, most historic marathon. Together, these two organizations will bring the Boston Marathon's impact to new heights—both on a national and global scale—in the years ahead.

Central to its role as the presenting partner of the Boston Marathon, Bank of America shares with the B.A.A. its purpose to improve the community, support people's wellness, and make a difference in people's lives.

"Through this long-term partnership, we will broaden our ability to help communities around the world thrive, creating positive impact for small businesses, charities, runners and teammates on race weekend and throughout the year," said David Tyrie, Chief Digital Officer and Chief Marketing Officer for Bank of America.

Together, the B.A.A. and Bank of America will strive to make running more accessible and broaden its impact - to do good for the community, for runners and athletes worldwide and their family and friends, for charities, for local business owners, for our teammates and many more.

#### 128th BOSTON MARATHON OFFICIAL SPONSORS

#### Abbott

At Abbott, we help people live better and healthier with our life-changing technologies. We keep your heart healthy, nourish your body at every stage of life, help you feel and move better, and bring you information and medicines to better manage your health. Through our partnership with the B.A.A. and the Boston Marathon® presented by Bank of America, we celebrate what's possible with good health



- and the right will and determination. One of the ways we'll be supporting the 30,000 participants

- including a number of Abbott employees from around the world - is through the weekly Abbott Runner's Lounge on the Boston Marathon Facebook page, which fosters insight and encouragement across myriad health-centric topics.

adidas is honored to continue as the Official Footwear and Apparel Supplier of the Boston Marathon® presented by Bank of America. Continuing its commitment to the sport and long-standing tradition with the B.A.A., adidas is proud to supply exclusive Boston Marathon jackets to more than 9,000 B.A.A. volunteers and more than 3,500 race officials and media personnel, adidas will also provide 30,000



participant tees to Boston Marathon runners. The official collection of 2024 Boston Marathon performance apparel and footwear will be available to participants and fans at the Boston Marathon Expo and at select local retailers. adidas will also offer custom finisher videos, which can be downloaded on adidas' website after the race. The finisher video delivery system was introduced in 2018 as the first of its kind, producing more than 30,000 videos featuring every runner who participated. It represents the company's constant desire to push the boundaries of running culture, find exciting ways to celebrate the Boston experience and "Create the New."

adidas has been a sponsor of the B.A.A. Running Club since 1992. In 1999, adidas and the B.A.A. unveiled a joint venture, a long-term, year-round running program designed to promote overall fitness and health among Boston-area youth in Boston Public Schools. Since then, more than 30,000 students have participated in adidas-sponsored B.A.A. events including the Boston 5K, B.A.A. Relay Challenge, and B.A.A. Invitational Mile. Adi Dassler founded adidas on a passion for running and a focus on making equipment that helps all athletes perform at their best. Today, adidas remains committed to those values. To learn more about adidas running, visit t www.adidas.com/running.

#### **Boston Children's Hospital**

Boston Children's Hospital

Founded in 1869 by philanthropic physicians, Boston Children's Hospital began its practices as a 20-bed facility in the South End. Focused on the wellbeing of the youth for over a century, Boston Children's has set a precedence of excellence in both healthcare and academic medical research. Ranked the #1 pediatric hospital in U.S.

Where the world comes for answers

News & World Report for the ninth consecutive year, it explains why Boston Children's Hospital is where the world comes for answers. All funds raised through The Bank of America Boston Marathon Official Charity Program help to continue this tradition of phenomenal pediatric care, revolutionary research, and transformative medical training.

The B.A.A.'s Neighborhood Fitness Series is presented by Boston Children's Hospital.

#### CITGO

CITGO is the official fuel sponsor of the Boston Marathon® presented by Bank of America. Since 1965, CITGO has had an iconic presence along the Boston Marathon race route, with the signature CITGO sign in Kenmore Square letting runners know they are one mile from the finish of the Boston Marathon.



CITGO will have athletes fueled with inspiration and ready to race the Boston Marathon beginning with their first steps in Hopkinton. After departing the Athletes' Village, all participants will pass through the "Fueling Good Runway, presented by CITGO". A CITGO cheer zone will also be located at mile 25.2 beneath the iconic CITGO sign landmark, encouraging runners as they take their final steps towards the Boylston Street finish line. In addition, CITGO is the presenting sponsor of a digital campaign titled "CITGO Road to Boston," providing year-long event information to participants of the Boston Marathon.

#### **DICK'S Sporting Goods**

DICK'S Sporting Goods is the official sponsor of the Boston Marathon Fan Fest, a three-day festival held in Boston City Hall Plaza from Friday through Sunday.



128TH BOSTON MARATHON PRESENTED BY BANK OF AMERICA

## **Doug Flutie Jr. Foundation**

The Doug Flutie Jr. Foundation is dedicated to creating a world where people with autism and other disabilities are included, respected, and actively engaged in their communities. Through direct financial support to families with autism, and through collaborative grant making and investment into the autism community, we help people and families affected by autism live life to the fullest.



The Flutie Foundation is honored to be the presenting sponsor of the Boston Marathon's Adaptive Program for runners. As such, the Flutie Foundation will help provide financial, human, and creative resources that will enhance these inclusive and equal participation opportunities, while also promoting the skills and strengths of the athletes of the program. Through this sponsorship, the Flutie Foundation is committed to ensuring that people with developmental, intellectual, and physical impairments, including autism, have opportunities and support to participate in prestigious athletic events such as the Boston Marathon® presented by Bank of America.

#### **ESPN**

ESPN is the official national television provider for the Boston Marathon® presented by Bank of America. ESPN will broadcast the 128th Boston Marathon on its flagship channel from 8:30 a.m. ET until 12:30 p.m. ET. In addition, ESPN will also have coverage of the race within SportsCenter before live coverage and later in the day, as well as coverage appearing on other ESPN shows and platforms.

#### **Gatorade**

The Gatorade Company, a division of PepsiCo (NYSE: PEP), has been a proud sponsor of the B.A.A. and the Boston Marathon since 1992. Gatorade's products are enjoyed by participants before, during, and after the Boston 5K, the Boston 10K, the Boston Half Marathon, and the Boston Marathon® presented by Bank of America. Boston Marathon participants can expect to see Gatorade products in the Athletes' Village in Hopkinton before the race at 25 hydration stations along the course, and at the finish line. The Gatorade Endurance Formula is designed specifically for endurance athletes who have specific fueling needs and is grounded in years of hydration and sports nutrition research. To learn more about all Gatorade products, visit www.Gatorade.com

#### iFIT

At iFIT, we're all about helping you build healthy habits that stick, thanks to the world of intelligent fitness. Our immersive content makes consistency easy so you can get real results. With over 250 expert trainers by your side, we'll guide your fitness journey every step of the way. Our goal is to help you take care of your physical fitness, mental health, nutrition, and recovery — all in one place. Trainer-led content and premium NordicTrack, ProForm, and Freemotion equipment get you the best workouts possible. Join our community of over one million Total Members worldwide, and let's conquer your fitness goals together.

#### **JetBlue**

JetBlue is the Official Airline of the Boston Marathon® presented by Bank of America. For the 19th consecutive year, JetBlue has proudly supported the world's most prestigious and oldest annual marathon. As Boston's #1 airline, JetBlue offers nonstop service between Boston and 70+ destinations in the United States, Latin America and the Caribbean—a total of more than 150 flights daily.



To learn more about JetBlue, visit www.jetblue.com.

Maurten is your Official Hydroael Sports sponsor at the Boston Marathon® presented by Bank of America and Boston Half Marathon.

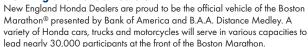


Maurten products are developed for endurance athletes — like you. The ecosystem of sports fuels is derived from diligent research and science that aims to solve problems and enhance performance. Maurten's patented Hydrogel Technology — encapsulating high concentrations of carbohydrates — makes fueling for marathon running easier to tolerate. The innovation means less distress in the stomach when running at race intensity. The proof is in the performance. The fastest marathon times in history — for both men and women — have been fueled by Hydrogel Technology.

We're with you on-course. Maurten Gels are available at three dedicated Hydrogel Depots — Wellesley, Newton, and Boston College. But as with all race day essentials, it's important to train in the same way that you race — to know how it feels before you reach the start line. Runners can access exclusive race packs during race registration as well as special content by visiting maurten.com/events/boston-marathon.

Get used to it

#### **New England Honda Dealers**





**New England** Honda Dealers

Honda vehicles will escort the honorary Grand Marshal along the course, as well as the top professional men, women, and wheelchair athletes as they make their way toward the finish line. Honda vehicles also will be part of the road reopening program at the conclusion of each event.

A special Honda Distance Medley Tent will be available for participants at all three B.A.A. Distance Medley events during the year. Honda's newest models will be on display for runners, volunteers, and spectators to enjoy.

#### Point32Health

Point32Health, the parent company of Harvard Pilgrim Health Care and Tufts Health Plan, is proud to be an official sponsor of the Boston Marathon® presented by Bank of America, Boston 10K, Boston Half Marathon, and the presenting

Point32Health

sponsor of the Boston 5K. Through this partnership, Point32Health and its family of companies is excited to align with an organization and events that so closely shares their mission - to guide and empower healthier lives for everyone.

As a nonprofit health and well-being organization, Point32Health leads a number of initiatives throughout New England and the greater Boston area aimed at advancing health equity and improving population health. Through their research institute and philanthropic foundation, Point32Health leverages their collective strengths to ensure individuals and communities have access to what they need to grow healthier. And, through their health plans available through Harvard Pilgrim Health Care, Tufts Health Plan, and CarePartners of Connecticut, Point32Health offers health insurance coverage for individuals at any age and life stage.

Throughout Marathon weekend. Point32Health and its volunteers will be on hand to support the B.A.A., share more about their mission, and most importantly - cheer on the athletes...

#### **Poland Spring**

Poland Spring® 100% Natural Spring Water, a water from and for the Northeast, is proud to be the Official Water of the 128th Boston Marathon® presented by Bank of America, Poland Spring® has been a true partner of BAA running events from Distance Medley to the Boston Marathon over 18 years, keeping runners and spectators hydrated. Excited to be a part of Boston's iconic 26.2-mile course again this year, Poland Spring® wishes all runners good luck with their training!



#### Samuel Adams

The brewers at Samuel Adams are proud to be the official beer sponsor of the Boston Marathon® presented by Bank of America. The Boston Marathon and Samuel Adams — two areat Boston traditions — share a historic connection. When Jim Koch, founder and brewer of Samuel Adams, released his first batch of Samuel Adams Boston Lager to the public, it was on Patriots' Day (the day of the Boston Marathon) in 1985, right here in Boston. The alliance of two of Boston's most recognized and beloved brands will give the city one more reason to be proud of this heralded event.



**Tata Consultancy Services** 

development. For more information, visit us at www.tcs.com.

the B.A.A. and its races, with a focus on the Boston Marathon.

Tata Consultancy Services (TCS) is proud to be the Official Technology Consulting CONSULTANCY Partner of the Boston Marathon. We support the marathon and the commitment to excellence from each and every participant. TCS is dedicated to enhancing the sport and experience of running through technology, evidenced through its numerous marathon technology partnerships across the alobe. Additionally, TCS was built on the philosophy that "healthy individuals make healthy organizations," which is realized through its internal program, Fit4Life, where TCSers around the world actively engage and volunteer their time at health and fitness initiatives throughout the year. TCS is one of the world's largest IT services and consulting firms. It offers a consulting-led, integrated portfolio of IT and IT-enabled infrastructure, engineering and assurance services, delivered through its unique Global Network Delivery Model, TM which is recognized as the benchmark of excellence in software

#### **WCVB-TV**

WCVB is the official local television provider for the Boston Marathon. Live coverage of the Boston Marathon will air on WCVB beginning at 4:00 a.m. ET through 8:00 p.m. ET. The race will be exclusively simulcast regionally on WCVB Channel 5's Hearst Television owned sisterstations WMUR (Manchester, NH), WMTW (Portland/Auburn, ME), and WPTZ (Burlington, VT/ Plattsburgh, NY). WCVB and all of its television partners will provide coverage of the marathon on their digital platforms and mobile apps. The Boston Marathon will also be live streamed on Very Local Boston, and the streaming platform will host year-round content featuring the B.A.A. WCVB will also serve as the first-ever exclusive broadcast partner for the B.A.A.'s Distance Medley races and will provide year-round coverage of

#### 128th BOSTON MARATHON CHARITY PROGRAM

The Bank of America Boston Marathon Official Charity Program provides invitational entries into the Boston Marathon to select non-profit organizations. Comprising almost 10% of the total field size, non-profit organizations use the entries to recruit athletes who pledge to raise funds for their cause.

In 2023, athletes participating in the Boston Marathon raised a record \$40.3 million, and since the program's inception in 1989, more than \$500.2 million has been fundraised. This year, 167 charities are part of the Bank of America Boston Marathon Official Charity Program.

The Bank of America Boston Marathon Official Charity Program is important to our many communities, and funds raised by participants can help to broaden the awareness of a non-profit's work and impact. The charity program provides additional access points to running the Boston Marathon, often for new participants.

For selection into the Bank of America Boston Marathon Official Charity Program, the B.A.A. greatly values organizations that focus on building healthy communities, specifically in Greater Boston.

Additional information can be found at www.baa.org/races/boston-marathon/charity-program.

# BANK OF AMERICA BOSTON MARATHON OFFICIAL CHARITY PROGRAM

At the Boston Athletic Association, we invest in the communities where we live and work. Through the Bank of America Boston Marathon Official Charity Program, the B.A.A. provides invitational entries to the Boston Marathon to select non-profit organizations. Non-profit organizations use these entries to recruit athletes who pledge to raise funds for their cause. For selection into the Bank of America Boston Marathon Official Charity Program, the B.A.A. greatly values organizations that focus on building healthy communities.

(RED)	Boston Children's Hospital
261 Fearless Inc.	Boston Chinatown Neighborhood Center
50 Legs	Boston Health Care for the Homeless Program
A Leg Forever	Boston Medical Center
Abby Mac Foundation	Boston Police Foundation
Achilles International — Boston	Boston Theater Company
Alzheimer's Association MA/NH Chapter	Bottom Line
America SCORES New England	Boys & Girls Club of Lawrence
American Foundation for Suicide Prevention (AFSP), Massachusetts Chapter	Boys & Girls Clubs of Boston
American Liver Foundation, N.E. Division	Boys & Girls Clubs of Dorchester
American Red Cross of Massachusetts	Brain Aneurysm Foundation
Back on My Feet Boston	Brigham and Women's Hospital
Bay Cove Human Services, Inc	Camp Casco
Bay State Games	Camp Shriver at UMass Boston
Best Buddies Massachusetts & Rhode Island	Cardinal Cushing Centers
	Caring for a Cure
Beth Israel Lahey Health  Big Sister Association of Greater Boston	Casa Myrna
Black Girls RUN! Foundation	Community Rowing, Inc.
	Cops for Kids with Cancer, Inc.
Boston Athletic Academy  Boston Athletic Association	Corey C. Griffin Foundation
Boston Bruins Foundation	Cradles to Crayons
	CYCLE Kids
Boston Bulldogs Running Club	Dana-Farber Cancer Institute

David Ortiz Children's Fund	In My Running Shoes
Dennis "DJ" Simmonds Unsung Hero Foundation	InnerCity Weightlifting
DetecTogether	JDRF Greater New England  Joe Andruzzi Foundation
Doc Wayne Youth Services	
Doug Flutie Jr. Foundation for Autism	John M. Barry Boys & Girls Club of Newton
Dream Big!	Journey Forward Inc.
Ellie Fund	Krystle Campbell Memorial Fund
Esplanade Association	Light Foundation
Every Mother Counts	Lingzi Foundation
Expect Miracles Foundation	Lovin' Spoonfuls, Inc.
Family Reach	Make-A-Wish Massachusetts and Rhode Island
FamilyAid	Martin Richard Foundation
Fast Feet Running and Athletics, Inc.	Mass Eye and Ear
Fenway Health	Mass Mentoring Partnership
Fisher House of Boston	Massachusetts Association for the Blind and Visually Impaired
Girls on the Run Greater Boston	Massachusetts Down Syndrome Congress
Golf Fights Cancer	Massachusetts General Hospital
Good Sports, Inc.	McLean Hospital
Gronk Nation Youth Foundation (Fiscal Sponsor – Good Causes, Inc.	MEB Foundation
Hale Education, Inc.	MetroWest YMCA
Herren Project	Michael Lisnow Respite Center
•	Minds Matter Boston
Homes For Our Troops	Multiple Myeloma Research Foundation
HomeStart, Inc.	Muscular Dystrophy Association
Horizons for Homeless Children	National Braille Press
House of Possibilities	Markanal Multiple Calant Co. Co. Co.
IMPACT Melanoma	National Multiple Sclerosis Society, Greater New England Chapter

**Boston Celtics Shamrock Foundation** 

# BANK OF AMERICA BOSTON MARATHON OFFICIAL CHARITY PROGRAM (continued)

National Ovarian Cancer Coalition - MA Chapter Sportsmen's Tennis & Enrichment Center

**New England Patriots Foundation** St. Jude Children's Research Hospital

**Newton-Wellesley Hospital** Stride for Stride

**TargetCancer Foundation** Next Step

Officer Sean A. Collier Memorial Fund, Inc. **Team IMPACT** 

One Mission Tedy's Team

One Summit, Inc. Tenacity, Inc.

One World Strong Foundation The ALS Association

The Bill Belichick Foundation Pine Street Inn

**Play Ball Foundation** The Born to Run Foundation, Inc

**Progeria Research Foundation** The Brittany Fund

**Project HOPE Boston Inc The Cam Neely Foundation** 

**Project Purple** The Children's Room

Rebekah's Angels Foundation **The Dimock Center** 

**Red Sox Foundation** The Gillian Reny Stepping Strong Center

for Trauma Innovation

The Greater Boston Food Bank, Inc.

**Ronald Mcdonald House Charities** 

**Spaulding Rehabilitation Hospital** 

of New England

Rosie's Place The Heather Abbott Foundation

**Roxbury Community College Foundation** The Home for Little Wanderers

Samaritans, Inc. The Hoyt Foundation

Semper Fi & America's Fund The James Gang

**SG United Foundation** The Kita Center (Formally Camp Kita)

**Silver Lining Mentoring** The Leukemia & Lymphoma Society,

Massachusetts Chapter

**South Boston Neighborhood House The McCourt Foundation** 

South Shore Hospital, Inc. The Michael J. Fox Foundation for

Parkinson's Research

The New England Center for Children (NECC) **Special Olympics Massachusetts** 

The Play Brigade

The Remarcable Foundation

The Sports Museum

The Steve Fund

The3PointFoundation, Inc.

**Thompson Island Outward Bound** 

**Trinity Boston Connects** 

**Trustees of Tufts College** 

**Tufts Medical Center** 

**UMass Chan Medical School Foundation** 

**United Service Organizations Incorporated** 

Vanessa T. Marcotte Foundation

**Walker Therapeutic and Educational Programs** 

**Webb Norden Foundation** 

**West End House** 

Women's Lunch Place

**World Central Kitchen** 

YMCA of Greater Boston

Youth Enrichment Services (YES)

#### PRIZE MONEY

Top finishers have received more than \$20 million in prize money and course-record bonuses. Prize money at the Boston Marathon is equally distributed amongst men and women in the Open, Masters, Para, and Wheelchair Division.

The Boston Marathon was the first Abbott World Marathon Major event to offer equal \$50,000 course record bonuses across open and wheelchair divisions, and was the first event to provide a designated prize purse for Para athletes with upper limb, lower limb, and visual impairments.

PLACE	OPEN DIVISION	WHEELCHAIR DIVISION	MASTERS DIVISION	PARA DIVISIONS**
1 st	\$150,000	\$40,000	\$5,000	\$2,500
2nd	\$75,000	\$25,000	\$2,500	\$1,500
3rd	\$40,000	\$12,00	\$1,500	\$1,000
4th	\$25,000	\$8,000		
5th	\$18,000	\$6,000		
6th	\$13,500	\$4,000		
7th	\$10,500	\$3,000		
8th	\$8,500	\$2,500		
9th	\$7,000	\$2,000		
1 Oth	\$5,500	\$1,500		
TOTAL GRAND TOTAL	\$806,000 \$1,214,500	\$308,000*	\$18,000	\$77,000**

<sup>\*</sup>Additionally, the men's and women's top three wheelchair finishers in the T51/T52 class will receive \$1,500 / \$750 / \$500.

#### **INFORMATION**

Only men and women (open or masters) starting in the Professional starts are eligible for prize money. The B.A.A. has discretion to add athletes to the Professional Men's and Women's Start based on an athlete's past performances. Within the Professional starts, prize money will be allocated based on gun-time.

#### **COURSE RECORD BONUS**

The Boston Marathon is the first Abbott World Marathon Major event to offer equal \$50,000 course record bonuses across open and wheelchair divisions.

**Open Course Record Bonus** \$50,000 Wheelchair Course Record Bonus \$50,000 **Para Athletic Divisions Course Record Bonus** \$500

#### **AGE GROUP AWARDS**

Age group awards will be given to the top 3 in each division. Awards are courtesy of Long's Jewelers.

#### BONUS PRIZE STRUCTURE

#### **OPEN DIVISION COURSE RECORD BONUS**

COURSE	RECORD	ESTABLISHED BY	BONUS
Men	2:03:02		\$50,000
Women	2:19:59	Buzunesh Deba, Ethiopia (2014)	\$50,000

#### WHEELCHAIR DIVISION COURSE RECORD BONUS

COURSE RECORD	ESTABLISHED BY	BONUS
Men1:17:06		\$50,000
Women 1.28.17	Manuela Schär Switzerland (2017)	\$50,000

<sup>\*\*\$77,000</sup> in prize money is awarded to Para athletes across seven Para Athletics Divisions. Top three finishers earn \$2,500 / \$1,500 / \$1,000. More information on the Para Athletics Division prize purse can be found here.

# BOSTON ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PRESIDENTS AND RACE DIRECTORS: 1887 TO THE PRESENT

Year	President
1887-1891	.Robert F. Clark
1891-1896	.Henry Parkman
1896-1898	John Oakes Shaw, Jr.
1898-1900	Lawrence Tucker
1900-1903	Frederick W. Smith
1903-1915	.George B. Morison
1915-1919	.A. Paul Keith (died 1919)
1919-1920	.Edward E. Babb
1920-1927	.Henry G. Lapham
1927-1929	.George W. Wightman
1929-1931	.Alanson L. Daniels
1931-1935	. Irving F. Marshall
1935-1936	.William F. Garcelon
1936-1941	.Clarence A. Barnes
1941-1964	
1964-1982	.William T. Cloney
1982-1985	.Thomas J. Brown
1985-1990	Francis L. Swift
1990-1994	.Thomas W. Whelton
1994-2000	Frank B. Porter, Jr.
2000-2003	.Dr. John V. Coyle
2003-2010	.Thomas S. Grilk
2011–2017	Joann E. Flaminio
2017-2020	.Dr. Michael P. O'Leary
2020-2022	
2022-Present	Jack Fleming

Year	<b>Chair of the Board</b>
2020-2023	Dr. Michael P. O'Leary
2023-Present	Dr. Cheri Blauwet

Year	<b>Executive Director/Chief Executive Officer</b>
2000-2010	.Guy L. Morse III
2011-2022	.Thomas S. Grilk*
2022-present	.Jack Fleming

Prior to 1947, coordination of the marathon was "by committee" with no race director having been formally designated. In 2022, the title of Race Director changed to Race Course Director.

Year	<b>Race Course Directo</b>
1947-1982	William T. Cloney
1983-1984	Timothy Kilduff
1985-2000	Guy L. Morse III
2001 – present	David McGillivray

<sup>\*</sup>NOTE: Thomas S. Grilk served as Executive Director of the B.A.A. through 2016, when the title of Executive Director transitioned to Chief Executive Officer.

#### LAND ACKNOWLEDGMENT

We run on the homelands of the Nipmuc and Massachusett. Long before the Boston Athletic Association was created and still to this day, Indigenous and Native American people have run on these lands—their homeland. We acknowledge the trauma experienced over centuries by the Indigenous people who live on these lands and continue to face injustice. We honor with gratitude those peoples who have stewarded this land throughout the generations and their ongoing contributions to the region. We look forward to our continued collaboration in the years ahead. We thank all Indigenous and Native Americans who have shared and continue to share their stories.

# 2. Course and Race Information

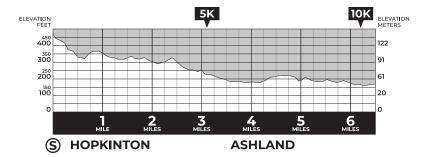
Course Elevations: Mile-by-Mile	26
Course Elevation Profile	27
Mile/Kilometer Course Location Marks	28
Kilometer Pace Chart	30
Mile Pace Chart	31
Course Map	32
Weather Conditions in Recent Years	33
Participation Through the Years	34
Marathon Milestones	37
Quarter Century Club	42

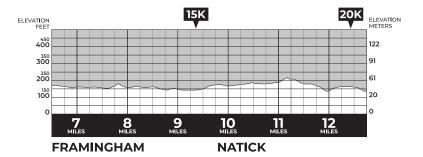
## COURSE ELEVATIONS: MILE-BY-MILE

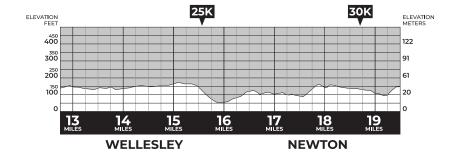
Course and Race Information

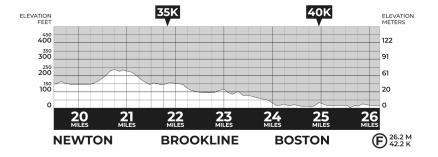
		<b>Elevation and Net Change</b>		
Mileage	City/Town		ı Feet	In Meters
	Hopkinton		•	•
	Hopkinton			
2.0	Ashland	302	52	9216
3.0	Ashland	254	48	7715
	Ashland			
5.0	Framingham	191	+8	+2
	Framingham			
7.0	Framingham	161	14	494
8.0	Natick	158	3	481
9.0	Natick	149	9	453
10.0	Natick	165	+16	+5
11.0	Natick	191	+26	+8
12.0	Wellesley	143	48	4414
13.0	Wellesley	148	+5	+1
14.0	Wellesley	136	12	414
15.0	Wellesley	164	+28	+9
16.0	Newton Lower Falls	53	111	1634
17.0	Newton	102	+49	+15
18.0	West Newton	142	+40	+12
19.0	Newton	108	34	10
20.0	Newton	143	+35	+11
21.0	Newton/Chestnut Hill	228	+85	+26
22.0	Boston/Brighton	151	77	4624
23.0	Brookline	119	32	10
24.0	Brookline	30	89	927
25.0	Boston/Back Bay	30	0	90
	Boston/Back Bay			
26.2 FINISH	Boston/Copley Square	16	2	51
Net Change			-459	-140

## COURSE ELEVATION PROFILE









128<sup>th</sup> Boston Marathon

Elevation profile by Sean Hartnett, Geographer, University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

# MILE/KILOMETER COURSE LOCATION MARKS

Mile	Kilometer	Location	City/Town
START	START	Main St	Hopkinton
		Route 135 — East Main St	
		Route 135 — East Main St	
		Route 135 — East Main St	
		Route 135 — East Main St	
		Route 135 — West Union St	
		Route 135 — West Union St	
		Route 135 — East Union St	
		Route 135 — East Union St	
		Route 135 — Union St	
		Route 135 — Union St	
4.34	7 Km	Route 135 — Waverly St	Ashland
		Route 135 — Waverly St	
		Route 135 — Waverly St	
		Route 135 — Waverly St	
		Route 135 — Waverly St	
6.21	10 Km	Route 135 — Waverly St	Framingham
		Route 135 — Waverly St	
7 Miles	11.26	Route 135 — Waverly St	Framingham
7.45	12 Km	Route 135 — Waverly St	Framingham
8 Miles	12.88	Route 135 — West Central St	Natick
8.07	13 Km	Route 135 — West Central St	Natick
8.69	14 Km	Route 135 — West Central St	Natick
9 Miles	14.48	Route 135 — West Central St	Natick
9.32	15 Km	Route 135 — West Central St	Natick
9.94	16 Km	Route 135 — West Central St	Natick
10 Miles	16.09	Route 135 — West Central St	Natick
10.56	17 Km	Route 135 — East Central St	Natick
11 Miles	17.70	Route 135 — East Central St	Natick
11.18	18 Km	Route 135 — East Central St	Natick
11.80	19 Km	Route 135 — East Central St	Natick
12 Miles	19.31	Route 135 — Central St	Wellesley
		Route 135 — Central St	
13 Miles	20.92	Route 135 — Central St	Wellesley
		Route 135 — Central St	
13.1 Miles	21.0975	Route 135 — Central St	Wellesley

Mile	Kilometer	Location	City/Town
13.67	22 Km	Route 16 — Washington St	Wellesley
14 Miles	22.53	Route 16 — Washington St	Wellesley
14.29	23 Km	Route 16 — Washington St	Wellesley
14.91	24 Km	Route 16 — Washington St	Wellesley
15 Miles	24.14	Route 16 — Washington St	Wellesley
15.53	25 Km	Route 16 — Washington St	Wellesley Lower Falls
16 Miles	25.74	Route 16 — Washington St	Newton Lower Falls
16.15	26 Km	Route 16 — Washington St	Newton Lower Falls
16.77	27 Km	Route 16 — Washington St	Newton
		Route 16 — Washington St	
17.39	28 Km	Route 16 — Washington St	Newton
18 Miles	28.96	Route 30 — Commonwealth Ave	West Newton
18.01	29 Km	Route 30 — Commonwealth Ave	West Newton
18.64	30 Km	Route 30 — Commonwealth Ave	Newton
19 Miles	30.57	Route 30 — Commonwealth Ave	Newton
19.26	31 Km	Route 30 — Commonwealth Ave	Newton
19.88	32 Km	Route 30 — Commonwealth Ave	Newton
20 Miles	32.18	Route 30 — Commonwealth Ave	Newton
20.50	33 Km	Route 30 — Commonwealth Ave	Newton/Chestnut Hill
21 Miles	33.79	Route 30 — Commonwealth Ave	Newton/Chestnut Hill
21.12	34 Km	Route 30 — Commonwealth Ave	Newton/Chestnut Hill
21.74	35 Km	Route 30 — Commonwealth Ave	Boston/Brighton
22 Miles	35.40	Route 30 — Commonwealth Ave	Boston/Brighton
22.36	36 Km	Chestnut Hill Ave./Cleveland Circle	Boston/Brighton
22.99	37 Km	Route 9A — Beacon St	Brookline
23 Miles	37.01	Route 9A — Beacon St	Brookline
23.61	38 Km	Route 9A — Beacon St	Brookline
24 Miles	38.62	Route 9A — Beacon St	Brookline
24.85	40 Km	Route 9A — Beacon St	Boston
25 Miles	40.23	Route 9A — Beacon St	Boston
25.2	40.57	Route 30 — Commonwealth Ave	Boston/Kenmore Square
25.47	41 Km	Route 30 — Commonwealth Ave	Boston/Back Bay
26 Miles	41.84	Boylston St	Boston/Back Bay
26.09	42 Km	Boylston St	Boston/Back Bay
2 FINISH	42 195 Km	Boylston St	Back Bay/Copley Sauare

#### KILOMETER PACE CHART

#### (with 1-mile and half-marathon comparison)

The following table is based on minutes/kilometer, and converts an athlete's pace to the time needed to cover a particular distance. To find the average race pace, look at the finish time and read the pace from the left-hand columns. The average pace of the Boston Marathon course records of Geoffrey Mutai (2:03:02) and Buzunesh Deba (2:19:59) are in bold.

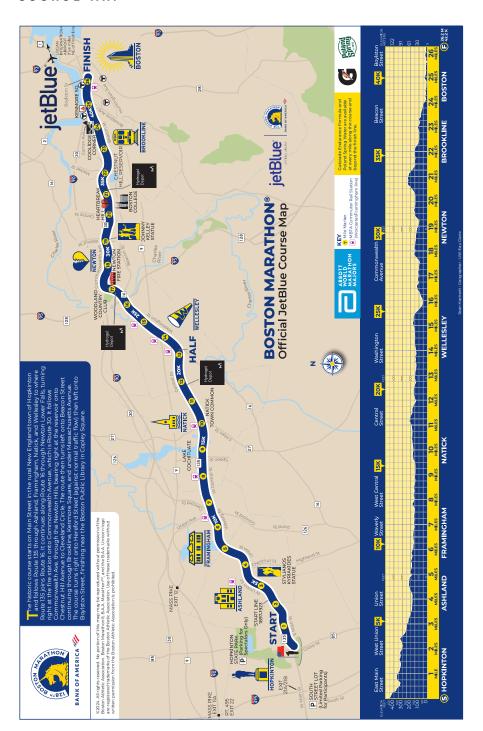
1 Km	1 Mi	5 Km	10 Km	15 Km	20 Km	Half	25 Km	30 Km	35 Km	40 Km	42.195
0:02:45	0:04:26	0:13:45	0:27:30	0:41:15	0:55:00	0:58:01	1:08:45	1:22:30	1:36:15	1:50:00	1:56:02
0:02:50	0:04:34	0:14:10	0:28:20	0:42:30	0:56:40	0:59:47	1:10:50	1:25:00	1:39:10	1:53:20	1:59:33
0:02:55	0:04:42	0:14:35	0:29:09	0:43:44	0:58:18	1:01:31	1:12:53	1:27:27	1:42:02	1:56:37	2:03:02
0:02:59	0:04:48	0:14:55	0:29:50	0:44:45	0:59:40	1:02:56	1:14:35	1:29:30	1:44:25	1:59:20	2:05:52
0:03:00	0:04:51	0:15:00	0:30:00	0:45:00	1:00:00	1:03:15	1:15:00	1:30:00	1:45:00	2:00:00	2:06:29
0:03:05	0:04:58	0:15:25	0:30:50	0:46:15	1:01:40	1:05:03	1:17:05	1:32:30	1:47:55	2:03:20	2:10:06
0:03:10	0:05:06	0:15:50	0:31:40	0:47:30	1:03:20	1:06:49	1:19:10	1:35:00	1:50:50	2:06:40	2:13:37
0:03:15	0:05:14	0:16:15	0:32:30	0:48:45	1:05:00	1:08:34	1:21:15	1:37:30	1:53:45	2:10:00	2:17:08
0:03:17	0:05:18	0:16:28	0:32:56	0:49:24	1:05:52	1:09:28	1:22:20	1:38:47	1:55:15	2:11:43	2:18:57
0:03:19	0:05:20	0:16:35	0:33:11	0:49:46	1:06:21	1:09:59	1:22:56	1:39:32	1:56:07	2:12:42	2:19:59
0:03:20	0:05:22	0:16:40	0:33:20	0:50:00	1:06:40	1:10:21	1:23:20	1:40:00	1:56:40	2:13:20	2:20:43
0:03:25	0:05:30	0:17:05	0:34:10	0:51:15	1:08:20	1:12:05	1:25:25	1:42:30	1:59:35	2:16:40	2:24:10
0:03:30	0:05:38	0:17:30	0:35:00	0:52:30	1:10:00	1:13:50	1:27:30	1:45:00	2:02:30	2:20:00	2:27:41
0:03:35	0:05:46	0:17:55	0:35:50	0:53:45	1:11:40	1:15:36	1:29:35	1:47:30	2:05:25	2:23:20	2:31:12
0:03:40	0:05:54	0:18:20	0:36:40	0:55:00	1:13:20	1:17:21	1:31:40	1:50:00	2:08:20	2:26:40	2:34:43
0:03:45	0:06:02	0:18:45	0:37:30	0:56:15	1:15:00	1:19:07	1:33:45	1:52:30	2:11:15	2:30:00	2:38:14
0:03:50	0:06:10	0:19:10	0:38:20	0:57:30	1:16:40	1:20:52	1:35:50	1:55:00	2:14:10	2:33:20	2:41:45
0:03:55	0:06:18	0:19:35	0:39:10	0:58:45	1:18:20	1:22:38	1:37:55	1:57:30	2:17:05	2:36:40	2:45:16
0:04:00	0:06:26	0:20:00	0:40:00	1:00:00	1:20:00	1:24:23	1:40:00	2:00:00	2:20:00	2:40:00	2:48:47
0:04:05	0:06:34	0:20:25	0:40:50	1:01:15	1:21:40	1:26:09	1:42:05	2:02:30	2:22:55	2:43:20	2:52:18
0:04:10	0:06:42	0:20:50	0:41:40	1:02:30	1:23:20	1:27:54	1:44:10	2:05:00	2:25:50	2:46:40	2:55:49
0:04:15	0:06:50	0:21:15	0:42:30	1:03:45	1:25:00	1:29:40	1:46:15	2:07:30	2:28:45	2:50:00	2:59:20
0:04:20	0:06:58	0:21:40	0:43:20	1:05:00	1:26:40	1:31:25	1:48:20	2:10:00	2:31:40	2:53:20	3:02:51
0:04:25	0:07:06	0:22:05	0:44:10	1:06:15	1:28:20	1:33:11	1:50:25	2:12:30	2:34:35	2:56:40	3:06:22
0:04:30	0:07:14	0:22:30	0:45:00	1:07:30	1:30:00	1:34:56	1:52:30	2:15:00	2:37:30	3:00:00	3:09:53
0:04:35	0:07:23	0:22:55	0:45:50	1:08:45	1:31:40	1:36:42	1:54:35	2:17:30	2:40:25	3:03:20	3:13:24
0:04:40	0:07:31	0:23:20	0:46:40	1:10:00	1:33:20	1:38:27	1:56:40	2:20:00	2:43:20	3:06:40	3:16:55
0:04:45	0:07:39	0:23:45	0:47:30	1:11:15	1:35:00	1:40:13	1:58:45	2:22:30	2:46:15	3:10:00	3:20:26
0:04:50	0:07:47	0:24:10	0:48:20	1:12:30	1:36:40	1:41:58	2:00:50	2:25:00	2:49:10	3:13:20	3:23:57
0:04:55	0:07:55	0:24:35	0:49:10	1:13:45	1:38:20	1:43:44	2:02:55	2:27:30	2:52:05	3:16:40	3:27:28
0:05:00	0:08:03	0:25:00	0:50:00	1:15:00	1:40:00	1:45:29	2:05:00	2:30:00	2:55:00	3:20:00	3:30:58
0:05:05	0:08:11	0:25:25	0:50:50	1:16:15	1:41:40	1:47:15	2:07:05	2:32:30	2:57:55	3:23:20	3:34:29
0:05:10	0:08:19	0:25:50	0:51:40	1:17:30	1:43:20	1:49:00	2:09:10	2:35:00	3:00:50	3:26:40	3:38:00
0:05:15 0:05:20	0:08:27 0:08:35	0:26:15 0:26:40	0:52:30 0:53:20	1:18:45 1:20:00	1:45:00	1:50:46 1:52:31	2:11:15 2:13:20	2:37:30 2:40:00	3:03:45	3:30:00 3:33:20	3:41:31 3:45:02
0:05:20	0:08:43	0:20:40	0:53:20	1:20:00	1:46:40 1:48:20	1:54:17	2:15:20	2:40:00	3:06:40 3:09:35	3:35:20	3:43:02
0:05:30	0:08:51	0:27:30	0:55:00	1:22:30	1:50:00	1:56:02	2:17:30	2:45:00	3:12:30	3:40:00	3:52:04
0:05:35	0:08:59	0:27:55	0:55:50	1:23:45	1:51:40	1:57:48	2:17:35	2:47:30	3:12:30	3:43:20	3:55:35
0:05:40	0:09:07	0:28:20	0:56:40	1:25:00	1:53:20	1:59:33	2:21:40	2:50:00	3:13:23	3:46:40	3:59:06
0:05:45	0:09:15	0:28:45	0:57:30	1:26:15	1:55:00	2:01:19	2:23:45	2:52:30	3:21:15	3:50:00	4:02:37
0:05:50	0:09:23	0:29:10	0:58:20	1:27:30	1:56:40	2:03:04	2:25:50	2:55:00	3:24:10	3:53:20	4:06:08
0:05:55	0:07:23	0:27:10	0:59:10	1:28:45	1:58:20	2:04:50	2:27:55	2:57:30	3:27:05	3:56:40	4:09:39
0:06:00	0:09:39	0:30:00	1:00:00	1:30:00	2:00:00	2:06:35	2:30:00	3:00:00	3:30:00	4:00:00	4:13:10
0:06:05	0:09:47	0:30:25	1:00:50	1:31:15	2:01:40	2:08:21	2:32:05	3:02:30	3:32:55	4:03:20	4:16:41
0:06:10	0:07:47	0:30:50	1:01:40	1:32:30	2:03:20	2:10:06	2:34:10	3:05:00	3:35:50	4:06:40	4:20:12
0:06:15	0:10:03	0:31:15	1:02:30	1:33:45	2:05:00	2:11:52	2:36:15	3:07:30	3:38:45	4:10:00	4:23:43
0:06:20	0:10:12	0:31:40	1:03:20	1:35:00	2:06:40	2:13:37	2:38:20	3:10:00	3:41:40	4:13:20	4:27:14
0:06:25	0:10:20	0:32:05	1:04:10	1:36:15	2:08:20	2:15:23	2:40:25	3:12:30	3:44:35	4:16:40	4:30:45
0:06:30	0:10:28	0:32:30	1:05:00	1:37:30	2:10:00	2:17:08	2:42:30	3:15:00	3:47:30	4:20:00	4:34:16

# MILE PACE CHART

#### (with 1 km and 10 km comparison)

The following table is based on minutes/mile, and converts an athlete's pace to the time needed to cover a particular distance. To find the average race pace, look at the finish time and read the pace from the left-hand columns. The average pace of the Boston Marathon course records of Geoffrey Mutai (2:03:02)and Buzunesh Deba (2:19:59) are in bold.

1 Km	1 Mi	5 Mi	10 Km	10 Mi	Half	15 Mi	20 Mi	25 Mi	26.2 Mi
0:02:48	0:04:30	0:22:30	0:27:58	0:45:00	0:59:00	1:07:30	1:30:00	1:52:30	1:58:00
0:02:54	0:04:40	0:23:20	0:29:00	0:46:40	1:01:11	1:10:00	1:33:20	1:56:40	2:02:22
0:02:55	0:04:42	0:23:27	0:29:09	0:46:55	1:01:31	1:10:23	1:33:51	1:57:19	2:03:02
0:02:59	0:04:48	0:24:00	0:29:50	0:48:00	1:02:56	1:12:00	1:36:00	2:00:00	2:05:52
0:03:00	0:04:51	0:24:15	0:30:00	0:48:30	1:03:15	1:12:45	1:37:00	2:01:15	2:06:29
0:03:03	0:04:55	0:24:35	0:30:33	0:49:10	1:04:28	1:13:45	1:38:20	2:02:55	2:08:55
0:03:06	0:05:00	0:25:00	0:31:04	0:50:00	1:05:33	1:15:00	1:40:00	2:05:00	2:11:06
0:03:10	0:05:05	0:25:25	0:31:35	0:50:50	1:06:39	1:16:15	1:41:40	2:07:05	2:13:17
0:03:13	0:05:10	0:25:50	0:32:06	0:51:40	1:07:44	1:17:30	1:43:20	2:09:10	2:15:28
0:03:16	0:05:15	0:26:15	0:32:37	0:52:30	1:08:50	1:18:45	1:45:00	2:11:15	2:17:39
0:03:17	0:05:18	0:26:30	0:32:56	0:53:00	1:09:28	1:19:30	1:46:00	2:12:29	2:18:57
0:03:19	0:05:20	0:26:42	0:33:11	0:53:23	1:09:59	1:20:05	1:46:47	2:13:29	2:19:59
0:03:20	0:05:22	0:26:50	0:33:20	0:53:40	1:10:21	1:20:30	1:47:20	2:14:10	2:20:43
0:03:22	0:05:25	0:27:05	0:33:40	0:54:10	1:11:01	1:21:15	1:48:20	2:15:25	2:22:02
0:03:25	0:05:30	0:27:30	0:34:11	0:55:00	1:12:06	1:22:30	1:50:00	2:17:30	2:24:13
0:03:28	0:05:35	0:27:55	0:34:42	0:55:50	1:13:12	1:23:45	1:51:40	2:19:35	2:26:24
0:03:31	0:05:40	0:28:20	0:35:13	0:56:40	1:14:17	1:25:00	1:53:20	2:21:40	2:28:35
0:03:34	0:05:45	0:28:45	0:35:44	0:57:30	1:15:23	1:26:15	1:55:00	2:23:45	2:30:46
0:03:37	0:05:50	0:29:10	0:36:15	0:58:20	1:16:29	1:27:30	1:56:40	2:25:50	2:32:57
0:03:41	0:05:55	0:29:35	0:36:46	0:59:10	1:17:34	1:28:45	1:58:20	2:27:55	2:35:08
0:03:44	0:06:00	0:30:00	0:37:17	1:00:00	1:18:40	1:30:00	2:00:00	2:30:00	2:37:19
0:03:47	0:06:05	0:30:25	0:37:48	1:00:50	1:19:45	1:31:15	2:01:40	2:32:05	2:39:30
0:03:50	0:06:10	0:30:50	0:38:19	1:01:40	1:20:51	1:32:30	2:03:20	2:34:10	2:41:42
0:03:53	0:06:15	0:31:15	0:38:50	1:02:30	1:21:56	1:33:45	2:05:00	2:36:15	2:43:53
0:03:56	0:06:20	0:31:40	0:39:21	1:03:20	1:23:02	1:35:00	2:06:40	2:38:20	2:46:04
0:03:59	0:06:25	0:32:05	0:39:52	1:04:10	1:24:07	1:36:15	2:08:20	2:40:25	2:48:15
0:04:02	0:06:30	0:32:30	0:40:23	1:05:00	1:25:13	1:37:30	2:10:00	2:42:30	2:50:26
0:04:05	0:06:35	0:32:55	0:40:55	1:05:50	1:26:19	1:38:45	2:11:40	2:44:35	2:52:37
0:04:09	0:06:40	0:33:20	0:41:26	1:06:40	1:27:24	1:40:00	2:13:20	2:46:40	2:54:48
0:04:12	0:06:45	0:33:45	0:41:57	1:07:30	1:28:30	1:41:15	2:15:00	2:48:45	2:56:59
0:04:15	0:06:50	0:34:10	0:42:28	1:08:20	1:29:35	1:42:30	2:16:40	2:50:50	2:59:10
0:04:18	0:06:55	0:34:35	0:42:59	1:09:10	1:30:41	1:43:45	2:18:20	2:52:55	3:01:21
0:04:21	0:07:00	0:35:00	0:43:30	1:10:00	1:31:46	1:45:00	2:20:00	2:55:00	3:03:33
0:04:24 0:04:27	0:07:05 0:07:10	0:35:25 0:35:50	0:44:01 0:44:32	1:10:50 1:11:40	1:32:52 1:33:57	1:46:15 1:47:30	2:21:40 2:23:20	2:57:05 2:59:10	3:05:44 3:07:55
0:04:27	0:07:10	0:35:30	0:44:32	1:11:40	1:35:03	1:47:30	2:25:20	3:01:15	3:10:06
0:04:33	0:07:13	0:36:40	0:45:34	1:13:20	1:36:08	1:50:00	2:26:40	3:03:20	3:10:00
0:04:37	0:07:25	0:37:05	0:45:34	1:14:10	1:37:14	1:51:15	2:28:20	3:05:25	3:14:28
0:04:40	0:07:30	0:37:30	0:46:36	1:15:00	1:38:20	1:52:30	2:30:00	3:07:30	3:14:20
0:04:43	0:07:35	0:37:55	0:47:07	1:15:50	1:39:25	1:53:45	2:31:40	3:09:35	3:18:50
0:04:46	0:07:40	0:37:33	0:47:38	1:16:40	1:40:31	1:55:00	2:33:20	3:11:40	3:21:01
0:04:49	0:07:45	0:38:45	0:48:10	1:17:30	1:41:36	1:56:15	2:35:00	3:13:45	3:23:12
0:04:52	0:07:50	0:39:10	0:48:41	1:18:20	1:42:42	1:57:30	2:36:40	3:15:50	3:25:24
0:04:55	0:07:55	0:39:35	0:49:12	1:19:10	1:43:47	1:58:45	2:38:20	3:17:55	3:27:35
0:04:58	0:08:00	0:40:00	0:49:43	1:20:00	1:44:53	2:00:00	2:40:00	3:20:00	3:29:46
0:05:04	0:08:10	0:40:50	0:50:45	1:21:40	1:47:04	2:02:30	2:43:20	3:24:10	3:34:08
0:05:08	0:08:15	0:41:15	0:51:16	1:22:30	1:48:10	2:03:45	2:45:00	3:26:15	3:36:19
0:05:11	0:08:20	0:41:40	0:51:47	1:23:20	1:49:15	2:05:00	2:46:40	3:28:20	3:38:30
0:05:17	0:08:30	0:42:30	0:52:49	1:25:00	1:51:26	2:07:30	2:50:00	3:32:30	3:42:52
0:05:23	0:08:40	0:43:20	0:53:51	1:26:40	1:53:37	2:10:00	2:53:20	3:36:40	3:47:15
0:05:26	0:08:45	0:43:45	0:54:22	1:27:30	1:54:43	2:11:15	2:55:00	3:38:45	3:49:26
0:05:29	0:08:50	0:44:10	0:54:53	1:28:20	1:55:48	2:12:30	2:56:40	3:40:50	3:51:37
0:05:36	0:09:00	0:45:00	0:55:56	1:30:00	1:58:00	2:15:00	3:00:00	3:45:00	3:55:59
0:05:42	0:09:10	0:45:50	0:56:58	1:31:40	2:00:11	2:17:30	3:03:20	3:49:10	4:00:21
0:05:45	0:09:15	0:46:15	0:57:29	1:32:30	2:01:16	2:18:45	3:05:00	3:51:15	4:02:32
0:05:48	0:09:20	0:46:40	0:58:00	1:33:20	2:02:22	2:20:00	3:06:40	3:53:20	4:04:43
0:05:54	0:09:30	0:47:30	0:59:02	1:35:00	2:04:33	2:22:30	3:10:00	3:57:30	4:09:06



#### WEATHER CONDITIONS IN RECENT YEARS

Year	Hopkinton Temp.	Boston Temp.	Wind	Sky
2000	50	47	N/NE 7-12 mph	Cloudy
2001	53	54	N/NE 1-5 mph	Partly cloudy
2002	53	56	N/NE 1-5 mph	Mostly cloudy
2003	70	59	Variable 3 – 8 mph	Clear
2004	83	86	WSW/SW/W 8-11 mph	Clear
2005	70	66	E/NE 5 – 8 mph	Clear
2006	55	53	Calm	Clear
2007	47	50	E/ESE 20 - 30 mph	Overcast, rain
2008	53	53	W 2 mph	Clear
2009	51	47	E/SE 9-16 mph	Partly cloudy
2010	49	55	E/NE 2-5 mph	Partly cloudy
2011	46	55	W/SW 16-20 mph	Clear
2012	65	87	W/SW 10-20 mph	Clear
2013	56	54	E 3mph	Clear
2014	61	62	WSW 2-3 mph	Sunny
2015	44	46	ESE 5-11 mph	Overcast, rain
2016	<i>7</i> 1	62	Variable 6 mph	Clear
2017	70	73	WSW 1-3 mph	Clear
2018	38	46	S/SE 5-10 mph	Rain
2019	58	61	WNW 1-2 mph	Overcast, partly rain
2021	59	66	S/SE 1-2 mph	Partly cloudy
2022	54	66	E/NE 1-4 mph	Clear
2023	69	71	Calm	Overcast, partly rain

#### UNUSUAL WEATHER CONDITIONS OVER THE YEARS

	1907	Traces	of sleet
--	------	--------	----------

Snowflakes and drizzle 1908

1925 Cold wind and occasional snowflakes

Snow squalls driven by winds of 10-12 mph; recorded temperature was 39 degrees 1961

1967 Snow squalls accompanied the runners through the first five miles

#### **Driving Rain**

1970 Mix of rain and sleet; temperatures in the high 30s

Rain; winds gusting 25-30 mph; temperatures in the mid-40s 2007

Rain; a steady headwind with frequent strong gusts; temperatures in the mid-40s 2015

2018 Steady driving rain with gusts of strong winds; temperatures in the upper-30s to low-40s

#### **Extreme Heat or Unseasonable Warmth**

1905 The temperature was reported to have reached the 100-degrees mark.

1909 The temperature soared to 97 degrees.

1915 Reports of "intense heat."

1927 With the temperature reaching 84 degrees, a newly surfaced but uncured road melted under the runners' shoes.

Reports of "terrific heat" that "spelled ruin to the hopes of countless ambitious runners." 1931

The temperature rose to the upper 80s, with a high of 88 degrees. 1952

1958 The temperature climbed to 84 degrees.

1976 For much of the first half of the race, the temperature along the course was reported to be

1987 The temperature was in the mid-/upper 80s and the humidity was more than 95 percent.

The hottest marathon since 1976 (86 degrees at the finish) caused a record number of 2004

2012 The temperature reached 75 degrees by the start of the Women's Elite field (9:30 a.m.), with a high of 89 degrees reported in Framingham (10K mark) by midday.

#### **Other Unusual Weather Conditions**

Runners at the start of the race in Hopkinton experienced dark skies caused by a northeast storm and a partial eclipse of the sun.

2002 A heavy mist severely reduced visibility, grounding helicopters, which resulted in limited televised coverage of the race.

Eyjafjallajokull, a volcano in Southern Iceland, erupted in late March, and again on April 14, interrupting 2010 European air travel for weeks. Hundreds of Boston Marathon entrants were unable to make the trip and were granted the option of deferred entry into the 2011 Boston Marathon.



# PARTICIPATION THROUGH THE YEARS

#### **INAUGURAL B.A.A. ROAD RACE**

#### **YEAR-BY-YEAR ENTRANTS**

Due to U.S. involvement in World War I, a military relay race was held in 1918.

Year	Entrants	Year	Entrants	Year	Entrants
1897	18	1940	195	1983	6,674
1898	24	1941	156	1984	6,924
1899	17	1942	144	1985	5,595
1900	36	1943	113	1986	4,904
1901	42	1944	80	1987	6,399
1902	50	1945	90	1988	6,758
1903	69	1946	116	1989	6,458
1904	94	1947	184	1990	9,412
1905	84	1948	193	1991	8,686
1906	105	1949	187	1992	9,629
1907	126	1950	167	1993	8,930
1908	147	1951	191	1994	9,059
1909	182	1952	198	1995	9,416
1910	169	1953	198	1996	38,708
1911	142	1954	176	1997	10,471
1912	131	1955	210	1998	11,499
1913	82	1956	211	1999	12,797
1914	83	1957	180	2000	1 <i>7</i> ,813
1915	78	1958	203	2001	15,606
1916	70	1959	198	2002	16,936
191 <i>7</i>	70	1960	197	2003	20,223
1918	Relay	1961	231	2004	20,344
1919	48	1962	232	2005	20,405
1920	76	1963	285	2006	22,473
1921	77	1964	403	2007	23,869
1922	78	1965	447	2008	25,283
1923	78	1966	540	2009	26,331
1924	147	1967	741	2010	26,790
1925	121	1968	1,014	2011	26,964
1926	112	1969	1,342	2012	26,655
1927	195	1970	1,174	2013	26,839
1928	285		1,067	2014	35,671
	215	1972	1,219	2015	30,251
1930	218	1973	1,574	2016	30,741
1931	228	1974	1,951	2017	30,159
	261	1975	2,365	2018	30,088
1933	253		2,188	2019	30,351
	239		3,040		17,952 (Virtual)
	212		4,764		18,075 (In-Person)
	215		7,927		28,793 (Virtual)
	195		5,471	2022	28,506
	209		6,881		
1939	215	1982	7,647	TOTAL	831,023

#### **GROWTH OF THE FIELD**

	Entrants	Entrants	Entrants	Entrants	Finishers	Finishers	Finishers	Finishers
Year	Total	Men	Women	Non-Binary	Total	Men	Women	Non-Binary
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,		n/a	,	,		, .
				n/a				
	,	,		n/a	,	,		,
1975	2,365	2,313	52	n/a	1,848	1,820	28 .	n/c
1976	2,188	2,110	78	n/a	1,161	1,133	28 .	n/c
1977	3,040	2,899	141	n/a	2,329	2,227	102 .	n/c
978	4,764	4,537	227	n/a	4,071	3,885	186 .	n/c
	,	,		n/a	,	,		,
980	5,471	5,015	456	n/a	3,665	3,428	237 .	n/c
1981	6,881	6,203	678	n/a	5,590	5,074	516 .	n/c
982	7,647	6,780	867	n/a	5,046	4,562	484 .	n/c
983	6,674	5,949	725	n/a	5,388	4,833	555 .	n/c
984	6,924	6,086	838	n/a	5,290	4,708	582 .	n/c
985	5,595	4,894	701	n/a	3,931	3,472	459 .	n/c
986	4,904	4,262	642	n/a	3,750	3,294	456 .	n/c
987	6,399	5,406	993	n/a	5,369	4,576	793 .	n/c
988	6,758	5,665	1,093	n/a	5,261	4,472	789 .	n/c
989	6,458	5,320	1,138	n/a	5,104	4,239	865 .	n/c
990	9,412	7,669	1,743	n/a	7,950	6,516	1,434 .	n/c
991	8,686	7,124	1,562	n/a	7,642	6,291	1,351 .	n/c
992	9,629	7,736	1,893	n/a	8,123	6,562	1,561 .	n/c
993	8,930	7,069	1,861	n/a	7,517	6,013	1,504 .	n/c
994	9,059	7,047	2,012	n/a	8,093	6,353	1,740 .	n/c
995	9,416	7,241	2,175	n/a	8,258	6,409	1,849 .	n/c
996	38,708	29,469	9,239	n/a	35,868	27,371	8,497 .	n/c
997	10,471	7,473	2,998	n/a	8,891	6,414	2,477 .	n/c
998	11,499	7,950	3,549	n/a	10,293	7,149	3,144 .	n/c
999	12,797	8,507	4,290	n/a	11,274	7,511	3,763 .	n/c
2000	17,813	11,442	6,371	n/a	15,668	10,199	5,469 .	n/c
001	15,606	9,895	5,711	n/a	13,408	8,594	4,814 .	n/c
002	16,936	10,590	6,346	n/a	14,573	9,234	5,339 .	n/c
003	20,223	12,626	7,597	n/a	17,030	10,728	6,302 .	n/c
				n/a				
2005	20,405	12,504		n/a	17,528	10,884	6,644 .	n/c
2006	22,473	13,630	8,843	n/a	19,682	12,061		n/c
	,	,	•	n/a	•	,	•	,
	,	,	,	n/a	•	•		,
	-	-	-	n/a	-	•	-	,
	•	•	•	n/a	•	•	•	,
	•	,	•	n/a	•	•	•	,
			,	n/a				, ,

**Bold italic** = Boston record

#### **GROWTH OF THE FIELD** (continued)

Year	Entrants Total	Entrants Men	Entrants Women	Entrants Non-Binary	Finishers Total	Finishers Men	Finishers Women	Finishers Non-Binary
2013*	26,839	15,233	11,606	n/a	17,600	10,649	6,951 .	n/a
2014	35,671	19,579	16,092	n/a	31,923	17,581	14,342 .	n/a
2015	30,251	16,500	13, <i>7</i> 51	n/a	26,597	14,580	12,017 .	n/a
2016	30, <i>7</i> 41	16,629	14,112	n/a	26,629	14,463	12,166 .	n/a
2017	30,159	16,515	13,740	n/a	26,581	14,570	12,011 .	n/a
2018	30,088	16,673	13,415	n/a	25,907	14,268	11,639 .	n/a
2019	30,351	16,646	13,705	n/a	26,762	14,760	12,002 .	n/a
2020^	17,952	9,707	8,245	n/a	16,183	8,744	<i>7</i> ,439 .	n/a
2021	18,075	9,365	8,710	n/a	15,385	7,942	7,443 .	n/a
In-Perso	on							
2021 Virtual	28,793	12,902	15,835	n/a	22,876	10,486	12,348 .	n/a
2022	28,580	16,425	12,155	n/a	24,908	14,318	10,590 .	n/a
2023	30,224	17,261	12,937	26	26,706	15,238	11,444 .	24
TOTAL.	844,762	. 534,565	310,154	26	<i>7</i> 13 <i>,7</i> 27	452,319	261,375 .	24

<sup>\* 5,633</sup> runners were stopped on the course due to the events that occurred at the finish line. These runners were given projected finish times.

**Bold italic** = Boston record

^The 2020 race was held virtually as part of the Boston Marathon Virtual Experience

Note: Participation totals are subject to change.

#### MARATHON MILESTONES

#### Tuesday, March 15, 1887

The Boston Athletic Association was established, and construction began soon after on the B.A.A. Clubhouse at the corner of Exeter and Blagden Streets.

#### **Summer 1896**

The marathon at the first modern Olympic Games in Athens in 1896 served as the inspiration for the B.A.A. Boston Marathon, John Graham, coach and manager of the B.A.A. athletes, was a keen observer of the Marathon-to-Athens Race and returned to Boston with plans to institute a strikingly similar long-distance run the following spring.

#### Monday, April 19, 1897

The Boston Marathon was originally called the American Marathon and was the final event of the B.A.A. Games. The first running of the Boston Marathon commenced at the site of Metcalf's Mill in Ashland and finished at the Irvington Oval near Copley Square. John J. McDermott, of New York, emerged from a 15-member starting field to capture the inaugural Boston Marathon.

#### Tuesday, April 19, 1898

In its second running, the Boston Marathon welcomed its first foreign champion when 22-year-old Boston College student Ronald J. MacDonald of Antigonish, Nova Scotia, won the race in 2:42:00. MacDonald's accomplishment foreshadowed the international appeal the race would later attract.

#### Wednesday, April 19, 1911

The legendary Clarence H. DeMar of Melrose, Massachusetts, won his first of seven Boston Marathon titles, However, on the advice of medical experts. DeMar initially "retired" from the sport following his first title. He later won six titles between 1922 and 1930, including three consecutive titles from 1922 through 1924. DeMar was 41 years old when he won his final title in 1930.

#### Friday, April 19, 1918

Due to American involvement in World War I, the traditional Patriots' Day race underwent a change of format but preserved its perennial nature. A 10-man military relay race was contested on the course, and the team from Camp Devens in Ayer, Massachusetts, bested the field in 2:24:53.

#### Saturday, April 19, 1924

The course was lengthened to 26 miles, 385 yards to conform to the Olympic standard, and the starting line was moved west from Ashland to Hopkinton.

#### Thursday, April 19, 1928

John A. Kelley made his Boston Marathon debut. Kelley, who won the race in 1935 and again in 1945, posted the record for most Boston Marathons started (61) and finished (58). His final race came in 1992 at the gae of 84. Meanwhile, Clarence H. DeMar captured his second straight title. To date, only nine open division men's champions have returned to successfully defend their titles. DeMar is the only one to have recorded consecutive triumphs on more than one occasion (1922-24 and 1927-28)

#### Monday, April 20, 1936

The last of Newton's hills was given the nickname "Heartbreak Hill" by Boston Globe reporter Jerry Nason. When John A. Kelley caught eventual champion Ellison "Tarzan" Brown on the Newton hills, Kelley made a friendly gesture of tapping Brown on the shoulder. Brown responded by regaining the lead on the final hill, and as Nason reported, "breaking Kelley's heart."

#### Saturday, April 19, 1947

For the first time in the history of the men's open race, a world best was established at the Boston Marathon when Korean Yun Bok Suh turned in a 2:25:39 performance.

#### Monday, April 19, 1948

The Boston Marathon crowned its second four-time champion when Gerard A. Cote of Hyacinthe, Quebec, edged B.A.A. runner Ted Vogel, Cote's first triumph came in 1940, and he added back-to-back wins in 1943 and 1944. To date, only DeMar, Cote, Bill Rodgers, and Robert Kipkoech Cheruiyot have won the men's open race four or more times.

#### Saturday, April 20, 1957

John J. Kelley became the first and currently lone B.A.A. club member to win the Boston Marathon. In addition, from 1946 to 1967, Kelley was the only American to win the race.

#### Tuesday, April 19, 1966

Although not an official entrant, Roberta "Bobbi" Gibb became the first woman to run the Boston Marathon. Joining the starting field shortly after the gun had been fired, Gibb finished the race in 3:21:40 to place 126th overall. Gibb again claimed the "unofficial" title in 1967 and 1968.

#### Wednesday, April 19, 1967

By signing her entry form "K. V. Switzer," Kathrine Switzer became the first woman to receive a number in the Boston Marathon. By her own estimate, Switzer finished in 4:20:00. In 2017, Switzer returned to Boston and ran on the 50th anniversary of her memorable 1967 race, finishing in 4:44:31. Her bib number 261 was retired in a ceremony on April 18, 2017.

#### Monday, April 21, 1969

The Boston Marathon has traditionally been held on the holiday commemorating Patriots' Day, Beginning in 1969, the holiday became officially recognized as the third Monday in April.

#### Monday, April 20, 1970

Qualifying standards were introduced. The official B.A.A. entry form stated, "A runner must submit the certification...that he has trained sufficiently to finish the course in less than four hours."

#### Monday, April 17, 1972

Women were allowed to officially run the Boston Marathon, and Nina Kuscsik emerged from an eight-member field to win the race in 3:10:26.

#### Monday, April 21, 1975

A trio of stories emerged from this race, as Bill Rodgers collected his first of four titles, Bob Hall became the first officially recognized participant to complete the course in a wheelchair, and Liane Winter of West Germany established a women's world best of 2:42:24. Hall was granted permission to enter the race provided that he covered the distance in under three hours. Hall finished in 2:58:00, signaling the start of the wheelchair division.

#### Monday, April 18, 1983

Joan Benoit won her second Boston Marathon in a world best time of 2:22:43. Benoit, who won the inaugural women's Olympic Marathon the following year, became the first person to win the Boston and Olympic Marathons. Greg A. Meyer, a resident of Massachusetts at the time, won the men's race.

#### Monday, April 21, 1986

Through the generous support of principal sponsor John Hancock, prize money was awarded for the first time, and Robert de Castella of Australia earned \$60,000 and a Mercedes-Benz for finishing first in a course record time of 2:07:51. On the women's side, Ingrid Kristiansen of Norway captured her first of two Boston Marathon titles in 2:24:55. She received \$39,000 and a Mercedes-Benz. (Kristiansen won her second title in 1989.)

#### Monday, April 18, 1988

Kenya's Ibrahim Hussein finished one second ahead of Tanzania's Juma Ikangaa, and became the first African to win the Boston Marathon, or any other major marathon.

#### Monday, April 16, 1990

Jean Driscoll of Champaign, Illinois, won her first of seven consecutive wheelchair division races. John Campbell of New Zealand established a world masters best of 2:11:04, finishing fourth overall.

#### Monday, April 18, 1994

World best performances were established in the men's and women's wheelchair divisions, while course records fell in the men's and women's open divisions. For the fifth consecutive year, Jean Driscoll posted a world best to win the women's wheelchair division, while Heinz Frei of Switzerland set the men's world best to mark the 12th time the record had been established at Boston. Cosmas Ndeti of Kenya lowered the course record to 2:07:15, while Uta Pippig set the women's standard at 2:21:45.

#### Monday, April 15, 1996

The historic 100th running of the Boston Marathon attracted 38,708 entrants (36,748 starters) and had 35,868 official finishers, which stood as the largest field of finishers in the history of the sport until 2004 (New York City: 37,257 starters; 36,544 finishers). Uta Pippig overcame a 30-second deficit and severe dehydration, among other difficulties, to become the first woman of the official era to win the race three consecutive years.

#### Monday, April 21, 1997

Fatuma Roba of Ethiopia became the fourth person to win the Boston and Olympic Marathons, and the first African woman to win the Boston Marathon. Two years later, she would become the second woman of the official era to win the race three consecutive years.

#### Monday, April 17, 2000

After seven consecutive victories (1990–96) followed by three years as runner-up (1997–99), Jean Driscoll won an unprecedented eighth title in the wheelchair division, moving her past legendary Hall of Famer Clarence H. DeMar for most all-time victories at Boston. Catherine Ndereba became the first Kenyan woman to win the Boston Marathon; Elijah Lagat, also of Kenya, was first to the finish in the men's race, marking the 10th consecutive year a runner from his country won the title. Both the men's and women's races were the closest in history.

#### Monday, April 15, 2002

Two records were set in the women's race when Maragret Okayo of Kenya dethroned two-time defending champion Catherine Ndereba in 2:20:43, and Russian Firaya Sultanova-Zhdanova broke the 14-year-old masters record with her 2:27:58 victory.

#### Monday, April 21, 2003

The Boston Marathon qualifying times were adjusted for the first time since 1990, and the maximum field size was set at 20.000 official entrants.

#### Monday, April 19, 2004

To better showcase the women's elite field, the B.A.A. implemented a separate start for the top female runners. In a dramatic change to race format, 35 national- and international-caliber women began at 11:31 a.m. (29 minutes before the rest of the field and the traditional noon start). Also, Ernst van Dyk, of South Africa, made history in the wheelchair division when he won for the fourth consecutive year in a world record time of 1:18:27, and he became the first person to ever crack the 1:20:00 barrier.

#### Monday, April 18, 2005

Catherine Ndereba became the first four-time winner of the women's open division. Ernst van Dyk added to his record for consecutive wins in the men's wheelchair division, capturing his fifth straight title. In Tallil, Iraq, 41 U.S. servicemen and women completed the first-ever Boston Marathon in Iraq that same day.

#### Monday, April 17, 2006

In one of the most significant changes in Boston Marathon history, the field was divided into two starting waves, with 10,000 runners beginning at the traditional noon starting time, and the remainder of the runners starting at 12:30 p.m. In addition to the two-wave start, the Marathon for the first time scored the event by net (chip) time. Robert Kipkoech Cheruivot beat Cosmas Ndeti's 12-year-old course record by one second, while Rita Jeptoo, Jelena Prokopcuka, and Reiko Tosa provided the women's division's closest-ever 1-2-3 finish.

#### Monday, April 16, 2007

For the second year in a row the start of the race underwent a major change, this time with the start time being rolled back to 10:00 a.m. The wheelchair race featured the first two Japanese champions in the history of that division, with Masazumi Soejima and Wakako Tsuchida winning the men's and women's titles, respectively.

#### Monday, April 21, 2008

Robert Kipkoech Cheruiyot won his fourth total, and third consecutive, Boston title, joining Clarence H. DeMar, Gerard Cote, and Bill Rodgers as the only men to have won the race at least four times.

#### Monday, April 19, 2010

Robert Kiprono Cheruiyot from Kenya established a new men's course record by 82 seconds with a time of 2:05:52. In the men's wheelchair division. Ernst van Dvk of South Africa won in 1:26:53 and became the most successful Boston Marathon competitor of all time, with his ninth title. The race marked 25 years of partnership between principal sponsor John Hancock and the B.A.A. The official charity program surpassed the \$100 million mark in 2010.

#### Monday, April 18, 2011

Geoffrey Mutai from Kenya set a new course record, as well as a new world's best time of 2:03:02. The top four men all finished under the old course record. Caroline Kilel of Kenya just outlasted Desiree Davila of the United States to win in 2:22:36. The wheelchair division had an emotional element all its own, with both men's and women's victories aging to Japan — this just after the earthquake that had struck that country. Masazumi Soeiima finished ahead of Kurt Fearnley and Ernst van Dyk in a winning time of 1:18:50.

#### Monday, April 16, 2012

Weather conditions reached almost 90 degrees along the course. The heat did not affect Canada's Josh Cassidy, who pulled away early to win the wheelchair division in 1:18:25, breaking Ernst van Dyk's course record by two seconds. Due to the warm-weather forecast, anyone who decided to pick up a bib but chose not to run the race was given automatic deferment to the 2013 Boston Marathon. After timing adjudication post-race, 2,160 runners became eligible for this offer. The 500,000th finisher in the 116-year history of the Boston Marathon crossed the finish line.

#### Monday, April 15, 2013

On a glorious day for racing, Ethiopia's Lelisa Desisa and Kenya's Rita Jeptoo ran to victories with times of 2:10:22 and 2:26:25, while Hiroyuki Yamamoto (Japan) and Tatyana McFadden (USA) won the wheelchair titles. During the afternoon, as runners were still racing toward the finish line, tragedy struck when two explosions went off in the final stretch of Boylston Street. Responding heroically, medical personnel, volunteers, law enforcement, and spectators auickly came to the aid of the many injured. Tragically, four lives were lost surrounding the explosions and attacks in Boston. In the aftermath of April 15, 2013, runners and citizens from around the globe united as one to celebrate the strenath and resiliency

of the community. "Boston Strong" became a rallying cry for all to gather around, exemplifying our determination to prevail stronger through adversity.

#### Monday, April 21, 2014

In a triumphant victory, American Mebrahtom (Meb) Kefleziahi crossed the finish first on Boylston Street in a personal best of 2:08:37. Keflezighi was spurred on by the memories of those impacted by the tragic events at the 2013 Boston Marathon, becoming the first American man to win the open race since Grea Meyer in 1983. Rita Jeptoo of Kenya appeared to have ran a course record of 2:18:57 to finish first, though her result was later dismissed in 2016 due to a ruling by the Court of Arbitration for Sport. Thus, Buzunesh Deba was declared champion and the new course record holder thanks to her time of 2:19:59. In the men's wheelchair division, Ernst van Dyk of South Africa won his 10th Boston Marathon title, while Tatyana McFadden of the United States retained the women's crown.

#### Monday, April 18, 2016

Celebrating the 50th anniversary of Roberta "Bobbi" Gibb's 1966 run to become the first woman to complete the Boston Marathon, officials announced that the era between 1966 and 1971 would no longer be known as the "Unofficial Era." Rather, this time period would be known as the "Pioneer Era" going forward. As a symbol of appreciation and thanks for her role in the women's running movement, women's winner Atsede Baysa gifted her Champion's Trophy to Gibb. Gibb served as the 2016 Boston Marathon Grand Marshal.

#### Monday, April 16, 2018

Prevailing in some of the worst weather conditions in race history were American Desiree Linden and Japan's Yuki Kawauchi. Driving rain and very strong winds made it tough for all participants, yet did not stop Linden from becoming the first U.S. woman in 33 years to win the open division. Kawauchi was the first Japanese men's champion since 1987. In recognition of the B.A.A.'s Year of Service, a Military Relay team of 16 servicemen and women passed a baton from Hopkinton to Boston in honor of the centennial anniversary of the 1918 Boston Marathon Military Relay.

#### September 5-14, 2020

The 124th Boston Marathon was postponed from its traditional April date and ultimately held as a fully virtual event due to the coronavirus pandemic. Entrants had ten days from September 5-14 to complete 26.2 miles in one continuous run to earn their unicorn medal and be recognized as a Boston Marathon finisher. In total, 16,183 finishers-90% of the field-from 84 countries and all 50 U.S. states finished the Boston Marathon Virtual Experience. bringing the spirit of Boston to neighborhoods ground the globe.

#### October 11, 2021

The 125th Boston Marathon was the first fall edition of the race, pushed back from its traditional date due to the coronavirus pandemic. For the first time in 910 days, participants took to the roads from Hopkinton to Boston celebrating the triumphant return to in-person road racina. The 2021 event featured the first ever Para Athletics Divsions, and also saw the introduction of an equal \$50,000 course record bonus for open and wheelchair divisions. In addition to the in-person race, a Virtual 125th Boston Marathon was held October 8-10 with more than 22,000 finishers from around the world completing the race within their home towns

#### **April 18, 2022**

Peres Jepchirchir of Kenya won the women's open title in a sprint over Ethiopia's Ababel Yeshaneh, 2:21:01 to 2:21:05. With her victory, Jepchirchir became the first athlete in history to win the Boston Marathon, New York City Marathon, and Olympic Marathon titles, doing so within a span of 254 days.

# QUARTER CENTURY CLUB

The following athletes are part of the "Quarter Century Club" having completed at least 25 consecutive Boston Marathons in a row. This list is representative of athletes who have active finish streaks entering this year's race.

Name	ne Home Consecutive Boston's Completed		Name	Home	Consecutive Boston's Completed
Mark Bauman	MI	54	James Morehart	CA	32
Dave McGillivray	MA	51	Kathryn Waldron	WI	32
Daniel Larson	NY	48	Andriette Wickstrom	IA	32
Ludovit Cap	SC	47	Jeffrey Ziol	OH	32
Mike Beeman	GA	46	Kevin Callahan	RI	31
Mark Buciak			Bob Dunfey	ME	31
S. Mark Courtney			David Keeffe		
Jim Musante			Kenneth Warde		
John Ratier			Drew Wasko		
ScottStrider			Stephen Godale		
James Flanigan			David Nerrow		
Gerard Ottaviano			Larry Rutledge		
Timothy Gilday			Joseph Sikora		
Todd White			Patricia Soden		
Scott Graham			William Bachicha		
Patty Hung			Todd Brown		
William Romito			David Dwornick		
David Audet			Michael Gentile		
John Geesler			Kevin Kaspzyk		
Ikuko Hampton			Calvin Ma		
William Langevin			Douglas Murphy		
Stephen Burrows			Alan Paine		
Brian Crane			Scott Phillips		
Michael Williams			Jennifer Schubert-Akin		
John Brown			Gail Thomson		
Brian Foley			Jason Burke		
Stavros Kanaracus			Timothy Decker		
James Nolan			Wally Dunn		
Linda Parrish			James Geary		
Kay Pon-Brown			Richard Houston		
David Santoro			Eric Kobrine		
Michael Davis			Joseph Kvilhaug		
Fred Haberle			John Levey		
Todd Henry			Peter Madden		
Dermot Holwell			Christopher Mertz		
Scott Nanfelt			James Newett		
Stephen Peckiconis			Eleanor Williamson		
Jan Rancatti			Sandra Xenos		
Mae Shoemaker			Thomas Ahearn		
Matthew Bergin			Zeus Estrada		
Gerald Bray			Michael Hovagimian		
James Carroll			John Krasniewicz		
Michael Kent			Marc O'meara		
Michael Mccormick	MA	32	Stephen Pugsley	MA	27

Name	Home	Consecutive Boston's Completed
Jonathan Roche	MA	27
Aaron Russell		
Sadik Tokgoz	MA	27
Jeanne Caron	MA	26
Elward Crawford	CO	26
Jonathan Dunford	FL	26
Drew Mickel		
Brian Oates	MA	26
Robert Sudomir	OH	26
John Taylor	IA	26
Nancy Winchester	TX	26
Daniel Anter	RI	25
Christopher Bain	MD	25
Bruce Beebe	CT	25
George Braun	CO	25
Hiran Cantu	CT	25
Tonia Conover	NJ	25
Joann Jung		
Stephen Kilburn	ON	25
Robert Laitman		
Paul Mccarron	MA	25
Michael Moon		
Troy Moran	MA	25
Brian Patrick Mulligan		
Terry Murphy		
Laurie Nahigian	MA	25
Scott Relf		
Francis Russo	CO	25
Adam Sulkowski	MA	25
James Sweeney	MA	25
Joseph Vida	VA	25
Barry Wallman		
Bobby Wilder	SC	25

# 3. Champions

Men's Open Division	46
Women's Open Division	49
Open Champions by Country	50
Men	50
Women	53
Masters Division (40–49)	54
Veterans Division (50–59)	56
Seniors Division (60–69)	58
70+ Division	58
Para Athletics Divisions	60
Team Competition	63

Year	Champion	Age	Home	Time
1897	John J. McDermott	22	New York	2:55:10
1898	Ronald J. MacDonald	22	Canada	2:42:00
1899	Lawrence Brignolia	23	Massachusetts	2:54:38
1900	John P. Caffery	20	Canada	2:39:44
1901	John P. Caffery	21	Canada	2:29:23
1902	Samuel A. (Sammy) Mellor, Jr	23	New York	2:43:12
1903	John C. Lorden	28	Massachusetts	2:41:29
1904	Michael Spring	21	New York	2:38:04
1905	Frederick Lorz	26	New York	2:38:25
1906	Timothy Ford	18	Massachusetts	2:45:45
1907	Thomas Longboat			
1908	Thomas P. Morrissey	19	New York	2:25:43
1909	Henri Renaud			
1910	Fred L. Cameron	23	Canada	2:28:52
1911	Clarence H. DeMar			
1912	Michael J. Ryan			
1913	Fritz Carlson	29	Minnesota	2:25:14
1914	James Duffy	23	Canada	2:25:01
1915	Edouard Fabre	29	Canada	2:31:41
1916	Arthur V. Roth	23	Massachusetts	2:27:16
191 <i>7</i>	William J. (Bill) Kennedy			
1918	Camp Devens Divisional Team	—	Massachusetts	2:24:53
1919	Carl W. A. Linder	29	Massachusetts	2:29:13
1920	Peter Trivoulidas			
1921	Frank T. Zuna	28	New York	2:18:57
1922	Clarence H. DeMar			
1923	Clarence H. DeMar			
1924	Clarence H. DeMar			
1925	Charles L. (Chuck) Mellor			
1926	John C. Miles			
1927	Clarence H. DeMar			
1928	Clarence H. DeMar			
1929	John C. Miles			
1930	Clarence H. DeMar			
1931	James P. Henigan			
1932	Paul de Bruyn		,	
1933	Leslie S. Pawson			
1934	Dave Komonen			
1935	John A. Kelley			
1936	Ellison M. (Tarzan) Brown			
193 <i>7</i>	Walter Young			
1938	Leslie S. Pawson			
1939	Ellison M. (Tarzan) Brown			
1940	Gerard Cote			
1941	Leslie S. Pawson	37	Rhode Island	2:30:38

Year	Champion	Age	Home	Time
1942	Bernard Joseph (Joe) Smith			
1943	Gerard Cote	29	Canada	2:28:25
1944	Gerard Cote	30	Canada	2:31:50
1945	John A. Kelley	37	Massachusetts	2:30:40
1946	Stylianos Kyriakides	36	Greece	2:29:27
1947	Yun Bok Suh	24	Korea	2:25:39
1948	Gerard Cote	34	Canada	2:31:02
1949	Karl Gosta Leandersson	31	Sweden	2:31:50
1950	Ki-Yong Ham	19	Korea	2:32:39
1951	Shigeki Tanaka	19	Japan	2:27:45
1952	Doroteo Flores	30	Guatemala	2:31:53
1953	Keizo Yamada	24	Japan	2:18:51
1954	Veikko Karvonen	28	Finland	2:20:39
1955	Hideo Hamamura	25	Japan	2:18:22
1956	Antti Viskari	27	Finland	2:14:14
1957	John J. Kelley	26	Connecticut	2:20:05
1958	Franjo Mihalic	36	Yuqoslavia	2:25:54
1959	Eino Oksanen		0	
1960	Paavo Kotila			
1961	Eino Oksanen			
1962	Eino Oksanen			
1963	Aurele Vandendriessche			
1964	Aurele Vandendriessche			
1965	Morio Shigematsu		-	
1966	Kenji Kimihara		'	
1967	David C. McKenzie			
1968	Amby Burfoot			
1969	Yoshiaki Unetani			
1970	Ron Hill			
1971	Alvaro Mejia			
1972	Olavi Suomalainen			
1973	Jon Anderson			
1973	Neil Cusack		•	
1975	Bill Rodaers			
1973	Jack Fultz			
1977	Jerome Drayton		0	
1977	Bill Rodgers			
1978	Bill Rodgers			
	0			
1980 1981	Bill Rodgers Toshihiko Seko			
1982	Alberto Salazar			
1983	Greg A. Meyer			
1984	Geoff Smith		0	
1985	Geoff Smith		0	
1986	Robert de Castella	29	Australia	2:0/:51

Year	Champion	Age	Home	Time
1987	Toshihiko Seko			
1988	Ibrahim Hussein	29	Kenya	2:08:43
1989	Abebe Mekonnen	25	Ethiopia	2:09:06
1990	Gelindo Bordin	31	Italy	2:08:19
1991	Ibrahim Hussein	32	Kenya	2:11:06
1992	Ibrahim Hussein	33	Kenya	2:08:14
1993	Cosmas Ndeti	23	Kenya	2:09:33
1994	Cosmas Ndeti			
1995	Cosmas Ndeti	25	Kenya	2:09:22
1996	Moses Tanui	30	Kenya	2:09:15
1997	Lameck Aguta	25	Kenya	2:10:34
1998	Moses Tanui	32	Kenya	2:07:34
1999	Joseph Chebet	28	Kenya	2:09:52
2000	Elijah Lagat	33	Kenya	2:09:47
2001	Lee Bong-Ju	30	Korea	2:09:43
2002	Rodgers Rop			
2003	Robert Kipkoech Cheruiyot	24	Kenya	2:10:11
2004	Timothy Cherigat	27	Kenya	2:10:37
2005	Hailu Negussie	25	Ethiopia	2:11:45
2006	Robert Kipkoech Cheruiyot	27	Kenya	2:07:14
2007	Robert Kipkoech Cheruiyot	28	Kenya	2:14:13
2008	Robert Kipkoech Cheruiyot	29	Kenya	2:07:46
2009	Deriba Merga	28	Ethiopia	2:08:42
2010	Robert Kiprono Cheruiyot			
2011	Geoffrey Mutai	29	Kenya	2:03:02 †
2012	Wesley Korir			
2013	Lelisa Desisa	23	Ethiopia	2:10:22
2014	Mebrahtom (Meb) Keflezighi			
2015	Lelisa Desisa	25	Ethiopia	2:09:17
2016	Lemi Berhanu Hayle	21	Ethiopia	2:12:45
2017	Geoffrey Kirui	24	Kenya	2:09:37
2018	Yuki Kawauchi	31	Japan	2:15:58
2019	Lawrence Cherono	30	Kenya	2:07:57
2020	Virtual Race (No Champion)			
2021	Benson Kipruto	30	Kenya	2:09:51
2022	Evans Chebet	33	Kenya	2:06:51
2023	Evans Chebet	34	Kenya	2:05:54

<sup>†</sup> Course Record

# WOMEN'S OPEN DIVISION

Year	Champion	Age	Home	Time
1972	Nina Kuscsik			
1973	Jacqueline A. Hansen	24	California	3:05:59
1974	Michiko (Miki) Gorman			
1975	Liane Winter	31	Germany	2:42:2
1976	Kim Merritt	20	Wisconsin	2:47:10
1977	Michiko (Miki) Gorman	42	California	2:48:3
1978	Gayle S. Barron	30	Georgia	2:44:5
1979	Joan Benoit	21	Maine	2:35:1:
1980	Jacqueline Gareau			
1981	Allison Roe			
1982	Charlotte Teske			
1983	Joan Benoit			
1984	Lorraine Moller			
1985	Lisa Larsen-Weidenbach			
1986	Ingrid Kristiansen			
1987	Rosa Mota		,	
1988	Rosa Mota			
1989	Ingrid Kristiansen			
1990	Rosa Mota			
1991	Wanda Panfil			
1991	Olga Markova			
1992	Olga Markova			
1993				
	Uta Pippig			
1995	Uta Pippig			
1996	Uta Pippig			
1997	Fatuma Roba	23	Ethiopia	2:26:2
1998	Fatuma Roba	24	Ethiopia	2:23:2
1999	Fatuma Roba			
2000	Catherine Ndereba	2/	Kenya	2:26:1
2001	Catherine Ndereba			
2002	Margaret Okayo			
2003	Svetlana Zakharova			
2004	Catherine Ndereba			
2005	Catherine Ndereba			
2006	Rita Jeptoo	25	Kenya	2:23:3
2007	Lidiya Grigoryeva	33	Russia	2:29:1
2008	Dire Tune			
2009	Salina Kosgei	32	Kenya	2:32:1
2010	Teyba Erkesso	27	Ethiopia	2:26:1
2011	Caroline Kilel	30	Kenya	2:22:3
2012	Sharon Cherop	28	Kenya	2:31:5
2013	Rita Jeptoo	32	Kenya	2:26:2
2014	Buzunesh Deba			
2015	Caroline Rotich	30	Kenva	2:24:5
2016	Atsede Baysa	29	Ethiopia	2.29.19
2017	Edna Kiplagat	37	Kenva	2.21.52
2018	Desiree Linden			
2019	Worknesh Degefa			
2020	Virtual Race (No Champion)	20	Liniopia	2.23.3
2020	Edna Kiplagat	<b>41</b>	Konya	2.25.0
2021				
2022	Peres Jepchirchir			
∠∪∠3	Hellen Obiri	33	ĸenya	2:21:38

<sup>†</sup> Course Record

## Pioneer Era

oneer Era				
1966	Roberta (Bobbi) Gibb	23	Massachusetts	3:21:40
1967	Roberta (Bobbi) Gibb	24	California	3:27:17
1968	Roberta (Bobbi) Gibb	25	California	3:30:00
1969	Sara Mae Berman	33	Massachusetts	3:22:46
1970	Sara Mae Berman	34	Massachusetts	3:05:07
1971	Sara Mae Berman	35	Massachusetts	3:08:30

# MEN'S OPEN CHAMPIONS BY COUNTRY

AUSTRALIA (1)		
Robert de Castella (Canberra)	21 APR 1986	2:07:51
BELGIUM (2)		
Aurele Vandendriessche (Waregem)		
Aurele Vandendriessche (Waregem)	20 APR 1964	2:19:59
CANADA (16)		
Ronald J. MacDonald (Antigonish, NS)	19 APR 1898	2:42:00
John P. Caffery (Hamilton, ONT)		
John P. Caffery (Hamilton, ONT)		
Thomas Longboat (Hamilton, ONT)	19 APR 1907	2:24:24
Fred L. Cameron (Amherst, NS)		
James Duffy (Hamilton, ONT)		
Edouard Fabre (Montreal, QUE)		
John C. Miles (Sydney Milles, 193)  John C. Miles (Hamilton, ONT)	19 AFK 1920 10 ΔPR 1020	2:33:08
Dave Komonen (Sudbury, ONT)	19 APR 1934	2:32:53
Walter Young (Verdun, QUE)		
Gerard A. Cote (Saint-Hyacinthe, QUE)		
Gerard A. Cote (Saint-Hyacinthe, QUE)		
Gerard A. Cote (Saint-Hyacinthe, QUE)	19 APR 1944	2:31:50
Gerard A. Cote (Saint-Hyacinthe, QUE)	19 APR 1948	2:31:02
Jerome Drayton (Toronto, ONT)	18 APR 1977	2:14:46
COLOMBIA (1)		
COLOMBIA (1) Alvaro Mejia (Bogota)	10 ADD 1071	2.10.45
Aivaro Mejia (bogota)	19 APR 1971	2:16:43
ETHIOPIA (6)		
Abebe Mekonnen (Addis Ababa)	17 APR 1989	2:09:06
Hailu Negussie (Showa)	18 APR 2005	2:11:45
Deriba Merga (Addis Ababa)		
Lelisa Desisa (Oromia)	15 APR 2013	2:10:22
Lelisa Desisa (Oromia)		
Lemi Berhanu Hayle (Addis Ababa)	18 APR 2016	2:12:45
FINLAND (7)	10 400 1054	0.00.00
Veikko Karvonen (Saukkola)		
Antti Viskari (Lappeenranta) Eino Oksanen (Helsinki)	19 APK 1930	2:14:14
Paavo Kotila (Veteli)		
Eino Oksanen (Helsinki)		
Eino Oksanen (Helsinki)		
Olavi Suomalainen (Ontaniemi)		
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
GERMANY (1)		
Paul De Bruyn (Oldenberg)	19 APR 1932	2:33:36
GREAT BRITAIN (3)		
Ron Hill (Cheshire, ENG)	20 APR 1970	
Geoff Smith (Liverpool, ENG)		
Geon Siniin (Liverpool, ENG)	13 AFK 1983	2:14:03
GREECE (2)		
Peter Trivoulidas (Vateca)	19 APR 1920	2:29:31
Stylianos Kyriakides (Athens)		
GUATEMALA (1)		
Doroteo Flores (Guatemala City)	19 APR 1952	2:31:53

IRELAND (1) Neil Cusack (Limerick)	15 APR 107/1 2:13:30	
THEIR COSCIENT (EITHERICK)	13 AIK 177 4	
ITALY (1)		
Gelindo Bordin (Milan)	16 APR 19902:08:19	
JAPAN (9)		
Shigeki Tanaka (Hiroshima)		
Keizo Yamada (Kanagawa-ken)		
Hideo Hamamura (Yamaguchi)	19 APR 19552:18:22	
Morio Shigematsu (Hiraoka)	19 APR 19652:16:33	
Kenji Kimihara (Kitakyushu) Yoshiaki Unetani (Hiroshima)	21 APR 19002:1/:11	
Toshihiko Seko (Nagoya)	20 APR 19812:09:26	
Toshihiko Seko (Nagoya)	20 APR 19872:11:50	
Yuki Kawauchi (Saitama)	16 APR 20182:15:58	
V-10-1		
KENYA (25) Ibrahim Hussein (Tilawa)	10 ADD 1000 2.00.42	
Ibrahim Hussein (Tilawa)		
Ibrahim Hussein (Tilawa)		
Cosmas Ndeti (Machakos)		
Cosmas Ndeti (Machakos)		
Cosmas Ndeti (Machakos)		
Moses Tanui (Eldoret)		
Lameck Aguta (Nairobi) Moses Tanui (Eldoret)		
Joseph Chebet (Elmarakwet)		
Elijah Lagat (Nandi District)		
Rodgers Rop (Nandi District)	15 APR 20022:09:02	
Robert Kipkoech Cheruiyot (Nandi District)		
Timothy Cherigat (Chepkorio)	19 APR 20042:10:37	
Robert Kipkoech Cheruiyot (Nandi District)		
Robert Kipkoech Cheruiyot (Nandi District) Robert Kipkoech Cheruiyot (Nandi District)		
Robert Kiprono Cheruiyot (Bomet District)	19 APR 2010 2:05:52	
Geoffrey Mutai (Eldoret)	18 APR 20112:03:02	t
Wesley Korir (Kitale)	16 APR 20122:12:40	•
Geoffrey Kirui (Keringet)		
Lawrence Cherono (Eldoret)		
Benson Kipruto (Kapsabet)		
Evans Chebet (Kapsabet) Evans Chebet (Kapsabet)		
Evalis Chebei (Rapsabei)	17 ATR 20202.03.34	
KOREA (3)		
Yun Bok Suh (Seoul)		
Ki-Yong Ham (Seoul)	19 APR 19502:32:39	
Lee Bong-Ju (Seoul)	16 APR 20012:09:43	
NEW ZEALAND (1)		
David C. McKenzie (Greymouth)	19 APR 19672:15:45	
•		
SWEDEN (1)	10 400 10 40 0 0 0 1 50	
Karl Gosta Leandersson (Valadalen)	19 APR 19492:31:50	
UNITED STATES (44)		
John J. McDermott (New York, NY)	19 APR 18972:55:10	
Lawrence Brignolia (Cambridge, MA)	19 APR 18992:54:38	
Samuel A. (Sammy) Mellor, Jr. (Yonkers, NY)		
John C. Lorden (Cambridge, MA)		
Michael Spring (New York, NY)		
Frederick Lorz (New York, NY) Timothy Ford (Cambridge, MA)		
Thomas P. Morrissey (New York, NY)	20 APR 1908 2:25:43	
† Course Record	2.20.70	
I COUISE RECORD		

<sup>†</sup> Course Record

#### UNITED STATES (cont.)

UNITED STATES (cont.)		
Henri Renaud (Nashua, NH)		
Clarence H. DeMar (Melrose, MA)		
Michael J. Ryan (New York, NY)	19 APR 1912	2:21:18
Fritz Carlson (Minneapolis, MN)	19 APR 1913	2:25:14
Arthur V. Roth (Roxbury, MA)		
William J. (Bill) Kennedy (Port Chester, NY)		
Camp Devens Divisional Team (Ayer, MA)		
Carl W. A. Linder (Quincy, MA)		
Frank T. Zuna (Newark, NJ)	19 APR 1921	2:18:57
Clarence H. DeMar (Melrose, MA)	19 APR 1922	2:18:10
Clarence H. DeMar (Melrose, MA)	19 APR 1923	2:23:47
Clarence H. DeMar (Melrose, MA)		
Charles L. (Chuck) Mellor (Chicago, IL)	20 APR 1925	2:33:00
Clarence H. DeMar (Melrose, MA)	19 APR 1927	2:40:22
Clarence H. DeMar (Melrose, MA)	19 APR 1928	2:37:07
Clarence H. DeMar (Melrose, MA)		
James P. Henigan (Medford, MA)	20 APR 1931	2:46:45
Leslie S. Pawson (Pawtucket, RI)		
John A. Kelley (Arlington, MA)	19 APR 1935	2:32:07
Ellison M. (Tarzan) Brown (Alton, RI)	20 APR 1936	2:33:40
Leslie S. Pawson (Pawtucket, RI)	19 APR 1938	2:35:34
Ellison M. (Tarzan) Brown (Alton, RI)	19 APR 1939	2:28:51
Leslie S. Pawson (Pawtucket, RI)		
Bernard Joseph (Joe) Smith (Medford, MA)	19 APR 1942	2:26:51
John A. Kelley (West Acton, MA)	19 APR 1945	2:30:40
John J. Kelley (Groton, CT)	20 APR 1957	2:20:05
Amby Burfoot (Groton, CT)	19 APR 1968	2:22:17
Jon Anderson (Eugene, OR)		
Bill Rodgers (Jamaica Plain, MA)	21 APR 1975	2:09:55
Jack Fultz (Arlington, VA)	19 APR 1976	2:20:19
Bill Rodgers (Melrose, MA)		
Bill Rodgers (Melrose, MA)	16 APR 1979	2:09:27
Bill Rodgers (Melrose, MA)	21 APR 1980	2:12:11
Alberto Salazar (Wayland, MA)		
Greg A. Meyer (Wellesley, MA)		
Mebrahtom (Meb) Keflezighi (San Diego, CA)	21 APR 2014	2:08:37
YUGOSLAVIA (1)		

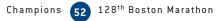
Franjo Mihalic (Belgrade). ......18 APR 1958......2:25:54

# WOMEN'S OPEN CHAMPIONS BY COUNTRY

Does not include Pioneer Era (1966–1971)

include Pioneer Era (1906-1971)		
CANADA (1) Jacqueline Gareau (Montreal, QUE)	21 APR 1980	2:34:28
ETHIOPIA (8)		
Fatuma Roba (Addis Ababa)		
Fatuma Roba (Addis Ababa)		
Fatuma Roba (Addis Ababa) Dire Tune (Addis Ababa)	19 APK 1999	2:23:23
Teyba Erkesso (Arsi Province)	10 APP 2010	2.25.25
Buzunesh Deba (Arsi)	21 APR 2014	2.19.59+
Atsede Baysa (Liteshoa)	18 APR 2016	2:29:19
Worknesh Degefa (Assela)	15 APR 2019	2:23:31
GERMANY (5)		
Liane Winter (Wolfsburg)	21 APR 1975	2:42:24
Charlotte Teske (Darmstadt)	19 APR 1982	2:29:33
Uta Pippig (Berlin)	18 APR 1994	2:21:45
Uta Pippig (Berlin)	1/ APR 1995	2:25:11
Uta Pippig (Berlin)	15 APK 1996	2:27:12
KENYA (15)		
Catherine Ndereba (Nyeri)	1/ APR 2000	2:26:11
Catherine Ndereba (Nyeri)	16 APR 2001	2:23:53
Margaret Okayo (Kisii)	15 APR 2002	2:20:43
Catherine Ndereba (Nyeri)		2:24:27
Rita Jeptoo (Kapsabet)		
Salina Kosgei (El Marakwet)	20 APR 2009	2:32:16
Caroline Kilel (Bomet)	18 APR 2011	2:22:36
Caroline Kilel (Bomet) Sharon Cherop (Marakwet)	16 APR 2012	2:31:50
Rita Jeptoo (Eldoret)	15 APR 2013	2:26:25
Caroline Rotich (Nyahururu)	20 APR 2015	2:24:55
Edna Kiplagat (Uasin Gishu)	17 APR 2017	2:21:52
Edna Kiplagat (Uasin Gishu)	11 OCT 2021	2:25:09
Peres Jepchirchir (Kapsabet) Hellen Obiri (Kisii)	18 APR 2022	2:21:01
	17 APR 2023	2:21:36
NEW ZEALAND (2)	00 400 1001	0.07.47
Allison Roe (Takatuna) Lorraine Moller (Putaruru)	20 APR 1981	2:26:46
	10 APK 1984	2:29:28
NORWAY (2)		
Ingrid Kristiansen (Oslo)	21 APR 1986	2:24:55
Ingrid Kristiansen (Oslo)	17 APR 1989	2:24:33
POLAND (1)		
Wanda Panfil (Tomaszów Mazowiecki)	15 APR 1991	2:24:18
PORTUGAL (3)		
Rosa Mota (Porto)	20 APR 1987	2:25:21
Rosa Mota (Porto)	18 APR 1988	2:24:30
Rosa Mota (Porto)	16 APR 1990	2:25:24
COMMONWEALTH OF INDEPENDENT ST	TATES (1)	
Olga Markova (St. Petersburg, Russia)	20 APR 1992	2:23:43
RUSSIA (3)		
Olga Markova (St. Petersburg)	19 APR 1993	2:25:27
Svetlana Zakharova (Cheboksary)	21 APR 2003	2:25:20
Lidiya Grigoryeva (Cheboksary)	16 APR 2007	2:29:18
UNITED STATES (10)		
Nina Kuscsik (New York)		
Jacqueline A. Hansen (California)	16 APR 1973	3:05:59
Michiko (Miki) Gorman (California)	15 APR 19/4	2:4/:11
Kim Merritt (Wisconsin)		
Michiko (Miki) Gorman (California)	10 Ark 19//	2:48:33
Gayle S. Barron (Georgia) Joan Benoit (Maine)	17 AIN 1770	2.35.15
Joan Benoit (Massachusetts)	18 APR 1983	2.22.13
Lisa Larsen-Weidenbach (Michigan)	15 APR 1985	2:34:06
Desiree Linden (Michigan)	16 APR 2018	2:39:54
, 5-7		

<sup>†</sup> Course Record





# MASTERS DIVISION (40-49)

# **MEN'S CHAMPIONS**

IN 3 CH	AMPIONS			
Year	Name	Age	Home	Time
1975	Robert Frankum			
1976	Jack Foster			
1977	Fritz Mueller			
1978	Fritz Mueller			
1979	Herbert Lorenz			
1980	Bernd Heinrich			
1981	William C. Hall	40	North Carolina	2:21:19
1982	William C. Hall			
1983	William C. Hall			
1984	Roger Robinson			
1985	Joseph H. McGuire			
1986	Michael Hurd			
1987	David Clark	43	Great Britain	2:21:37
1988	Ryszard Marczak			
1989	John Campbell	40	New Zealand	2:14:19
1990	John Campbell	41	New Zealand	2:11:04 †
1991	Kenneth Judson	40	Pennsylvania	2:18:11
1992	Pierre Levisse	40	France	2:16:46
1993	Jean-Michel Charbonnel			
1994	Doug Kurtis	42	Michigan	2:15:48
1995	Martin Mondragon			
1996	Herbert Steffny			
1997	Dominique Chauvelier			
1998	Andrey Kuznetsov	40	Russia	2:15:27
1999	Andrey Kuznetsov	41	Russia	2:14:20
2000	Joshua Kipkemboi			
2001	Fedor V. Ryzhov			
2002	Joshua Kipkemboi	43	Kenya	2:12:48
2003	Fedor V. Ryzhov			
2004	Joshua Kipkemboi			
2005	Joshua Kipkemboi			
2006	Sammy Nyangincha			
2007	Oleg Strizhakov			
2008	Gino Van Geyte			
2009	James Koskei			
2010	James Koskei			
2011	Migidio Bourifa			
2012	Ulrich Steidl			
2013	Lee Troop			
2014	Ulrich Steidl			
2015	Danilo Goffi			
2016	Clint Wells			
2017	Abdi Abdirahman			
2018	Abdi Abdirahman			
2019	Abdi Abdirahman			
2021	Abdi Abdirahman			
2022	Markus Ploner			
2023	Fernando Cabada			

<sup>†</sup> Course Record

# **WOMEN'S CHAMPIONS**

Year	Name	Age	Home	Time
1975	Sylvia Weiner			
1976	Michiko (Miki) Gorman			
1977	Michiko (Miki) Gorman			
1978	Toshiko d'Elia			
1979	Toshiko d'Elia			
1980	Sue Agatha Lee			
1981	Sue Stricklin	13	California	2.56.46
1982	Patricia S. Thomas			
1983	Tina M. Hayward			
1984	Joan L. Ullyot			
1985	Miyo Ishigami	50	lanan	3.03.47
1986	Evy Palm			
1987	Evy Palm			
1988	Priscilla Welch			
1989	Priscilla Welch			
1990	Anne Roden			
1991	Graziella Striuli			
1992	Anne Roden		,	
1993	Bernardine Portenski			
1994	Emma Scaunich			
1995	Irina Bondarchuk			
1996	Lorraine Moller			
1997	Josette Colomb-Janin			
1998	Cindy Barber-Keeler			
1999	Josette Colomb-Janin			
2000	Gitte Karlshoj			
2001	Gitte Karlshoj			
2002	Firaya Sultanova-Zhdanova			
2002	Firaya Sultanova-Zhdanova			
2004	Ramilia Burangulova			
2005	Madina Biktagirova			
2006	Madina Biktagirova			
2007	Heidy Lozano			
2008	Firaya Sultanova-Zhdanova	46	Russia	2.47.17
2009	Colleen De Reuck			
2010	Denise Robson			
2011	Larisa Zyusko			
2012	Svetlana Pretot			
2012	Svetlana Pretot			
2014	Lidia Simon			
2015	Liza Hunter-Galvan			
2016	Hilary Corno		,	
2017	Dot McMahan			
2017	Krista Duchene			
2019	Kate Landau			
2019	Edna Kiplagat			
2021	Edna Kiplagat			
	. •		,	
2023	Sara Hall	40	Arizona	∠:Z3:48

<sup>†</sup> Course Record

# VETERANS DIVISION (50-59)

#### **MEN'S CHAMPIONS**

7	Year	Name	Age	Home	Time	
	1978	Alex Ratelle	<b>Age</b>	Minnosota		
	1979	Don Dixon				
	1980	Edward P. Stabler				
	1981	Edward P. Stabler				
	1982	Herbert Chisholm				
	1983	John Weston				
	1984	Hector Vargas				
	1985	William Foulk				
	1986	Gaylon Jorgensen				
	1987	Brendan J. Spratt	 53	Florida	2.47.25	
	1988	Brendan J. Spratt		Florida	2.46.06	
	1989	Melvin Williams				
	1990	Raymond Swan				
	1991	Fay Bradley				
	1992	Vladimir Nadbakh	 53	Comm Ind States	2.40.24	
	1993	Oddvar Hausken				
	1994	Richard Crampon				
	1995	Richard Crampon				
	1996	Ryszard Marczak	50	Poland	2.27.17	+
	1997	Richard Weeks				
	1998	Hal Goforth				
	1999	Yuri Laptev				
	2000	Alan Oman	50	New York	2.43.25	
	2001	Vladimir Krivoy	50	Ukraine	2.39.30	
	2002	Vladimir Krivoy				
	2003	Stephen Jayson				
	2004	Rob Higley				
	2005	Ian Bloomfield				
	2006	S. Mark Courtney				
	2007	Ayele Setegne				
	2008	Norm Larson				
	2009	James Loftus				
	2010	Glen Guillemette				
	2011	Fred Zalokar				
	2012	Daniel Hay				
	2013	Matt Ebiner				
	2014	Mark Bennett				
	2015	Ricardo Maldonado				
	2016	Martin Fiz				
	2017	Tim Meigs				
	2018	John Hill				
	2019	Mohammed El Yamani				
	2021	Oleg Kharitonov				
	2022	Ken Rideout				
	2023	Guillermo Pineda Morales				

<sup>†</sup> Course Record

#### **WOMEN'S CHAMPIONS**

TOME I	CHAMIFICIAS			
Year	Name	Age	Home	Time
1979	Helen S. Dick	54	California	3:29:21
1980	Toshiko d'Elia		,	
1981	Sr. Marion Irvine			
1982	Janet Glassman			
1983	Edna Craig	54	Florida	3:07:59
1984	Janet Glassman	55	Pennsylvania	3:14:46
1985	Miyo Ishigami	50	Japan	3:03:47
1986	Wen-Shi Yu	51	Japan	3:18:23
1987	Carolyn Cappetta			
1988	Carolyn Cappetta			
1989	Wen-Shi Yu	54	New York	3:23:19
1990	Wen-Shi Yu			
1991	Wen-Shi Yu	56	New York	3:15:20
1992	Barbara Miller			
1993	Margret Betz	56	New York	3:28:23
1994	Melody Schultz	52	California	3:20:28
1995	Wendy Burbank	52	Massachusetts	3:29:19
1996	Gerti Wettstein	50	Switzerland	3:05:50
1997	Susan Gustafson	50	Massachusetts	3:19:47
1998	Mary Preisel	51	Tennessee	3:05:16
1999	Judith Hine	50	New Zealand	3:01:35
2000	Anne Roden	53	Great Britain	2:54:21
2001	Joan Ellis	52	Ohio	3:06:45
2002	Masako Matsumura	50	Japan	3:02:41
2003	Janice Kreuz	55	Ohio	3:21:20
2004	Edie Stevenson	54	Colorado	3:16:47
2005	Louise Voghel	50	Canada	2:58:56
2006	Marla Rhoden	50	Kansas	3:16:15
2007	Louise Voghel	52	Canada	3:07:45
2008	Becky Backstrom	50	Washington	3:04:50
2009	Christine Kennedy	54	California	2:56:32
2010	Christine Kennedy	55	California	2:57:19
2011	Joan Benoit Samuelson			
2012	Rhonda Glass	50	Washington	3:25:36
2013	Joan Benoit Samuelson	55	Maine	2:50:29
2014	Joan Benoit Samuelson	56	Maine	2:52:10
2015	Jenny Hitchings	51	California	2:52:51
2016	Gill Fullen			
2017	Heidi Schmidt	50	Missouri	2:58:08
2018	Heather Knight Pech	56	Connecticut	3:10:15
2019	Locky Trachsel			
2021	Jenny Hitchings			
2022	Denise Robson	53	Canada	2:57:39
2023	Lisa Veneziano	58	Michigan	2:57:38
			3	

<sup>†</sup> Course Record

# SENIORS DIVISION (60-69)

#### **MEN'S CHAMPIONS**

Year	Name	Age	Home	Time
1978	Joseph H. McGinnes	60	Tennessee	3:07:59
1979	Joseph H. McGinnes	61	Tennessee	3:12:37
1980	Pedro Pujul	60	Spain	2:56:29
1981	Clive Davies			
1982	Harry Roberts	68	Illinois	3:02:25
1983	Francesco DiMarco	61	Connecticut	2:58:40
1984	Jack Start			
1985	Jack Start	64	New Jersey	3:05:24
1986	Francesco DiMarco			
1987	Jack Start	66	New Jersey	3.13.24
1988	Wilburn Adams	63	Georgia	2:57:17
1989	Max Jones	61	Great Britain	3.04.46
1990	Michael Sullivan			
1991	John Derek Wood			
1992	Jay Sturdevant	61	Connecticut	2.50.55
1993	Sam Smidley		California	3.03.00
1994	Yuzo Tamaru			
1995	Malcolm Gillis			
1996	Manuel Rosales Touza			
1997	Anthony Cerminaro			
1997	Melvin Williams		rennsylvania	2.55.12
1999	Melvin Williams		virginia	2.02.14
2000	Meivin Williams	01	virginia	3:03:10
	Anthony Cerminaro	03	Pennsylvania	2:56:06
2001	Joseph Burgasser	02	Florida	2:30:49
2002	Oddvar Hausken	60	Norway	2:55:21
2003	Mitsunobu Fukuda			
2004	Joachim Bechtle			
2005	Don Coffman			
2006	Ron Enos			
2007	Richard Edwards			
2008	Geoffrey Cumber	6]	Great Britain	2:58:55
2009	Yuri Laptov	60	Russia	2:56:08
2010	Terry McCluskey	6]	Ohio	2:51:48
2011	Terry McCluskey	62	Ohio	2:48:38
2012	Doug Wood	61	New York	3:10:14
2013	Alan Pemberton			
2014	Patrick Rupel			
2015	Heath Hibbard			
2016	Dave Walters			
2017	David Oliver			
2018	Michael Young	61	Michigan	2:59:53
2019	Paul Crochiere	60	Massachusetts	2:53:40
2021	Rick Lee	60	New Jersey	2:49:29
2022	Jacob Nur	66	California	2:45:21
2023	Rick Lee		N.I. I	0.44.04

# 70+ DIVISION **MEN'S CHAMPIONS**

Year	Name Shinkichi Nonomura	Age	Home	Time				
2002	Shinkichi Nonomura	74	Japan	3:25:29				
2003	Ioshio Hiroshige	/0	Japan	3:33:46				
2004	Malcolm Gillis	70	Alabama	3:51:16				
2005	Harold Wilson	72	Texas	3:48:41				
2006	Harold Wilson	73	Texas	3:37:20				
2007	Bolivar Armijos	70	Ecuador	3:38:49				
2008	Kazuyoshi Takada	70	Japan	3:24:09				
2009	Susumu Ichida	71	Japan	3:16:50				
2010	Joseph Burgasser	71	Florida	3:24:19				
2011	Milos Kostic	70	Canada	3:1 <i>7</i> :38				
2012	Hernan Barreneche Rios	72	Colombia	3:34:59				
2013	Hernan Barreneche Rios	73	Colombia	3:19:09				
2014	John Ouweleen	73	Florida	3:28:11				
2015	Jan Hazucha	71	Slovakia	3:30:33				
2016	Gilles Lacasse							
2017	Albert Wieringa	70	Florida	3:29:38				
2018	Gene Dykes							
2019	Gene Dykes	71	Pennsylvania	2:58:50 †				
2021	Mike Wien	70	Colorádo	3:29:34				
2022	Gene Dykes	74	Pennsylvania	3:12:38				
2023	Sandy Kutledge							

<sup>†</sup> Course Record

# Champions 58 128<sup>th</sup> Boston Marathon

# SENIORS DIVISION (60-69)

WOMEN'S	S CHAMPIONS			
Year	Name	Age	Home	Time
1983	Marcie W. Trent	65	Alaska	3:47:23
1984	No finishers			
1985	No finishers			
1986	Margaret G. Miller	60	California	3:23:38
198 <i>7</i>	Agnes Reinhard	61	Wisconsin	3:53:19
1988	Agnes Reinhard	62	Wisconsin	4:10:12
1989	Jan Richards	61	Texas	4:11:30
1990	Bette Mihalek			
1991	Ruth Bortz	60	California	3:47:13
1992	Toshiko d'Elia	62	New Jersey	3:42:42
1993	Joyce Smith	65	Great Britain	4:21:12
1994	Barbara Robinson	60	Massachusetts	3:39:23
1995	Wen-Shi Yu			
1996	Patricia Johnson	63	Washington	3:47:06
1997	Eve Pell			
1998	Imme Dyson	61	New Jersey	3:49:27
1999	Carrie Parsi	60	Massachusetts	3:55:11
2000	Barbara Miller	60	California	3:11:57
2001	Barbara Miller			
2002	Mary Nathan	61	New York	3:52:11
2003	Mary Nathan	62	New York	3:54:15
2004	Faye Lowrey	60	New Hampshire	4:05:59
2005	Gunhild Swanson	60	Washington	3:52:51
2006	Hansi Rigney	64	California	3:46:05
2007	Nancy Rollins	60	Illinois	3:32:23
2008	Nancy Rollins	61	Illinois	3:30:50
2009	Soon Ok Kim	60	Korea	3:25:58
2010	Blondie Vucich	61	Colorado	3:28:31
2011	Barbara Broad			
2012	Barbara Broad			
2013	Barbara Broad			
2014	Charlene Druhan			
2015	Sharon Vos	60	Connecticut	3:12:51
2016	Louise Voghel	61	Canada	3:17:22
2017	Louise Voghel	62	Canada	3:18:53
2018	Elizabeth Waywell			
2019	Joan Benoit Samuelson			
2021	Gwen Jacobson			
2022	Heather Knight Pech			
2023	Heather Knight Pech	61	Connecticut	3:10:37

# 70+ DIVISION

#### **WOMEN'S CHAMPIONS**

OMEI S	CHAMITIONS			
Year	Name	Age	Home	Time
2002	Ruth Bortz	71	California	5:46:11
2003	Albertina Zuniga			
2004	Mollie Chang			
2005	Katherine Beiers			
2006	Betty Jean McHugh	78	Canada	4:46:10
2007	Marie Killeen	70	New York	4:39:25
2008	Arlene Arneson	72	Washington	4:27:38
2009	Zofia Turosz	70	Connecticut	4:19:49
2010	Doris Schertz	71	Illinois	4:25:04
2011	Doris Schertz	72	Illinois	4:28:23
2012	Hansi Rigney	70	California	5:01:06
2013	Jean Marmoreo	70	Canada	3:48:57
2014	Jean Marmoreo	71	Canada	3:58:54
2015	Jean Marmoreo	72	Canada	4:00:56
2016	Susan Nicholls			
2017	Diane Leonard	71	Canada	4:12:24
2018	Nancy Rollins			
2019	Roslyn Smith			
2021	Sharlet Gilbert	70	California	4:17:29
2022	Jeannie Rice			
2023	Jeannie Rice			

<sup>†</sup> Course Record



## PARA ATHLETICS DIVISIONS

Para Athletics Divisions were introduced at the 125th Boston Marathon in 2021 featuring prize money and awards. Competitive divisions are offered for athletes with vision, upper-limb, and lower-limb impairments. Additional classification divisions were incorporated in 2022/2023.

# T61-T64 (Lower-limb impairment)

#### Men

Year	Name	Age	Home	Time	Classification
2021	Marko Cheseto Lemtukei	38	Florida	2:53:09	T62
2022	Marko Cheseto Lemtukei	38	Florida	2:37:01	T62
2022	Adam Popp	43	Colorado	3:19:51	T63
2023	Rajesh Durbal	45	Florida	4:37:26	T61
2023	Marko Cheseto Lemtukei	39	Florida	2:50:02	T62

#### Women

Year	Name	Age	Home	Time	Classification
2021	Liz Willis	35	Kansas	4:04:01	T64
2022	Liz Willis	35	Kansas	3:56:31	T64
2023	Liz Willis	36	Kansas	4:05:25	T64

### T11/T12/T13 (Vision Impairment)

#### Men

#### Women

OHIGH					
Year	Name	Age	Home	Time	Classification
2021	Misato Michishita	44	Japan	3:08:14	T12
2021	Tayana Passos	34	Brazil	3:25:45	T13
2022	Joyce Cron	59	Massachusetts	4:31:36	T12
2022	Lisa Thompson	54	Texas	3:47:25	T13
2023	Jessica Loomer	3 <i>7</i>	Colorado	4:21:04	T12
2023	Jennifer Herring	48	New Jersey	3:38:55	T13

#### T45-T46 (Upper-limb impairment)

#### Men

Year	Name	Age	Home	Time	Classification
2022	Michael Roeger	33	Australia	2:25:42	T46
2023	Atsbha Gebremeskel	24	Ethiopia	2:43:57	T46
Women					
Year	Name	Age	Home	Time	Classification
2022	Andrea Cilliers	33	Washington, DC	5:49:25	T46

# VISUAL IMPAIRMENT DIVISION CHAMPIONS (PRIOR TO 2021)

#### **MEN'S CHAMPIONS (1986 - 2019)**

Year	Name		Home	Time
1986	Ricardo Pacheco	28	Massachusetts	3:35:15
1987	Sinclair Warner	29	Massachusetts	2:51:22
1988	Jonathan Backstrom	44	Massachusetts	4:05:25
1989	Joe Morgan	48	California	3:21:44
1990	Anthony Scarlotto	32	New Hampshire	3:29:03
1991	Wieslaw Miech			
1992	Tomasz Chmurzynski	24	Poland	2:59:45
1993	Carlo Durante			
1994	Carlos Talbott			
1995	Michael Castle	31	Michigan	3:09:38
1996	Dominique Steinmetz	35	France	2:54:15
1997	Michael Castle	33	Michigan	2:54:56
1998	Lynn Wachtell			
1999	Michael Castle	35	Michigan	2:54:07
2000	Lynn Wachtell			
2001	Michael Castle	37	Michigan	2:59:08
2002	Michael Castle	38	Michigan	2:50:07
2003	Henry Wanyoike			
2004	Henry Wanyoike			
2005	Joseph Lomongo Ngorialuk	29	Kenya	3:12:53
2006	Francis Thuo	30	Kenya	2:59:11
2007	Adrian Broca	29	California	3:00:12
2008	Kurt Fiene	46	Nebraska	2:55:00
2009	Kurt Fiene	47	Illinois	2:43:44
2010	Adrian Broca	32	California	2:57:59
2011	Ron Hackett			
2012	Aaron Scheidies	30	Washington	2:55:53
2013	Aaron Scheidies	31	Washington	2:44:31
2014	Aaron Scheidies	32	Washington	2:47:46
2015	Donald Balcom			
2016	Gonzalo Beristain	53	Texas	3:01:14
2017	Ian Kloehn	22	Wisconsin	2:48:34
2018	Luis Calo	35	Ecuador	2:48:01
2019	Stuart McGregor	40	Canada	3:12:02

<sup>†</sup> Course Record

# **WOMEN'S CHAMPIONS (1990-2019)**

۱		G.13-4.11. 10-145 (1330 2013)				
	Year	Name	Age	Home	Time	
	1990	Brenda Villanueva	29	California	3:18:13	
	1991	No finishers				
	1992	Malgorzata Clesluk	27	Poland	3:58:52	
	1993	No finishers				
	1994	Laurinda Mulhaupt	23	California	3:33:11	
	1995	No finishers				
	1996	Brenda Villanueva				
	1997	Paula Lamkin	34	Florida	4:13:44	
	1998	Yasuko Hayashi	35	Japan	4:08:01	
	1999	Paula Lamkin	36	Florida	4:40:12	
	2000	Paula Lamkin	37	Florida	4:23:43	
	2001	Colleen Burns	35	Massachusetts	4:07:38	
	2002	Paula Lamkin	39	Florida	4:19:55	
	2003	Marla Runyan	34	Oregon	2:30:28	†
	2004	Jennifer Hatfield	32	Minnesota	3:28:31	
	2005	Jennifer Herring	30	Pennsylvania	3:40:46	
	2006	Jennifer Herring	31	Pennsylvania	3:26:04	
	2007	Ivonne Mosquera	29	New York	3:26:43	
	2008	Ivonne Mosquera	30	New York	3:22:22	
	2009	Ivonne Mosquera	31	Michigan	3:28:32	
	2010	Jennifer Herring	35	New Jersey	3:42:23	
	2011	Jennifer Herring	36	New Jersey	3:37:02	
	2012	Jennifer Herring	37	New Jersey	4:46:14	
	2013	Amy McDonaugh				
	2014	Lisa Thompson	46	Texas	3:50:23	
	2015	Eline Oidvin				
	2016	Lisa Thompson	48	Texas	3:37:35	
	2017	Lisa Thompson				
	2018	Lisa Thompson				
	2019	Lisa Thompson	51	Texas	3:31:11	
		'				

<sup>†</sup> Course Record

# TEAM COMPETITION [Top Three Runners per Club or Team Score by Total Time]

# **MEN'S OPEN**

Year	Club/Team	Home	Time
1985	Team Etonic	United States of America	<i>7</i> :27:16
1986	Team Etonic	United States of America	<i>7</i> :1 <i>7</i> :31
198 <i>7</i>	A. S. F. I	France	7:04:05
1988	Etonic Energy	Pennsylvania	7:24:26
1989	Greater Lowell Road Runners	Massachusetts	7:29:01
1990	Central Mass Striders	Massachusetts	7:15:15
1991	Central Mass Striders	Massachusetts	6:56:58
1992	Boston Athletic Association	Massachusetts	<i>7</i> :31:38
1993	Central Mass Striders	Massachusetts	7:40:59
1994	Athlete's Foot Racing Team	Connecticut	7:35:23
1995	Central Mass Striders	Massachusetts	7:25:17
1996	Central Park Track Club	New York	7:45:15
1997	Boston Athletic Association	Massachusetts	7:46:36
1998	New York Harriers	New York	7:40:45
1999	Boston Athletic Association	Massachusetts	7:30:17
2000	Lehigh Valley Road Runners Club	Pennsylvania	7:28:33
2001	Lehigh Valley Road Runners Club	Pennsylvania	<i>7</i> :25:13
2002	Boston Athletic Association	Massachusetts	7:25:52
` 2003	Greater Lowell Road Runners	Massachusetts	7:47:46
2004	Pacers Racing Team	Virginia	7:58:58
2005	Greater Boston Track Club	Massachusetts	7:40:28
2006	Hansons-Brooks Distance Project	Michigan	6:40:30
2007	adidas Transports Racing Team	California	<i>7</i> :08:10
2008	Boston Athletic Association	Massachusetts	7:34:37
2009	Hansons-Brooks Distance Project	Michigan	6:52:24
2010	Hansons-Brooks Distance Project	Michigan	6:58:24
2011	Boston Athletic Association		
2012	Boston Athletic Association		
2013	Boston Athletic Association	Massachusetts	7:12:19
2014	Boston Athletic Association	Massachusetts	7:05:33
2015	New York Athletic Club	New York	<i>7</i> :22:14
2016	Greater Boston Track Club	Massachusetts	<i>7</i> :38:02
2017	Boston Athletic Association	Massachusetts	7:10:24
2018	Manchester Running Company	Connecticut	
2019	Bowerman Track Club	Oregon	7:16:31
2021	Boston Athletic Association	0	
2022	Boston Athletic Association		
2023	Boston Athletic Association		

<sup>†</sup> Course Record

# **WOMEN'S OPEN**

	5 OPEN		
Year	Club/Team	Home	Time
1985	Boston Athletic Association		
1986	Buffalo Chips Running Club		
1987	Buffalo Chips Running Club		
1988	Liberty Athletic Club		
1989	Merrimack Valley Striders		
1990	Warren Street Social & Athletic Club		
1991	Buffalo Chips Running Club	California	9:03:11
1992	Boston Running Club		
1993	Cambridge Sports Union		
1994	New Zealand Flying Kiwis	New Zealand	8:11:53
1995	Northwest Club Run	Oregon	9:16:50
1996	Forerunners Track Club	Florida	8:54:55
1997	Boston Athletic Association	Massachusetts	9:05:15
1998	Boston Athletic Association	Massachusetts	8:59:10
1999	Forerunners Track Club	Florida	8:49:26
2000	Forerunners Track Club	Florida	8:42:35
2001	Bears Running Club	New Jersey	8:48:22
2002	Boston Athletic Association	Massachusetts	8:44:43
2003	Greater Lowell Road Runners	Massachusetts	9:16:06
2004	Greater Boston Track Club	Massachusetts	9:58:32
2005	Impala Racing Team	California	8:50:37
2006	Boston Athletic Association	Massachusetts	8:19:57
2007	Hansons-Brooks Distance Project	Michigan	8:11:48
2008	Central Mass Striders	Massachusetts	8:52:02
2009	Boston Athletic Association	Massachusetts	8:51:34
2010	Boston Athletic Association	Massachusetts	8:48:28
2011	Boston Athletic Association	Massachusetts	8:10:45
2012	Boston Athletic Association	Massachusetts	8:47:41
2013	Dirigo RC	Maine	8:12:42
2014	New York Athletic Club	New York	8:00:36
2015	Boston Athletic Association	Massachusetts	8:15:14
2016	Boston Athletic Association	Massachusetts	8:48:59
2017	Hansons-Brooks Distance Project	Michigan	7:36:27 †
2018	Boston Athletic Association	Massachusetts	8:44:09
2019	Boston Athletic Association	Massachusetts	8:16:11
2021	Boston Athletic Association		
2022	Boston Athletic Association		
2023	Boston Athletic Association		

<sup>†</sup> Course Record

# **MEN'S MASTERS**

Year	Club/Team	Home	Time
1992	Greater Lowell Road Runners	Massachusetts	7:59:41
1993	Greater Lowell Road Runners	Massachusetts	8:09:27
1994	Greater Lowell Road Runners		
1995	Greater Lowell Road Runners	Massachusetts	7:43:34
1996	Greater Lowell Road Runners	Massachusetts	7:53:39
1997	Greater Lowell Road Runners		
1998	Greater Lowell Road Runners	Massachusetts	7:56:06
1999	Greater Lowell Road Runners	Massachusetts	7:40:06
2000	Reebok	California	8:15:15
2001	Central Park Track Club	New York	8:03:02
2002	Sojourners Running Club	Utah	7:55:49
2003	Whirlaway Racing Team	Massachusetts	8:02:54
2004	Whirlaway Racing Team	Massachusetts	8:32:19
2005	Whirlaway Racing Team		
2006	Whirlaway Racing Team	Massachusetts	<i>7</i> :58:51
2007	Whirlaway Racing Team	Massachusetts	8:14:43
2008	Thames Hare & Hounds	Great Britain	7:37:44
2009	Fleet Feet Racing – Boulder	Colorado	7:41:51
2010	Whirlaway Racing Team	Massachusetts	8:02:54
2011	Whirlaway Racing Team	Massachusetts	7:53:06
2012	Boston Athletic Association	Massachusetts	8:31:38
2013	Bandidos	Arizona	7:54:13
2014	Boston Athletic Association	Massachusetts	7:54:45
2015	Boston Athletic Association	Massachusetts	8:04:00
2016	Patient Endurance Racing	Michigan	8:24:42
2017	Alaska Endurance Project	Alaska	8:20:38
2018	Sacramento Running Association Elite	California	8:07:24
2019	Phoenix Free Soles	Arizona	7:58:41
2021	Boston Athletic Association		
2022	Garden State Track Club	New Jersey	7:48:18
2023	West Valley Track Club	California	7:37:23

<sup>†</sup> Course Record

# RACE SYNOPSES

#### **WOMEN'S MASTERS**

	S MASIEKS		
Year	Club/Team	Home	Time
1992	West Valley Track Club		
1993	Annapolis Striders		
1994	Buffalo Chips Running Club	California	9:31:10
1995	NW Florida Track Club		
1996	Prairie Striders Running Club	Minnesota	9:47:16
1997	Central Mass Striders	Massachusetts	9:39:24
1998	Cambridge Sports Union	Massachusetts	10:37:53
1999	Atlanta Track Club		
2000	Atlanta Track Club	Georgia	9:40:12
2001	Central Mass Striders	Massachusetts	10:06:53
2002	Whirlaway Racing Team	Massachusetts	9:30:21
2003	Forerunners Track Club	Florida	9:14:19
2004	Forerunners Track Club	Florida	8:58:32 †
2005	Forerunners Track Club	Florida	9:15:46
2006	San Luis Distance Club	California	9:44:13
2007	North Jersey Masters Track & Field Club	New Jersey	10:00:28
2008	Road Runner Sports	New Jersey	9:31:57
2009	Willow Street Athletic Club	New York	9:14:36
2010	Whirlaway Racing Team	Massachusetts	9:15:15
2011	Whirlaway Racing Team	Massachusetts	9:28:15
2012	Whirlaway Racing Team	Massachusetts	9:55:09
2013	Running Skirts	California	9:24:23
2014	Dirigo RC	Maine	9:04:43
2015	Montgomery County Road Runners Club		
2016	Dirigo RC	Maine	9:05:06
2017	RunningSkirts	California	9:46:21
2018	Whirlaway Racing Team	Massachusetts	9:48:17
2019	Boston Athletic Association		
2021	Whirlaway Racing Team	New Hampshire	9:02:43
2022	Boston Athletic Association		
2023	DWRunning	Illinois	9:01:33

† Course Record

# 4. Race Synopses

Boston Marathon Yearly Synopses, 1	897–2023	68
------------------------------------	----------	----

1. John J. McDermott (NY)2:55:10	6. John Mason (NY)3:31:00
2. John J. Kiernan (NY)3:02:02	7. W. Ryan (MA)3:41:25
3. Edward P. Rhell (MA)3:06:02	8. Lawrence Brignolia (MA)4:06:12
4. Hamilton Gray (NY)3:11:37	9. Harry Franklin (MA)4:08:00
5. H. D. Eggleston (NY)3:17:50	10. A. T. Howe (MA)4:10:00

#### Second Boston Marathon — Tuesday, April 19, 1898

The second running of the American Marathon attracted 21 starters and witnessed 15 runners successfully completing the distance. Canadian Ronald J. MacDonald, a 22-year-old Boston College student, who donned bicycle shoes for his first marathon attempt, overtook New York cross-country champion Hamilton Gray with just over two miles remaining, before crossing the line in a triumphant 2:42:00. His time was considered a world-best performance for the marathon at the time. Defending champion John J. McDermott was fourth (2:54:17), while pre-race favorite Louis Liebgold of Gotham, New Jersey, wearing bib No. 1, dropped out of the race.

1. Ronald J. MacDonald (CAN)	2:42:00	6. Eugene Estoppey, Jr. (NY)	2:58:49
2. Hamilton Gray (NY)	2:45:00	7. D. J. Grant (NY)	3:08:55
3. Robert A. McLennon (MA)	2:48:02	8. John Mason (NY)	3:09:30
4. John J. McDermott (NY)	2:54:17	9. D. Harrigan (MA)	3:09:30
5. Lawrence Brignolia (MA)	2:55:49	10. J. E. Enwright (NY)	3:16:20

#### Third Boston Marathon — Wednesday, April 19, 1899

At 173 pounds, Cambridge blacksmith Lawrence Brignolia was the heaviest runner ever to win the Boston Marathon. Brignolia, who seemed suited to tackle the strong, gale-like winds that hampered runners the entire way, caught Harvard alumnus Richard Grant on the Newton hills, and finished in 2:54:38. The strength of the winds reportedly caused Brignolia to step on a loose stone and fall during his approach to Kenmore Square. Stopping to regain his footing, Brignolia walked and ran the remaining distance to the new finish line on Exeter Street, in front of the B.A.A. clubhouse.

1. Lawrence Brignolia (MA)	2:54:38	6. Eugene Estoppey, Jr. (NY)	3:18:34
2. Richard Grant (MA)	2:57:46	7. D. J. Sullivan (MA)	3:21:30
3. B. F. Sullivan (MA)	3:02:01	8. J. O. Lynch (NY)	3:23:55
4. John B. Maguire (MA)	3:02:29	9. J. H. Kelly (NY)	3:30:12
5. R. F. Hallen (NY)	3:04:59	10. J. E. Enwright (NY)	3:39:15

#### Fourth Boston Marathon — Thursday, April 19, 1900

Following the success of Ronald J. MacDonald in 1898, Canadian runners began to establish themselves in the marathon. Led by John P. Caffery of Hamilton, Ontario, the Canadian runners finished 1-2-3 as countrymen Bill Sheering and Fred Hughson followed Caffery across the finish line. Caffery finished in 2:39:44 after overtaking Sheering in Auburndale, 16 miles into the race. The race was marked by the only false start in event history, as Canadian John Barnard "jumped the aun" and the runners had to be reassembled at the start.

1. John P. Caffery (CAN)	6. Thomas J. Hicks (MA)	
2. William Sheering (CAN)		
Fred Hughson (CAN)      John B. Maguire (MA)	8. Richard Grant (MA)  9. E. G. Russell, Jr. (NY)	
<b>0</b> , .	10. Chester Torrance (NY)	

#### Fifth Boston Marathon — Friday, April 19, 1901

John P. Caffery became the first repeat winner of the Boston Marathon, posting a record time of 2:29:23. Canadian Fred Hughson, who was third the year before, set the early pace only to be caught by Caffery near the halfway mark in Wellesley Square. William Davis of the Mohawk nation, whom Caffery had brought with him from Canada, finished second as 1898 champion Ronald J. MacDonald exited the race at Cleveland Circle. Rumors that MacDonald had been drugged were widely circulated and the topic of much discussion. John Vrazanis, a Greek runner who was eventually forced to drop out due to severe blisters, was the first non-North American to enter the Boston Marathon.

1. John P. Caffery (CAN)2:29:23	6. P. Lorden (MA)2:55:40
2. William Davis (CAN)2:34:45	7. John C. Lorden (MA)2:55:49
3. Samuel A. (Sammy) Mellor, Jr. (NY)2:44:34	8. James McAuliffe (MA)2:56:44
4. C. Crimmins (MA)2:47:15	9. E. G. Russell, Jr. (NY)
5. Thomas J. Hicks (MA)2:52:32	10. J. J. Kennedy (MA)Unknown

#### Sixth Boston Marathon — Saturday, April 19, 1902

Sammy Mellor, third the previous year, raced to a relatively easy 2:43:12 victory as two-time defending champion John P. Caffery was forced to withdraw just prior to the start due to dysentery. With a record field of 50 entries (42 starters), Mellor pulled away from 1898 winner Ronald J. MacDonald just over 12 miles into the race and won by two minutes over J. J. Kennedy of Massachusetts. Charlie Moody, a 16-year-old from Brighton High School, finished fourth in 3:03:47.

1. Samuel A. (Sammy) Mellor, Jr. (NY)2:43:12	6. Ernest Poole (MA)3:07:14
2. J. J. Kennedy (MA)2:45:21	7. E. F. O'Brien, Jr. (MA)3:09:15
3. John C. Lorden (MA)2:54:49	8. W. H. Hunter (CT)3:09:50
4. Charlie Moody (MA)3:03:47	9. J. Flynn (MA)3:13:15
5. W.A. Schlobohm (NY)3:05:49	10. Arthur Ziegler (NY)3:30:20

#### Seventh Boston Marathon — Monday, April 20, 1903

Nobody expected Cambridge's John C. Lorden to win this year, not with the likes of defending champion Sammy Mellor and two-time champion John P. Caffery set to do battle. Once Lorden put to rest the leg cramps that had bothered him early in the race, he began his pursuit of the two leaders. Caffery withdrew well into the Newton hills. Lorden caught Mellor with less than three miles to go and won by nearly six minutes in 2:41:29.

, ,			
1. John C. Lorden (MA)	2:41:29	6. Arthur Ziegler (NY)	3:01:53
2. Samuel A. (Sammy) Mellor, Jr. (NY)	2:47:13	7. Edward Fay (MA)	3:04:50
3. Michael Spring (NY)	2:53:01	8. John S. Hunt (MA)	3:06:40
4. Frederick Lorz (NY)	2:53:42	9. John Leadbetter (MA)	3:08:14
5. J. J. Donovan (NY)	3:01:37	10. John P. Coakley (MA)	3:10:47

#### Eighth Boston Marathon — Tuesday, April 19, 1904

Once again Sammy Mellor led from the start, but this time it was Michael Spring, the third-place finisher from the previous year, who led the charge over the final miles. Spring, a 21-year-old clerk from New York, had let Mellor build nearly a four-minute lead by the time he had reached 20 miles. As Mellor faded over the final three miles, five runners passed the tired 1902 champion, with Spring hitting the tape in 2:38:04.

1. Michael Spring (NY)2:38	4 6. Samuel A. (Sammy) Mellor, Jr. (NY) 2:44:43
2. Thomas J. Hicks (MA)2:39	4 7. J. Easley (MA)2:46:30
3. Thomas F. Cook (MA)2:42	5 8. Dennis Bennett (CAN)
4. William A. Schlobohm (NY)2:43	0 9. F. A. Perreault (MA)2:52:45
5. Frederick Lorz (NY)2:44	0 10. John S. Hunt (MA)2:53:15

#### Ninth Boston Marathon — Wednesday, April 19, 1905

A record field of 84 entrants saw U.S. Olympian Frederick Lorz run himself into near-exhaustion while winning in 2:38:25. Lorz, who had been accused of cheating the year before in the Olympic Marathon at St. Louis, caught Sammy Mellor with five miles to go after Mellor had set a record pace throughout the early portion of the race. Defending champion Michael Spring was one of the 78 starters who did not finish.

1. Frederick Lorz (NY)	2:38:25	6. David J. Kneeland (MA)	2:48:32
2. Louis Marks (NY)		7. Thomas J. Sullivan (MA)	
3. Robert A. Fowler (MA)		8. John J. Kennedy (MA)	
4. H. F. Miller (MA)		9. Martin J. O'Neil (MA)	
5. E. S. Farnsworth (MA)		10. John S. Hunt (MA)	

#### 10th Boston Marathon — Thursday, April 19, 1906

The race had its youngest winner ever and closest finish to date as Timothy Ford, an 18-year-old runner from Cambridge, crossed the line in 2:45:45 — a scant six seconds better than Roxbury's David J. Kneeland. Ford was a post entry, the last on the list of 86 starters. At first, race officials rejected him as an entrant because he had not submitted an application. One mile from the finish, Ford caught the 24-year-old Kneeland and edged ahead. Again, Sammy Mellor was among the leaders for 13 miles before being overtaken by Kneeland and others at Wellesley Hills.

1. Timothy Ford (MA)	2:45:45	6. Martin J. O'Neil (MA)	2:56:55
2. David J. Kneeland (MA)	2:45:51	7. Thomas J. Sullivan (MA)	3:02:06
3. Thomas P. Morrissey (NY)		8. Ben Mann (CT)	3:02:06
4. P. Laffargue (NY)	2:53:56	9. W. R. Prouty (MA)	3:07:11
5. John J. Hayes (NY)	2:55:38	10. Harry Brawley (MA)	3:08:11

#### 11th Boston Marathon — Friday, April 19, 1907

Thomas Longboat, of the Onandaga First Nation, from Hamilton, Ontario, established a course best in his only Boston appearance. Longboat and Bostonian James J. Lee set a brisk pace that led a contingent of six runners past the railroad crossing in South Framingham. Once past, a freight train blocked the path of the remaining runners, enabling the pack to build an insurmountable lead. Longboat survived the sleet and rain to win by more than three minutes (2:24:24). American John J. Hayes, the 1908 Olympic Marathon gold medalist, was third.

1. Thomas Longboat (CAN)	2:24:24	6. Charles E. Petch (CAN)	2:36:47
2. Robert A. Fowler (MA)	2:27:54	7. Sidney H. Hatch (IL)	2:37:11
3. John J. Hayes (NY)	2:30:38	8. John Neary (MA)	2:37:59
4. James W. O'Mara (MA)	2:35:37	9. John Lindquist (NY)	2:38:58
5. James J. Lee (MA)	2:36:04	10. Carl D. Schlobohm (NY)	2:42:02

#### 12th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 20, 1908

New Yorker Thomas P. Morrissey (2:25:43) edged John J. Hayes in a great battle that left only 21 seconds between the two at the finish and saw the first five runners finish within a span of two minutes. Under a bleak sky and accompanied by snow, an early pace was set by Arthur McDonald and New England 10-mile champion Roy Welton of Lawrence, Massachusetts. Morrissey overtook third-place finisher Robert A. Fowler after Cleveland Circle, and Hayes came on strong to capture second in 2:26:04.

og cap.o. o occo 2.20.0			
1. Thomas P. Morrissey (NY)2	2:25:43 6	o. James J. Lee (MA)	2:28:34
2. John J. Hayes (NY)2	1:26:04 7	<sup>r</sup> . Frederick Lorz (NY)	2:32:20
3. Robert A. Fowler (MA)2	1:26:42 8	B. Samuel A. (Sammy) Mellor, Jr. (NY)	2:41:17
4. Michael J. Ryan (NY)2	1:27:08 9	P. A. Roy Welton (MA)	2:43:25
5. W. Wood (MA)2	2:27:48 10	). John J. Goff (MA)	2:43:54

#### 13th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 19, 1909

Although a record of 164 runners answered the starter's gun, the biggest story was the heat, which saw the temperature climb to 97 degrees. The conditions were intolerable for 91 entrants, who exited early, and allowed the lead to change hands on nine occasions through 20 miles. New Hampshire mill hand Henri Renaud emerged from the fray to claim victory in 2:53:36. He passed through Framingham in 53rd place and, with two miles remaining, passed a weary Harry Jensen. Only Renaud was able to keep running without stopping over the final miles.

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
1. Henri Renaud (NH)2:53:36	6. Joseph P. McHugh (MA)3:01:52
2. Harry Jensen (NY)2:57:13	7. Edward G. Ryder (MA)3:02:48
3. Patrick J. Grant (NY)2:57:17	8. Carl D. Schlobohm (NY)3:06:10
4. James F. Crowley (NY)2:59:42	9. Edward L. McTiernan (MA) 3:08:08
5. Samuel A. (Sammy) Mellor, Jr. (NY)3:00:53	10. Robert A. Fowler (MA)3:09:31

#### 14th Boston Marathon — Tuesday, April 19, 1910

Fred S. Cameron from Amherst, Nova Scotia, won the race in 2:28:52 by slipping out front early and was never seriously challenged. This race marked the first appearance of the legendary Clarence H. DeMar, who made a late rush to finish second, one minute behind Cameron. DeMar would go on to win this race a record seven times. Defending champion Henri Renaud was 24th, while 1902 winner Sammy Mellor finished 34th.

1. Fred S. Cameron (CAN)2:28:52	6. John J. Reynolds (NJ)2:40:03
2. Clarence H. DeMar (MA)2:29:52	7. R. E. MacCormack (CAN)
3. James J. Corkery (CAN)2:34:25	8. Edwin A. White (NY)2:40:50
4. John R. Roe (CAN)2:38:06	9. E. P. Devlin (NY)2:41:34
5. Michael J. Ryan (NY)2:38:24	10. James Cleary (MA)2:44:58

#### 15th Boston Marathon — Wednesday, April 19, 1911

Clarence H. DeMar, competing despite the wishes of doctors who told him not to run due to a heart murmur, smashed Tom Longboat's course best with a superb 2:21:39 performance. This was the first of DeMar's seven Boston wins. However, heeding medical advice, he would not compete again until 1917. DeMar trailed Festus Madden by 250 yards, before pulling even through the hills and taking control at Newton Centre.

1. Clarence H. Del	Лаг (MA)2	:21:39 6.	Daniel Sheridan (VT)	2:31:44
2. Festus Madden (	MA)2	:24:31 7.	Albert Harrop (MA)	2:32:31
3. Edouard Fabre (	CAN)2	:29:22 8.	William Galvin (NY)	2:33:10
4. Robert A. Fowler	(MA)2	:29:31 9.	Michael J. Ryan (NY)	2:36:15
5. Richard F. Piggo	t (MA)2	:30:45 10.	Joseph M. Lorden (MA	) 2:36:33

#### 16th Boston Marathon — Friday, April 19, 1912

U.S. Olympian Michael J. Ryan of New York ran through a mud- and slush-soaked course to finish first in 2:21:18, shaving 21 seconds off the record DeMar established a year earlier. Ryan was content to let Yale freshman Johnny Gallagher set the early pace. As Gallagher tired near Cleveland Circle, Andrew Sockalexis, a young Native American runner from Old Town, Maine, took over the lead. Ryan caught Sockalexis two miles from the finish and won by 34 seconds.

1. Michael J. Ryan (NY)	2:21:18	6. Harry Jensen (NY)	2:25:50
2. Andrew Sockalexis (ME)	2:21:52	7. Richard F. Piggott (MA)	2:26:07
3. Festus Madden (MA)	2:23:24	8. Edouard Fabre (CAN)	2:26:23
4. Thomas H. Lilley (MA)	2:23:50	9. William Galvin (NY)	2:26:50
5. Fritz Carlson (MN)	2:26:07	10. Harry Smith (NY)	2:27:46

#### 17th Boston Marathon — Saturday, April 19, 1913

For the second consecutive year, the "Maine Indian" Andrew Sockalexis was the runner-up. Knowing that he had raced too hard in the early going the previous year, Sockalexis let Swedish-born Fritz Carlson set the early pace. Carlson was four minutes ahead of Sockalexis with four miles remaining when the runners hit Cleveland Circle. Carlson held off a valiant rush by Sockalexis over the final few miles to win the race in 2:25:14.

,			
1. Fritz Carlson (MN)	2:25:14	6. John Stack (NY)	2:33:04
2. Andrew Sockalexis (ME)	2:27:12	7. Joseph M. Lorden (MA)	2:33:46
3. Harry Smith (NY)	2:19:36	8. William D. Brown (MA)	2:34:00
4. George F. McInerney (PA)	2:28:33	9. George Gaskill (MA)	2:35:42
5. Edouard Fabre (CAN)	2:31:51	10. Anastas K. Sturgis (MA)	2:36:13

#### 18th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 20, 1914

The Canadians were again on top as James Duffy from Hamilton, Ontario, defeated countryman Edouard Fabre from Montreal by just 60 yards in 2:25:01. On an overcast and humid day, Fabre wrested the lead from Finnish-born New Yorker Willie Kyronen on what would become known as Heartbreak Hill leading to Boston College. Duffy slowly closed in on Fabre, and the lead changed four times on Beacon Street before Duffy pulled away for the narrow victory.

1. James Duffy (CAN)	2:25:01	6. Willie Kyronen (NY)	2:34:38
2. Edouard Fabre (CAN)	2:25:16	7. George F. McInerney (PA)	2:35:56
3. Joseph M. Lorden (MA)		8. Fritz Carlson (MN)	2:37:19
4. Walter Bell (CAN)	2:30:37	9. Thomas H. Lilley (MA)	2:38:53
5. Arthur V. Roth (MA)	2:31:08	10. Festus Madden (MA)	2:38:57

#### 19th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 19, 1915

On another unseasonably warm day, French-Canadian Edouard Fabre overcame the 84-degree temperature to win in 2:31:41. With one-third of the starters dropping out, Fabre, who finished second the year before, ran behind the lead runners in the early going and did not take the lead until Kenmore Square, one mile from the finish. Fabre passed Cliff Horne, a Haverhill, Massachusetts, resident who had taken over the lead with just 2.3 miles remaining. Horne began to tire from the effects of the intense heat, and Fabre ran past him for the victory.

1. Edouard Fabre (CAN)2:31:4	1 6. George F. McInerney (PA)2:38:14
2. Clifton G. Horne (MA)2:33:0	7. Percy Wyer (NY)2:45:16
3. Sidney H. Hatch (IL)2:35:4	7 8. Fred Travalena (NY)2:46:58
4. Hugh Honohan (NY)2:37:0	9. John M. Mullen (NY)2:50:02
5. Edward L. Byrne (NY)2:37:1	5 10. Alfred G. Horne (MA)2:51:36

#### 20th Boston Marathon — Wednesday, April 19, 1916

Local boy Arthur V. Roth of Roxbury ran a triumphant 2:27:16 to win the race. The 23-year-old draftsman broke from the field at 10 miles and built a three-minute, 17-second lead as the runners headed into the Newton hills. Runner-up Willie Kyronen of New York put on a late burst over the final six miles, but was still 11 seconds shy at the finish. Completely exhausted, Roth collapsed as he breasted the tape and had to be assisted from the finish area by race officials.

1. Arthur V. Roth (MA)	2:27:16	6. William J. (Bill) Kennedy (IL)	2:35:17
2. Willie Kyronen (NY)	2:27:27	7. John P. Phillips (NY)	2:39:39
3. Sidney H. Hatch (IL)	2:28:30	8. Arthur Lee Jamieson (CAN)	2:41:09
4. James J. Corkery (CAN)	2:30:34	9. Michael J. Lynch (DC)	2:41:22
5. William Brown (MA)	2:34:18	10. George B. Moss (NY)	2:43:39

#### 21st Boston Marathon — Thursday, April 19, 1917

New York bricklayer Bill Kennedy stunned a highly competitive field that included Finnish favorites Hannes Kolehmainen and Willie Kyronen. The oldest winner of the race to date at age 35, Kennedy overtook the Finns at the halfway juncture in Wellesley. He withstood a brief challenge from Hans Schuster at Newton Lower Falls, before claiming victory in 2:28:37 over runner-up Sidney H. Hatch. The race marked the reappearance of Clarence H. DeMar, who ran for the first time since his victory in the 1911 race and placed third in 2:31:05.

1. William J. (Bill) Kennedy (NY)2:28:37	6. Hans Schuster (NY)2:37:28
2. Sidney H. Hatch (IL)2:30:19	7. Carl W. A. Linder (MA)2:38:38
3. Clarence H. DeMar (MA)2:31:05	8. Michael J. Lynch (DC)2:40:06
4. Hannes Kolehmainen (NY)2:31:58	9. Prescot M. Dean (NY)2:44:28
5. Charles Mellor (IL)2:36:20	10. Leroy Davis (MA)2:44:28

#### 22nd Boston Marathon — Friday, April 19, 1918

Due to American involvement in World War I, the traditional Patriots' Day race underwent a temporary change of format. A 10-man military relay race was contested on the course, and one of the teams from Camp Devens in Ayer, Massachusetts, bested the field in 2:24:53.

1. Camp Devens Divisional Team2:24:53	5. Naval Cadet School2:29:23
2. 302nd Infantry, Camp Devens2:28:10	6. 304th Infantry, Camp Devens2:32:20
3. Boston Navy Yard2:28:45	7. Bumkin Island
4 301st Signal Battalion Camp Devens 2:29:14	8. U. S. N. Radio School

#### 23rd Boston Marathon — Saturday, April 19, 1919

Another local runner took home top honors as the race returned to its traditional format following the war. Quincy's Carl W. A. Linder, the New England javelin and decathlon champion, who had been rejected for military service because of flat feet, was victorious in 2:29:13. With less than two-and-a-half miles remaining, Linder passed Chicago's Frank Gillespie, who had led from the Natick checkpoint. Gillespie, his feet a mass of blisters and blood from his new racing shoes, could not respond to Linder's challenge. Runner-up William Wick, at 4 feet, 10.5 inches, was the shortest person to finish the Boston course to date.

1. Carl W. A. Linder (MA)	2:29:13	6. Aaron Morris (NY)	2:37:31
2. William Wick (MA)	2:30:15	7. Peter Trivoulidas (GRE)	2:38:10
3. Otto J. Laakso (NY)	2:31:31	8. Runar Ohman (SWE)	2:41:38
4. Frank Gillespie (IL)	2:36:44	9. Anastas K. Sturgis (MA)	2:51:15
5. Michael J. Lynch (DC)	2:36:58	10. Henry Kanto (MA)	2:51:53

#### 24th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 19, 1920

Greek national Peter Trivoulidas, a New York busboy, was running in eighth place, three minutes behind leader James P. Henigan, as he entered the Newton hills. Meanwhile, 1916 winner Arthur V. Roth of Roxbury overtook Henigan, who was beset with cramps and eventually withdrew from the race. Roth again tried to steal the race by building up a large lead. However, when he again began to falter near Kenmore Square, Trivoulidas surged and easily overtook Roth to win in 2:29:31.

1. Peter Trivoulidas (GRE)2:29:31	6. Robert Conboy (NY)2:37:34
2. Arthur V. Roth (MA)2:30:31	7. Frank T. Zuna (NJ)2:39:34
3. Carl W. A. Linder (MA)2:33:22	8. Clifton Mitchell (NY)2:41:43
4. William Wick (MA)2:34:37	9. John Tuomikoski (MA)2:43:06
5. Edwin H. White (NY)2:36:10	10. Runar Ohman (SWE)2:43:41

#### 25th Boston Marathon — Tuesday, April 19, 1921

New Jersey plumber Frank T. Zuna smashed the course record of 1912 winner Michael J. Ryan with a powerful 2:18:57 performance, upsetting defending champion Peter Trivoulidas, who finished third. Zuna and eventual second-place finisher Chuck Mellor formed a two-member lead pack through 16 miles. Zuna surged on the first of the Newton hills, and ran uncontested to the finish.

1. Frank T. Zuna (NJ)	2:18:57	6. Edouard Fabre (CAN)	2:31:34
2. Charles L. (Chuck) Mellor (IL)	2:22:12	7. Willie Kyronen (NY)	2:32:36
3. Peter Trivoulidas (GRE)	2:27:41	8. Otto J. Laakso (NY)	2:33:39
4. Carl W. A. Linder (MA)	2:28:02	9. John Goff (NY)	2:37:35
5. Albert R. Michelson (CT)	2:30:35	10. Robert Conboy (NY)	2:38:18

#### 26th Boston Marathon — Wednesday, April 19, 1922

Clarence H. DeMar, who captured his first title in 1911, added his second crown and officially commenced his reign of dominance. From 1922 to 1930, DeMar would win the race six times, including a string of three straight wins (1922-24). At age 33, DeMar established a permanent record (2:18:10) for the 24.5-mile course, which was abandoned two years later in favor of the standard 26-mile, 385-yard Olympic distance. Medford's James P. Henigan battled DeMar from miles seven through 20, but DeMar was able to pull away on the downhill past Boston College, where Henigan dropped out.

<ol> <li>Clarence H. DeMar (MA)</li> </ol>	2:18:10	<ol><li>Otto J. Laakso (NY)</li></ol>	2:24:45
2. Willie Ritola (NY)	2:21:44	7. Carl W. A. Linder (MA)	2:25:29
3. Albert Smoke (CAN)	2:22:49	8. Frank T. Zuna (NY)	2:26:26
4. Victor MacAuley (CAN)	2:24:02	9. Harvey Frick (NY)	2:28:16
5. Willie Kyronen (NY)	2:24:42	10. Edouard Fabre (CAN)	2:29:00

#### 27th Boston Marathon — Thursday, April 19, 1923

This was the second of Clarence H. DeMar's three consecutive wins (2:23:47) and the last race at the 24.5-mile distance. After taking the lead from Albert R. Michelson at Cleveland Circle, DeMar held off the late challenge of 1921 winner Frank T. Zuna. Wallie R. Carlson of Chicago closed fast over the latter stages of the race to finish third, ahead of the fading Michelson.

1. Clarence H. DeMar (MA)	2:23:47	6. Nestor Erickson (NY)	2:29:46
2. Frank T. Zuna (NY)	2:25:30	7. Carl W. A. Linder (MA)	2:30:03
3. Wallie R. Carlson (IL)	2:27:10	8. William J. (Bill) Kennedy (NY)	2:33:47
4. Albert R. Michelson (CT)	2:28:27	9. Joseph Conto (NY)	2:38:20
5. Gunnar Nilson (NY)	2:29:40	10. Arthur L. Flanders (MA)	2:40:41

#### 28th Boston Marathon — Saturday, April 19, 1924

Completing a three-year sweep, Clarence H. DeMar (2:29:40) simply outran the field and finished more than five minutes ahead of Chuck Mellor. The race course was lengthened to what was thought to be 26 miles, 385 yards, in order to comply with the standard Olympic Marathon distance. However, upon remeasuring in 1927, the course was found to be 197 yards short of the official distance.

1. Clarence H. DeMar (MA)2:29:40	6. Victor MacAuley (CAN)2:40:36
2. Charles L. (Chuck) Mellor (IL)2:35:04	7. Ralph A. Williams (MA)2:41:58
3. Frank E. Wendling (NY)2:37:40	8. William J. (Bill) Kennedy (NY)2:43:03
4. William J. Churchill (CA)2:37:05	9. Louis Tikkanen (NY)2:46:31
5. Carl W. A. Linder (MA)2:40:12	10. Sporos N. Merageas (NY)2:50:49

#### 29th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 20, 1925

Chuck Mellor of Chicago succeeded in his fifth Boston attempt, winning the race in 2:33:00 and spoiling Clarence H. DeMar's bid for a fourth consecutive title. Running with a wad of tobacco tucked inside his cheek and the morning edition of the Boston Globe placed inside the front of his shirt to serve as a windbreaker, Mellor finally pulled away from DeMar on Beacon Street, within two miles of the finish.

1. Charles L. (Chuck) Mellor (IL)2:33:00	6. Willie Kyronen (NY)2:40:36
2. Clarence H. DeMar (MA)2:33:37	7. Victor MacAuley (CAN)2:42:14
3. Frank T. Zuna (NJ)2:35:35	8. Nestor Erickson (NY)2:43:08
4. Albert R. Michelson (NY)2:37:22	9. William J. (Bill) Kennedy (NY)2:43:46
5. Karl Koski (NY)2:39:26	10. Frank E. Wendling (NY)2:48:59

#### 30th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 19, 1926

A 20-year-old delivery boy, Johnny Miles of Sydney Mines, Nova Scotia, upset Olympic champion Albin Stenroos of Finland and course recordholder Clarence H. DeMar. Miles ran in dogged pursuit of Stenroos, and finally caught the Olympic gold medalist at Boston College. Slowed by a side stitch, Stenroos could only watch as Miles darted past en route to a course-best 2:25:40.

1. John C. Miles (CAN)2:25:40†	6. Karl Koski (NY)2:41:22
2. Albin Stenroos (FIN)2:29:40	7. Nestor Erickson (NY)2:42:35
3. Clarence H. DeMar (MA)2:32:15	8. William J. (Bill) Kennedy (NY)2:44:01
4. Albert R. Michelson (NY)2:34:03	9. J. Foxcraft Carleton (MA)2:44:20
5. Wallie R. Carlson (MA)2:40:35	10. Arthur R. Scholes (CAN)2:48:14

#### 31st Boston Marathon — Tuesday, April 19, 1927

Although the course was lengthened to the full marathon distance of 26 miles, 385 yards, the finish was familiar as Clarence H. DeMar claimed his fifth title in 2:40:22, a new course record. Just shy of his 39th birthday and running in 82-degree heat, DeMar led at every checkpoint along the course. Johnny Miles, the defending champion, was forced to withdraw from the race at seven miles, suffering from the heat. This year's race served as the AAU championship.

1. Clarence H. DeMar (MA)	2:40:22†	6. Edouard Fabre (CAN)	3:06:12
2. Karl Koski (NY)	2:44:41	7. Harvey Frick (NY)	3:07:10
3. William J. (Bill) Kennedy (NY)	2:51:58	8. Thomas Bury (MA)	3:12:33
4. Clifford Bricker (CAN)	3:00:54	9. Frank DiMaggio (MA)	3:14:57
5. Carl W. A. Linder (MA)	3:02:21	10. George Duncan (MA)	3:17:46

<sup>†</sup> Course Record

#### 32nd Boston Marathon — Thursday, April 19, 1928

Agaressive racing by Clarence H. DeMar resulted in a new course record and his sixth win as the field grew to 285 entrants. DeMar took over in Natick, 10 miles into the race, with Philadelphia's Bill Wilson nipping at his heels until 18.5 miles. DeMar slowly pulled away, and crossed the line in 2:37:07, while celebrated miler Joie W. Ray finished third.

<ol> <li>Clarence H. DeMar (MA)</li> </ol>	2:37:07†	<ol><li>Carl W. A. Linder (MA)</li></ol>	2:50:13
<ol><li>James P. Henigan (MA)</li></ol>	2:41:01	7. William Wilson (PA)	2:51:02
<b>O</b>			
3. Joie W. Ray (IL)	2:41:56	8. Leo Giard (MA)	2:51:11
4 1 1/2 14 11 / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	0 47 5 4		
4. J. K. Mullan (PA)	2:46:54	<ol><li>Charles E. Cahill (MA)</li></ol>	2:52:02
E III	0.40.00	10. Silas McLellan (CAN)	0.50.54
5. Harvey Frick (NY)	2:40:20	IV. Silas McLeilan (CAIN)	Z:3Z:30

#### 33rd Boston Marathon — Friday, April 19, 1929

Johnny Miles, the 1926 champion, returned with a new course-record performance of 2:33:08. The 23-year-old Miles who did not participate in the 1928 race to concentrate on the Olympic Games, waged a tough battle with Albert R. Michelson from miles 13 through 23 before pulling away on Beacon Street. Finnish runners Karl Koski and Willie Kyronen closed fast to catch Michelson in the final miles.

1. John C. Miles (CAN)2:33:08†	6. William Taylor (CAN)2:40:05
2. Karl Koski (NY)2:35:26	7. Gabriel Ruotsalainen (CAN)2:41:06
3. Willie Kyronen (NY)2:35:44	8. Ronald B. O'Toole (CAN)2:43:07
4. Albert R. Michelson (NY)2:37:22	9. Clarence H. DeMar (MA)2:43:47
5. Jack Lamb (MA)2:39:25	10. Fred Ward, Jr. (NY)2:44:13

#### 34th Boston Marathon — Saturday, April 19, 1930

Clarence H. DeMar chalked up his seventh and final victory in 2:34:48 on a hot and humid afternoon. At age 41, DeMar became the oldest runner ever to win Boston. After following pacesetter Hans Oldag of Buffalo, New York, for 16 miles, DeMar asserted himself with a powerful surge through the Newton hills. He slowed in the final miles, thereby losing his bid for a course record, but easily finished ahead of runner-up Willie Kyronen.

1. Clarence H. DeMar (MA)	2:34:48	6. Ronald B. O'Toole (CAN)	2:41:55
2. Willie Kyronen (NY)	2:36:27	7. John D. (Jock) Semple (SCO)	2:44:29
3. Karl Koski (NY)	2:38:21	8. James P. Henigan (MA)	2:46:38
4. Harold Webster (CAN)	2:39:27	9. Silas McLellan (CAN)	2:50:49
5. Gabriel Ruotsalainen (CAN)	2:41:05	10. Gordon A. Norman (MA)	2:53:17

#### 35th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 20, 1931

Medford milkman James P. Henigan enjoyed his long-awaited victory in his 10th Boston attempt with a time of 2:46:45 Heniaan, one of the nation's leading cross-country and 10-mile runners, had finished second in 1928 but had dropped out in eight of his nine prior attempts. He spent much of the day dueling with Canada's Dave Komonen, before taking control in the hills and racing uncontested over the final miles.

1. James P. Henigan (MA)2:4	6:45 6. Percy Wyer (CAN)	2:56:01
2. Fred Ward, Jr. (NY)2:4	9:03 7. Dave Komonen (CAN)	2:58:31
3. Karl Koski (NY)2:5	3:27 8. Paul De Bruyn (GER)	2:59:09
4. David Fagerlund (NY)2:5	3:41 9. Gordon A. Norman (MA)	3:03:33
5. Clarence H. DeMar (NH)2:5	5:46 10. John C. Miles (CAN)	3:04:56

#### 36th Boston Marathon — Tuesday, April 19, 1932

Paul De Bruyn, a 24-year-old former sailor in the German navy, outraced defending champion James P. Henigan on Beacon Street to win in 2:33:36. The 39-year-old Henigan, who crossed the line just 56 seconds behind De Bruyn, followed the record-setting pace of Canada's John McLeod. Blisters caused McLeod to falter entering Cleveland Circle, and set the stage for the stretch run between De Bruyn and Henigan.

1. Paul De Bruyn (GER)	2:33:36	6. Alex Burnside (CAN)	2:39:42
2. James P. Henigan (MA)	2:34:32	7. Earle L. Collins (MA)	2:40:59
3. Willie Kyronen (NY)	2:34:55	8. Leslie S. Pawson (RI)	2:41:36
4. Albert R. Michelson (NY)	2:36:23	9. Eddy Cudworth (CAN)	2:42:32
5. William Steiner (NY)	2:38:46	10. John D. (Jock) Semple (SCO)	2:43:07

<sup>†</sup> Course Record

#### 37th Boston Marathon — Wednesday, April 19, 1933

Pawtucket, Rhode Island, mill weaver Leslie S. Pawson scored the first of his three Boston wins with a convincing 2:31:01 record performance despite a strong headwind. Pawson grabbed the lead from New Yorker John DeGloria on the first of the Newton hills and went on to win by almost five-and-a-half minutes over Canada's Dave Komonen.

1. Leslie S. Pawson (RI)2:31:01†	6. Albert R. Michelson (NY)2:40:27
2. Dave Komonen (CAN)2:36:27	7. Walter T. Hornby (CAN)2:41:32
3. Richard Wilding (CAN)2:38:00	8. Clarence H. DeMar (NH)2:43:18
4. Harold Webster (CAN)2:38:31	9. John DeGloria (NY)2:43:20
5. Willie Kyronen (NY)2:39:50	10. Hugo Kauppinen (NY)2:46:01

#### 38th Boston Marathon — Thursday, April 19, 1934

Finnish-born cobbler Dave Komonen of Ontario prepared for the race by making his own running shoes. Heavily favored in an anticipated duel with defender Leslie S. Pawson. Komonen took the lead from New York's William Steiner at 13 miles and Pawson dropped out two miles later. The next eight miles saw the emergence of a young runner, a florist's assistant from Arlington by the name of John A. Kelley. The local lad exchanged the lead with Komonen several times before the Canadian pulled ahead for good at Cleveland Circle en route to a 2:32:53 victory. This was the first of Kelley's seven second-place finishes at Boston.

1. Dave Komonen (CAN)2:32:53	6. Gordon A. Norman (MA)	2:45:00
2. John A. Kelley (MA)2:36:50	7. William F. McMahon (MA)	2:45:19
3. William Steiner (NY)2:40:29	8. Percy Wyer (CAN)	2:46:06
4. Alex Burnside (CAN)2:44:32	9. David Fagerlund (NY)	2:48:08
5. Karl Koski (NY)2:44:52	10. William P. Mollov (MA)	2:48:56

#### 39th Boston Marathon — Friday, April 19, 1935

Runner-up the previous year, Johnny Kelley roared to an impressive first-place finish in 2:32:07. Kelley took the lead in Wellesley, while defender Dave Komonen dropped out shortly thereafter. On his way to a two-minute, four-second victory over Pat Dengis of Maryland, Kelley stopped briefly one mile from the finish in Kenmore Square, overcome with nausea. He ran the final mile to victory.

1. John A. Kelley (MA)2:32:07	6. Earle L. Collins (MA)2:44:39
2. Pat Dengis (MD)2:34:11	7. Joseph W. Plouffe (RI)2:44:57
3. Richard Wilding (CAN)2:39:50	8. Fred Ward, Jr. (NY)2:46:08
4. Gordon A. Norman (MA)2:40:57	9. Vic Callard (CAN)2:46:51
5. Hugo Kauppinen (NY)2:44:33	10. Andre J. Brunelle (MA)2:47:23

#### 40th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 20, 1936

So fast was the early pace set by Ellison M. "Tarzan" Brown, that he beat the press vehicles and writers to the first checkpoint in Framingham. Brown, a Narragansett Native American from Alton, Rhode Island, held the lead through the Newton hills where he was caught by a charging Johnny Kelley, who put on a swift rush over the hills. As Kelley prepared to pass Brown, he patted him on the backside. The gesture seemed to inspire Brown, who surged to victory in 2:33:40, while Kelley faded to fifth. Noting the incident, Boston Globe sports editor Jerry Nason coined the term "Heartbreak Hill" as the site of Kelley's misery.

1. Ellison M. (Tarzan) Brown (RI)2:33:40	6. Alex Burnside (CAN)2:39:05
2. William F. McMahon (MA)2:35:27	7. Earle L. Collins (MA)2:39:49
3. Mel Porter (NY)2:36:48	8. Anthony J. Paskell (MA)2:40:07
4. Leo Giard (MA)2:37:16	9. Vic Callard (CAN)2:40:25
5. John A. Kelley (MA)2:38:49	10. James M. Shaw (CAN)2:42:38

#### 41st Boston Marathon — Monday, April 19, 1937

An unemployed snowshoe racer from Quebec, Walter Young, battled Johnny Kelley for 23 miles on an unseasonably warm day. The lead changed hands 16 times, before Young pulled away to post the victory in 2:33:20. Kelley fell off the pace and finished second, nearly six minutes behind.

, 1		,	
1. Walter Young (CAN)	2:33:20	6. Hugo Kauppinen (NY)	2:46:06
2. John A. Kelley (MA)	2:39:02	7. Gerard A. Cote (CAN)	2:46:46
3. Leslie S. Pawson (RI)	2:41:46	8. Joseph W. Plouffe (MA)	2:46:53
4. Fred Ward, Jr. (NY)	2:42:59	9. John D. (Jock) Semple (MA)	2:48:13
5. Duncan McCallum (CAN)	2:43:16	10. Leo Giard (MA)	2:48:13

#### † Course Record

#### 42nd Boston Marathon — Tuesday, April 19, 1938

Leslie S. Pawson notched his second Boston win five years after setting the record in the 1933 race. The 75-degree temperature made this a race of attrition. A patient Pawson let Canada's Duncan McCallum force the early pace, and later yielded to Johnny Kelley from miles eight through 15. Pawson took the lead for good through Newton Lower Falls and finished first in 2:35:34, a comfortable 66 seconds ahead of the fast-closing Pat Dengis.

1. Leslie S. Pawson (RI)	2:35:34	6. Mike Mansulla (MA)	2:42:30
2. Pat Dengis (NY)	2:36:40	7. Clarence H. DeMar (NH)	2:43:30
3. John A. Kelley (MA)	2:37:34	8. Gerard A. Cote (CAN)	2:44:01
4. Mel Porter (NY)	2:39:55	9. Walter Hornby (CAN)	2:44:39
5. Paul Donato (MA)	2:42:05	10. Fred Ward, Jr. (NY)	2:47:14

#### 43rd Boston Marathon — Wednesday, April 19, 1939

Ellison M. Brown, the 1936 winner, registered his second win in a course-best 2:28:51. Brown shattered Leslie S. Pawson's former mark of 2:31:01 and became the first American marathoner to run in under two hours, 30 minutes, Brown allowed Pawson and 1937 winner Walter Young to force the early pace, before commandeering the race at the 17-mile mark, and breaking every existing checkpoint record.

1. Ellison M. (Tarzan) Brown (RI)	2:28:51†	6. Paul Donato (MA)	2:34:25
2. Don Heinicke (MD)	2:31:24	7. Walter Hornby (CAN)	2:37:11
3. Walter Young (CAN)	2:32:41	8. Gerard A. Cote (CAN)	2:37:43
4. Pat Dengis (NY)	2:33:22	9. Frederick Bristow (CAN)	2:38:44
5. Leslie S. Pawson (RI)	2:33:57	10. Andre J. Brunelle (MA)	2:39:09

#### 44th Boston Marathon — Friday, April 19, 1940

This was the first of Gerard A. Cote's four Boston wins in the 1940s. The French-Canadian ran through the halfway juncture in Wellesley tucked in 15th place. It wasn't until mile 22 on Beacon Street that he caught the leader, Johnny Kelley. Cote outran Kelley to the finish in 2:28:28, breaking Ellison M. Brown's year-old record by 23 seconds.

1. Gerard A. Cote (CAN)	2:28:28†	6. Andre J. Brunelle (MA)	2:35:20
2. John A. Kelley (MA)	2:32:03	7. Robert S. Rankine (CAN)	2:37:44
3. Don Heinicke (MD)	2:32:21	8. Fred A. McGlone (MA)	2:37:49
4. Leslie S. Pawson (RI)	2:33:09	9. George L. Durgin (MA)	2:38:21
5. Paul Donato (MA)	2:34:54	10. Frank M. Darrah (MA)	2:43:38

#### 45th Boston Marathon — Saturday, April 19, 1941

Leslie S. Pawson captured his third Boston win with his fastest time (2:30:38) on a balmy, 72-degree day. Pawson, now 36, trailed former champions Gerard A. Cote, John A. Kelley, and Ellison M. Brown during the early miles. When Pawson made his move, only Kelley responded. The duo matched strides from miles 10 through 21, before Pawson pulled away at Lake Street. Crossing the line 48 seconds after Pawson, Kelley was runner-up for the fourth time in eight years.

1. Leslie S. Pawson (RI)2	:30:38 6.	. Fred A. McGlone (MA)	2:40:44
2. John A. Kelley (MA)2	:31:26 7.	. Andre J. Brunelle (MA)	2:43:28
3. Don Heinicke (MD)2	:35:40 8.	. John D. (Jock) Semple (MA)	2:47:26
4. Gerard A. Cote (CAN)2	:37:59 9.	. Paul Donato (MA)	2:49:02
5. Bernard Joseph (Joe) Smith (MA)2	:40:32 10.	. Joe Kleinerman (NY)	2:50:48

#### 46th Boston Marathon — Sunday, April 19, 1942

Benefiting from a cold, 44-degree day, Medford milkman Bernard Joseph (Joe) Smith smashed Gerard A. Cote's course mark and established an American record with a stunning 2:26:51. At 6 feet, 2 inches, Smith was the tallest runner ever to win the race until this time. Smith was ill the morning of the race and had to be talked into running by his wife. He grabbed the lead from runner-up Louis P. Gregory past the 21-mile mark, and forced the pace to the finish to eclipse the former record.

1. Bernard Joseph (Joe) Smith (MA)2:26:51†*	6. Gerard A. Cote (CAN)2:39:59
2. Louis P. Gregory (NY)2:28:03	7. William Steiner (NY)2:40:42
3. Carl Maroney (MA)2:36:13	8. Michael J. O'Hara (NY)2:41:08
4. Don Heinicke (MD)2:37:24	9. Lloyd Bairstow (MA)2:41:55
5. John A. Kelley (MA)2:37:55	10. Joe Kleinerman (NY)2:45:51

<sup>†</sup> Course Record \* American Record

#### 47th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 19, 1943

The first of two thrilling encounters between former champions Gerard A. Cote and John A. Kelley witnessed the pair running together for 21 miles. Although burdened by a strained Achilles tendon, Cote began to pull away entering Brookline and registered his second triumph in 2:28:25.

1. Gerard A. Cote (CAN)2:28:25	6. Don Heinicke (MD)2:38:52
2. John A. Kelley (MA)2:30:00	7. William Wicklund (NJ)2:41:46
3. Fred A. McGlone (MA)2:30:41	8. Anthony Medeiros (MA)2:44:17
4. Lloyd Bairstow (MA)2:33:47	9. Louis Young (MA)2:44:44
5. Leslie S. Pawson (RI)2:35:58	10. Michael O'Hara (NY)2:46:14

#### 48th Boston Marathon — Wednesday, April 19, 1944

The much-anticipated rematch between Gerard A. Cote and John A. Kelley lived up to expectations and resulted in the third-closest finish to this point in race history. While Cote spent the afternoon in the lead pack, Kelley slowly worked his way to the front. Kelley finally caught Cote beyond Washington Square on Beacon Street, but Cote refused to yield sole possession of the lead. Seven times Kelley surged and seven times Cote answered. Finally, with less than a half-mile remaining, Cote surged and Kelley had no response. It was Cote's third title (2:31:50) and Kelley's sixth second-place finish.

1. Gerard A. Cote (CAN)2:31:50	6. Don Heinicke (MD)2:47:52
2. John A. Kelley (MA)2:32:03	7. Bruno Mazzeo (ME)2:49:06
3. Charles A. Robbins, Jr. (NY)2:38:31	8. Louis Young (MA)2:49:18
4. William Wicklund (NY)2:41:45	9. John D. (Jock) Semple (MA)2:51:34
5. Lloyd Evans (CAN)2:43:20	

#### 49th Boston Marathon — Thursday, April 19, 1945

The 37-year-old Johnny Kelley returned to the winner's circle for the first time in 10 years with a triumphant 2:30:40. Similar to his strategy of a year ago, Kelley was not among the early leaders, but slowly worked his way to the front. He caught auardsman Llovd Bairstow in Coolidae Corner and accelerated to a two-minute. 10-second margin of victory at the finish.

,		,	,
1. John A. Kelley (MA)	2:30:40	6. Charles A. Robbins, Jr. (NY)	2:39:51
2. Lloyd Bairstow (MA)	2:32:50	7. Louis Young (MA)	2:40:22
3. Don Heinicke (MD)	2:36:28	8. Anthony Medeiros (MA)	2:41:04
4. Robert S. Rankine (CAN)	2:38:03	9. John D. (Jock) Semple (MA)	2:47:36
5. Lloyd Evans (CAN)	2:39:43	10. Ab Morton (CAN)	2:49:55

#### 50th Boston Marathon — Saturday, April 20, 1946

The late Boston Globe sports editor Jerry Nason, the person responsible for documenting most of the written history of the Boston Marathon, called the 1946 contest the most significant race of all time. Running to dramatize the plight of his starving countrymen, Greek marathoner Stylianos Kyriakides hung gallantly onto Johnny Kelley and ran him down in the late stages of the race, finishing in 2:29:27. The race was also significant because it heralded the dominance of international runners in future years. This was the final year that the large contingent of race vehicles was allowed on the course. In 1947, B.A.A. president Walter Brown would allow only three press buses along the route.

1. Stylianos Kyriakides (GRE)	2:29:27	6. John Kersnason (NY)	2:41:20
2. John A. Kelley (MA)	2:31:27	7. Lloyd Evans (CAN)	2:43:02
3. Gerard A. Cote (CAN)	2:36:34	8. Charles A. Robbins, Jr. (NY)	2:43:59
4. Louis P. Gregory (NY)	2:37:23	9. Theodore J. Vogel (MA)	2:44:24
5. Ab Morton (CAN)	2:38:54	10. Louis Young (MA)	2:44:38

#### 51st Boston Marathon — Saturday, April 19, 1947

Korean Yun Bok Suh ran a world-best 2:25:39, marking the only time the men's world record has been set on the Boston Marathon course. Suh, who was also the first Asian champion, and, at 5 feet, 1 inch, the shortest Boston champion to date, received funds from American servicemen to cover the cost of his trip to Boston. After overcoming a fall caused by a stray fox terrier, Suh took the lead from Finland's Mikko Hietanen on the last of the Newton hills and ran unchallenged to the finish.

1. Yun Bok Suh (KOR)	2:25:39#	6. Athanasios Ragazos (GRE)	2:35:34
2. Mikko Hietanen (FIN)	2:29:39	7. Sevki Koru (TUR)	2:37:50
3. Theodore J. Vogel (MA)	2:30:10	8. E. David Mazzeo (ME)	2:38:03
4. Gerard A. Cote (CAN)	2:32:11	9. Viano Muinonen (FIN)	2:38:59
5. Ab Morton (CAN)	2:33:08	10. Stylianos Kyriakides (GRE)	2:39:13

# World Record

#### 52nd Boston Marathon — Monday, April 19, 1948

The fourth and final of Gerard A. Cote's victories was earned following a hard-fought battle with Ted Vogel of Watertown. Following an elbow-to-elbow duel during the first 23 miles — that on occasion bordered on the unsportsmanlike — Cote pulled away for a 44-second margin of victory in 2:31:02.

,	,		
1. Gerard A. Cote (CAN)	2:31:02	6. Lloyd Evans (CAN)	2:41:05
2. Theodore J. Vogel (MA)	2:31:46	7. Walter Fedorick (CAN)	2:41:23
3. Jesse H. Van Zant (MA)	2:36:53	8. Luis Velasquez (GUA)	2:41:27
4. John A. Kelley (MA)	2:37:52	9. E. David Mazzeo (ME)	2:43:15
5. Ollie Manninen (MA)	2:39:59	10. Warren Dupree (USA)	2:43:42

#### 53rd Boston Marathon — Tuesday, April 19, 1949

Unsure about his fitness, Sweden's Karl Gosta Leandersson ran over the course 10 days before the race, unofficially breaking the course record and injuring his Achilles tendon in the process. But the Swedish champion recovered in time to post a two-minute, 52-second win in 2:31:50 over Victor Dyraall, Leandersson's lone scare came not in the form of another runner, but from a car that nearly sideswiped him as it unexpectedly entered the course in Auburndale (Newton) prior to the turn onto Commonwealth Avenue.

1. Karl Gosta Leandersson (SWE)2:31:5	0 6. Gerard A. Cote (CAN)2:42:55
2. Victor Dyrgall (NY)2:34:4	2 7. Fran Austin (MA)2:43:28
3. Louis White (MA)2:36:4	8 8. Thomas Jones (PA)2:44:05
4. John A. Kelley (MA)2:38:0	7 9. Andrew Neiding (NY)2:44:31
5. Joe Smith (FL)	0 10. Paul Collins (NY)2:45:11

#### 54th Boston Marathon — Wednesday, April 19, 1950

The extent of the international dominance began to deepen as the Korean contingent of Ki-Yong Ham, Kil Yoon Song, and Yun Chi Choi finished 1-2-3, respectively. Nicknamed "Swift Premium" by the race writers, Ham was ranked only third on the Korean team. He built an overwhelming advantage between miles 12 and 21, despite walking four times along the final four miles, before finishing first in 2:32:39.

1. Ki-Yong Ham (KOR)	2:32:39	6. Anthony Medeiros (MA)	2:47:15
2. Kil Yoon Song (KOR)	2:35:58	7. Lloyd Bairstow (MA)	2:49:46
3. Yun Chi Choi (KOR)	2:39:47	8. Paul Collins (NY)	2:50:12
4. John Lafferty (MA)	2:39:52	9. Edo Romognoli (NY)	2:52:50
5. John A. Kelley (MA)	2:43:45	10. Kenneth O'Connell (OH)	

#### 55th Boston Marathon — Thursday, April 19, 1951

Japan's 19-vear-old Shiaeki Tanaka upset his favored countrymen and Greek national champion Athanasios Ragazos to win. One of the race's youngest winners, Tanaka — a Hiroshima native — provided an exciting and swift run over the Newton hills to finish in 2:27:45, three minutes, 30 seconds ahead of American John Lafferty.

1. Shigeki Tanaka (JPN)2:27:45	6. John A. Kelley (MA)2:39:09
2. John Lafferty (MA)2:31:15	7. Gerard A. Cote (CAN)2:41:15
3. Athanasios Ragazos (GRE)2:35:27	8. Yoshitaka Uchikawa (JPN)2:41:31
4. Louis White (NY)2:35:53	9. Hiromi Haigo (JPN)2:42:23
5. Shunji Koyanagi (JPN)2:38:36	10. Jesse H. Van Zant (MA)2:43:35

#### 56th Boston Marathon — Saturday, April 19, 1952

On a scorching, 88-degree day, Doroteo Flores of Guatemala survived the wretched conditions to win by almost five minutes in 2:31:53. Flores, a laborer in a Guatemala mill, took the lead from countryman Luis Velasquez near the 10-mile mark in Natick. Appearing undaunted by the oppressive heat and humidity, Flores breezed through the remainder of the route to finish ahead of American Victor Dyrgall.

1. Doroteo Flores (GUA)2:31:53	6. Theodore Corbitt (NY)2:53:31
2. Victor Dyrgall (NY)2:36:40	7. Sevki Koru (TUR)2:54:15
3. Luis Velasquez (GUA)2:40:08	8. Edo Romognoli (NY)2:57:28
4. Thomas Jones (PA)2:43:29	9. Louis White (NY)2:58:24
5. Norman Tamamaha (HI)2:51:55	10. Arnold Briggs (NY)2:58:46

#### 57th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 20, 1953

Once again, the course record fell — this time to the lightest champion in race history. Japan's Keizo Yamada, who weighed just 108 pounds and stood only 5 feet, 2 inches, shed the leaders on Heartbreak Hill and finished 28 seconds ahead of Finland's Veikko Karvonen. Sweden's Karl Gosta Leandersson, the 1949 winner, provided a record-setting pace for the first 19 miles with Karvonen and Yamada giving chase. The race marked the emergence of John J. Kelley, a Boston University trackster, who secretly wore the B.A.A. unicorn and colors. The "Younger" Kelley (no relation to John A. "The Elder" Kelley) finished fifth in 2:28:19.

1. Keizo Yamada (JPN)2:	18:51† 6. Hi	ideo Hamamura (JPN)	2:32:30
2. Veikko Karvonen (FIN)2:	19:19 7. Jo	hn A. Kelley (MA)	2:32:46
3. Karl Gosta Leandersson (SWE)2:	19:36 8. Ku	urau Hiroshima (JPN)	2:33:33
4. Katsua Nishida (JPN)2:	21:35 9. Jo	hn Lafferty (MA)	2:38:04
5. John J. Kelley (CT)	28:19 10. N	orman Tamamaha (HI)	2:38:38

## 58th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 19, 1954

Runner-up the previous year, Finland's Veikko Karvonen upset a stellar field that included world record-holder James H. Peters of England, Japanese champion Kurau Hiroshima, Finnish champion Erkki Puolakka, and American AAU champion John J. Kelley. Peters forged a strong pace during the middle third of the race with Karvonen closely following. As Peters's effort was hampered by severe leg cramps in West Newton, Karvonen carried the lead over the final miles to win by just over two minutes in 2:20:39. Olympic champion Delfo Cabreara-Gomez of Argentina finished sixth.

1. Veikko Karvonen (FIN)2	:20:39	5. Delfo Cabreara-Gomez (ARG)	2:27:50
2. James H. Peters (GBR)2		7. John J. Kelley (CT)	
3. Erkki Puolakka (FIN)2		B. Ezequiel Busamante (ARG)	2:33:40
4. Kurau Hiroshima (JPN)2		9. Nicholas Costes (MA)	
5. Katsua Nishida (JPN)			

#### 59th Boston Marathon — Tuesday, April 19, 1955

Hideo Hamamura, a Japanese speedster, staged a great run over the second half of the course to lower the course record once again. Hamamura came from 10th position to take the lead from American Nick Costes just over three miles from the finish. Hamamura finished in 2:18:22-29 seconds better than the old record set by countryman Keizo Yamada in 1953.

1. Hideo Hamamura (JPN)2:18:2	2 † 6. Gustaf Jansson (SWE)
2. Eino Pulkkinen (FIN)2:19:2	3 7. Yoshitaka Uchikawa (JPN)2:22:40
3. Nicholas Costes (MA)2:19:5	7 8. Tadaaki Tanabe (JPN)2:26:08
4. Paavo E. Kotila (FIN)2:20:1	6 9. Ezequiel Busamante (ARG)2:27:51
5. Reinaldo Berto Gorno (ARG)2:20:2	8 10. Rodolfo Mendez, Jr. (NY)2:28:30

#### 60th Boston Marathon — Thursday, April 19, 1956

Finland's Antti Viskari, a sergeant in the military, shattered the former course record by more than four minutes to finish first in 2:14:14. However, his time was just 19 seconds ahead of runner-up John J. Kelley. In fact, each of the first four runners had eclipsed the former mark, which naturally led to questions regarding the exact length of the course. Upon remeasuring, the distance was found to be 1,183 yards short. Road repairs and changes beginning in 1951 were cited as the cause of the shrinking course.

1. Antti Viskari (FIN)	2:14:14†	6. Theodore Corbitt (NY)	2:28:06
2. John J. Kelley (CT)	2:14:33	7. Gordon Dickson (NY)	2:28:45
3. Eino Oksanen (FIN)		8. Joe Tyler (CA)	2:29:17
4. Nicholas Costes (MA)	2:18:01	9. Robert Cons (CA)	2:29:24
5. Dean Thackwray (MA)	2:20:24	10. Fred Wilt (NY)	2:29:27

<sup>†</sup> Course Record

#### 61st Boston Marathon — Saturday, April 20, 1957

John J. Kelley ended a streak of 11 foreign wins with an accurately measured, course-record performance of 2:20:05 This was the first win by an American since the 1945 victory of John A. "The Elder" Kelley, Young Kelley disposed of a host of international competitors near 16 miles and won by almost four minutes. The last to lose contact was 1954 champion Veikko Karvonen, as Kelley became the first and only member of the host B.A.A. Running Club to win the Boston Marathon.

1. John J. Kelley (CT)	2:20:05 †	6. Keizo Yamada (JPN)	2:33:22
2. Veikko Karvonen (FIN)	2:23:54	7. Gordon Dickson (CAN)	2:37:04
3. Chiang W. Lim (KOR)	2:24:59	8. Nobuyoshi Sadanaga (JPN)	2:38:13
4. Olavi Manninen (FIN)	2:25:19	9. Rodolfo Mendez, Jr. (NY)	2:39:45
5. Soong C. Han (KOR)	2:28:14	10. Alfred Confalone (MA)	2:47:51

#### 62nd Boston Marathon — Saturday, April 18, 1958

An international runner once again found the finish line ahead of the field as Yugoslavian Franio Mihalic, the 1956 Olympic runner-up, ran to victory in 2:25:54. Almost five minutes behind was John J. Kelley, who finished second at 2:30:51. Before his Boston Marathon career ended, Kelley finished second on five occasions. Mihalic survived the 84-degree day to become the first Eastern European to win the Boston Marathon.

1. Franjo Mihalic (YUG)2:25:54	6. Shalom Kahalani (ISR)2:48:00
2. John J. Kelley (CT)2:30:51	7. Thomas C. Ryan (CA)2:50:13
3. Eino Pulkkinen (FIN)2:37:05	8. Gonzales Scotto (MA)2:52:07
4. Tony Sapienza (MA)2:39:46	9. John A. Kelley (MA)2:52:12
5. Pedro Peralta (MEX)2:42:35	10. Laurence H. Fauber (MA)2:53:17

#### 63rd Boston Marathon — Monday, April 20, 1959

The Finns continued to show their dominance in the running world as Helsinki police detective Eino Oksanen, third in the 1956 race, claimed the first of his three Boston wins in a time of 2:22:42. John J. Kelley would again finish second

1. Eino Oksanen (FIN)2:22:42	6. Robert Pape (GBR)2:28:28
2. John J. Kelley (CT)2:23:43	7. Nobuyoshi Sadanaga (JPN)2:29:30
3. Gordon Dickson (CAN)2:24:04	8. James Green (MA)2:29:58
4. Veikko Karvonen (FIN)2:24:37	9. Alfred Confalone (MA) 2:33:50
5. Osvaldo Suarez (ARG)2:28:24	10. Geoffrey Watt (AUS)2:34:37

#### 64th Boston Marathon — Tuesday, April 19, 1960

With Eino Oksanen not returning to defend his title, Finnish countryman Paavo Kotila won this U.S. Olympic trial race in 2:20:54. Kotila left the competition 10 miles into the race for a virtual solo run to the finish. His winning time was the second-fastest ever on the measured course. New York's Gordon McKenzie made a late rush to finish second in 2:22:18, and James Green of the host B.A.A. Running Club finished third (2:23:37).

1. Paavo Kotila (FIN)	2:20:54	6. Alexander Breckenridge (VA)	2:28:44
2. Gordon McKenzie (NY)	2:22:18	7. Robert Carman (PA)	2:29:06
3. James Green (MA)	2:23:37	8. Robert Cons (CA)	2:30:39
4. Alfred Confalone (MA)	2:26:30	9. Thomas C. Ryan (CA)	2:32:49
5. Veikko Karvonen (FIN)	2:28:30	10. Robert Drake (CA)	2:34:12

#### 65th Boston Marathon — Wednesday, April 19, 1961

Eino Oksanen roared back after a year's absence for his second victory in 2:23:29. Battling a chilling wind and a temperature of 39 degrees, the trio of Oksanen, John J. Kelley, and England's Fred Norris charged into Newton Lower Falls at a quick pace. Just before the hills, a stray black dog darted onto the course and sent Kelley sprawling onto the pavement. Norris stopped to assist Kelley, who regrouped quickly and caught Oksanen on the Newton hills. Oksanen's strength proved too much for Kelley, who crossed the line 25 seconds back as runner-up for the fourth time.

	·
1. Eino Oksanen (FIN)2:23:29	6. George Terry (CT)2:30:20
2. John J. Kelley (CT)2:23:54	7. Gar Williams (IL)2:32:22
3. Fred Norris (GBR)2:25:46	8. Fritz Gruber (AUT)2:32:49
4. Gordon McKenzie (NY)2:28:40	9. James Green (MA)2:32:58
5. Olavi Manninen (FIN)2:29:46	10. Edward Duncan (MA)2:33:46

<sup>†</sup> Course Record

#### 66th Boston Marathon — Thursday, April 19, 1962

Eino Oksanen captured the last of his three Boston wins with a 2:23:48 performance on a cold and rain-soaked afternoon. Oksanen finished one minute, 10 seconds ahead of countryman Paavo Pystynen, after taking the lead from him near Boston College. John J. Kelley finished fourth, nearly five minutes behind Oksanen.

1. Eino Oksanen (FIN)2:23:48	6. Erki Kaunitso (MA)2:32:26
2. Paavo Pystynen (FIN)2:24:58	7. George Terry (CT)2:32:48
3. Alexander Breckenridge (VA)2:27:17	8. Allen Hull, Jr. (MA)2:33:01
4. John J. Kelley (CT)2:28:37	9. Richard Haines (DC)2:33:09
5. Orville Atkins (CAN)2:31:49	10. Larry Damon (MA)2:34:05

#### 67th Boston Marathon — Friday, April 19, 1963

All eves focused on the 1960 Olympic Marathon champion Abebe Bikila, of Ethiopia, who went on to win gold in 1964 and countryman Mamo Wolde, the 1968 Olympic Marathon winner. The duo forged a record-setting pace for the first 18 miles, before Bikila (fifth) and Wolde (12th) fell victim to a sudden cold east wind and the Newton hills. Belgium's Aurele Vandendriessche saw his opening and rushed home with a course record of 2:18:58. Again, John J. Kelley finished in the runner-up spot, while defending champion Eino Oksanen finished fourth.

1. Aurele Vandendriessche (BEL)	2:18:58 †	6. Jessie Eblen (WA)	2:27:42
2. John J. Kelley (CT)		7. Alexander Breckenridge (VA)	2:28:28
3. Brian Kilby (GBR)	2:21:43	8. Tenho Salakka (FIN)	2:29:13
4. Eino Oksanen (FIN)	2:22:23	9. Gar Williams (IL)	2:31:19
5. Abebe Bikila (ETH)	2:24:43	10. Louis Castagnola (DC)	2:32:23

## 68th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 20, 1964

As the field exceeded 300 runners for the first time, Aurele Vandendriessche successfully defended his championship with a 2:19:59 performance. The lean Belgian attacked the Newton hills in strong fashion, eventually pulling away from the Canadians and Finns who were dictating the pace. Noted Boston Marathon writer and historian Hal Higdon was fifth.

1. Aurele Vandendriessche (BEL)2:19:59	6. David Ellis (CAN)2:22:49
2. Tenho Salakka (FIN)2:20:48	7. John J. Kelley (CT)2:27:23
3. Ronald Wallingford (CAN)2:20:51	8. Osvaldo Suarez (ARG)2:27:51
4. Paavo Pystynen (FIN)2:21:33	9. Paul Hoffman (CAN)2:28:07
5. Hal Higdon (IN)2:21:55	10. William Allen (CAN)2:28:19

# 69th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 19, 1965

It had been 10 years since a Japanese runner last won Boston, Morio Shiaematsu, who lowered the course record to 2:16:33, led a daunting Japanese contingent which claimed five of the top six spots. Defending champion Aurele Vandendriessche finished fourth to prevent the clean sweep. This was the first B.A.A. marathon in more than 40 years not to finish on Exeter Street by the Lenox Hotel. Beginning this year and continuing for the next 20, the finish line would be located two blocks away on Boylston Street, in front of the Prudential Building.

1. Morio Shigematsu (JPN)2:16:33	6. Kazuo Matsubara (JPN)2:19:17
2. Hideaki Shishido (JPN)2:17:13	7. Ralph Buschmann (MA)2:20:20
3. Takayuki Nakeo (JPN)2:17:31	8. Eino Oksanen (FIN)2:21:13
4. Aurele Vandendriessche (BEL)2:17:44	9. Eino Velle (FIN)2:21:52
5. Yoshikazu Funasako (JPN)2:18:18	10. Erik Ostbye (SWE)2:22:05

<sup>†</sup> Course Record

#### 70th Boston Marathon — Tuesday, April 19, 1966

Once again the Japanese runners ran away from the field as they swept the first four places, Japanese champion and pre-race favorite Tooru Terasawa was upset by countryman Kenji Kimihara, who came from fourth in the last two miles to grab the victory wreath in 2:17:11. Although women would not be officially recognized until 1972, Roberta "Bobbi" Gibb became the first woman to run and successfully complete the race, finishing in 3:21:40.

	, ,
1. Kenji Kimihara (JPN)	2:1 <i>7</i> :11
2. Seiichiro Sasaki (JPN)	2:17:34
3. Tooru Terasawa (JPN)	2:17:46
4. Hirokazu Okabe (JPN)	2:18:11
5. Norman Higgins (CA)	2:18:26
6. Dave Ellis (CAN)	2:19:47
7. Tom Laris (NY)	2:21:44
8. Bob Schärf (WA)	2:22:15
9. Ron Daws (MN)	2:24:27
10. Bong Nae Kim (KOR)	2:24:44

<ol> <li>Roberta (Bobbi) Gibb (MA)</li> </ol>	3:21:40
---	---------

Pioneer Era of Women's Participation

#### 71st Boston Marathon — Wednesday, April 19, 1967

New Zealander Dave McKenzie led a record field of 601 starters while setting a course record of 2:15:45. Dartmouth College alumnus Tom Laris finished second with the fastest American time (2:16:48) over the Boston course to date. Bobbi Gibb was again the first woman (unofficial) in 3:27:17. The story of the day focused on Kathrine Switzer, who obtained a number by entering as "K. V. Switzer." This did not sit well with the race officials. When John (Jock) Semple attempted to remove her number mid-race, he was cut down by Switzer's burly boyfriend. Pictures of the incident were seen around

the world.	
1. Dave McKenzie (NZL)	2:15:45 †
2. Tom Laris (NY)	2:16:48*
3. Yutaki Aoki (JPN)	2:17:17
4. Louis Castagnola (DC)	2:17:48
5. Antonio Ambu (ITA)	2:18:04
6. Andrew Boychuk (CAN)	2:18:17
7. Takashi Inoue (JPN)	2:20:41
8. Tooru Terasawa (JPN)	2:21:17
9. Danny McFadzean (GBR)	2:22:06
10. Kalevi Ihaksi (FIN)	2:22:07

1. Roberta (Bobbi) (	Gibb (CA)	3:27:17
2. Kathrine Switzer	(NY)	4:20:02

Pioneer Era of Women's Participation

#### 72nd Boston Marathon — Friday, April 19, 1968

Wesleyan University student Ambrose "Amby" Burfoot gave American runners their first victory in 11 years as the field grew to a record 900 runners. Burfoot, coached by former winner John J. Kelley, finished in 2:22:17 in the warm, 72-degree sunshine. Burfoot made his move against U.S. Marine William Clark over the final five miles to earn a 32-second victory. Roberta "Bobbi" Gibb (unofficial again) was the leading female finisher in 3:30:00. A total of three women finished the race this year. This also marked the final year the race was held on a day other than Monday. The following year, Patriots' Day was designated to be celebrated on the third Monday in April.

1. Ambrose (Amby) Burfoot (CT)	2:22:17
2. William Clark (VA)	2:22:49
3. Alfredo Penaloza (MEX)	2:25:06
4. Pablo Garrivo Lugo (MEX)	2:25:07
5. Ron Daws (MN)	2:29:17
6. Bob Deines (CA)	2:30:13
7. Jose Garcia Gaspar (MEX)	2:30:29
8. Mikko Ala-Leppilampi (FIN)	2:31:35
9. Danny McFadzean (GBR)	2:32:27
10. August Mulreke (NY)	2:34:15

<sup>†</sup> Course Record \*American Record

1.	Roberta (Bobbi) Gibb (CA)	. 3:30:00
2.	Nina Kuscsik (NY)	.3:45:00**
3	Mariorie Fish (LISA)	4.45.00**

Pioneer Era of Women's Participation

\* \* Approximate Time

#### 73rd Boston Marathon — Monday, April 21, 1969

The starting field topped the 1,000 mark for the first time (1,152), which led to the introduction of audifying standards the following year. Japan once again raced to the forefront as Yoshiaki Unetani unleashed a superlative effort, taking down Dave McKenzie's course record by nearly two minutes in 2:13:49. Unetani ran alone over the final nine miles as Mexican runners Pablo Garrivo Lugo (2:17:24) and Alfredo Penaloza (2:19:23) finished second and third, respectively. Three women — running unofficially — finished, led by Sara Mae Berman from Cambridge, in 3:22:46.

1.	Yoshiaki Unetani (JPN)	.2:13:49
2.	Pablo Garrivo Lugo (MEX)	.2:17:24
3.	Alfredo Penaloza (MEX)	.2:19:23
4.	Ron Daws (MN)	.2:20:21
5.	Bob Moore (CAN)	.2:21:25
6.	Bob Deines (CA)	.2:22:46
7.	Jose Garcia Gaspar (MEX)	.2:23:12
8.	Patrick McMahon (IRL)	.2:23:21
9.	Phil Hampton (GBR)	.2:23:43
10.	Penti Rummakko (FIN)	.2:24:11

1.	Sara Mae Berman (MA)	3:22:46
2.	Nina Kuscsik (NY)	3:46:00 * *
3.	Elgine Pederson (CA)	3:50:00 * *

Pioneer Era of Women's Participation \*\* Approximate Time

# 74th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 20, 1970

On a rain-soaked, 44-degree day, Englishman Ron Hill demolished Unetani's year-old mark with a stunning 2:10:30 course record. In the process, Georgetown alumnus Eamon O'Reilly lowered the American record to 2:11:12, which was also under Unetani's previous mark of 2:13:49. The entry qualifying time of four hours (or the equivalent at shorter distances) only succeeded in reducing the field to 1,011 starters. Sara Mae Berman was again the first woman. in 3.0.5.07

70111a11, 111 3.03.07 .			
1. Ron Hill (GBR)	2:10:30 †		
2. Eamon O'Reilly (DC)	2:11:12*		
3. Patrick McMahon (IRL)	2:14:53		
4. Penti Rummakko (FIN)	2:14:59		
5. Kalle Harkkaraainen (FIN)	2:19:42		
6. Kenneth Moore (OR)	2:19:47		
7. Bob Moore (CAN)	2:20:07		
8. Andrew Boychuk (CAN)	2:21:06		
9. William Clark (PA)	2:22:17		
10. Wayne Yetman (CAN)	2:22:32		

1. Sara Mae Berman (MA)	3:05:07
2. Nina Kuscsik (NY)	3:12:16
3. Sandra Zerrangi (USA)	3:30:00**
4. Diane Fournier (ME)	3:32:00**
5. Kathrine Switzer (NY)	3:34:00**

Pioneer Era of Women's Participation

#### 75th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 19, 1971

The field dipped to 887 starters this year as the B.A.A. raised the qualifying standard to three hours, 10 minutes. The race turned out to have one of the closest finishes ever as Colombian Alvaro Meija and Patrick McMahon, a Massachusetts resident and Ireland native, dueled almost the entire way before Mejia pulled away within 150 yards from the finish. Mejia was clocked in at 2:18:45, just five seconds ahead of McMahon. Sara Mae Berman, who finished in 3:08:30, again led the unofficial women entrants.

Alvaro Mejia (COL)     Patrick McMahon (IRL)     John Halberstadt (RSA).      John Vitale (CT)     Byron J. Lowry (CA)     Arthur Coolidge (MA)	2:18:50 2:22:23 2:22:45 2:23:20 2:23:23
, , , ,	
, , , ,	
7. William Speck (RI)	
8. Markku Salminen (FIN)	2:24:02
9. Ron Wallingford (CAN)	2:25:21
10. William Clark (CA)	2:26:19

1. Sara Mae Berman (MA)	3:08:30
2. Nina Kuscsik (NY)	3:09:00 * *
3 Kathrina Switzer (NIV)	2.20.00**

Pioneer Era of Women's Participation

#### 76th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 17, 1972

Olavi Suomalainen, a 25-year-old student, became the first Finnish winner at Boston in 10 years. Suomalainen broke away from Colombia's Victor Manuel Mora near Boston College to finish first in 2:15:39. The women received official recognition this year, and New Yorker Nina Kuscsik became the first official women's winner at Boston with a 3:10:26 performance. The qualifying standards began to take hold and became the mark toward which the marathon populace would aspire, leading to increased participation in the event.

	1 ,		
1. Olavi S	Suomalainen (FIN)	2:15:39	1. Nina Kuscsik (NY)
2. Victor I	Manuel Mora (COL)	2:15:57	2. Elaine Pedersen (CA
<ol><li>Jacinto</li></ol>	Sabinal (MEX)	2:16:10	3. Kathrine Switzer (NY
<ol><li>Alfredo</li></ol>	Penaloza (MEX)	2:18:46	4. Pat Barrett (NJ)
5. Pablo (	Garrivo Lugo (MEX)	2:19:50	5. Sara Mae Berman (1
6. Bruce I	Mortenson (NY)	2:19:59	6. Valerie Rogosheske
7. Jeff Ga	lloway (FL)	2:20:03	7. Ginny Collins (MA)
8. Alvaro	Mejia (COL)	2:20:06	8. Frances Morrison (T)
9. Steve D	Dean (CA)	2:20:29	
10. Markkı	Salminen (FIN)	2:20:42	First Year of Official

1. Nina Kuscsik (NY)	3:10:26 †
2. Elaine Pedersen (CA)	3:20:25
3. Kathrine Switzer (NY)	3:29:51
4. Pat Barrett (NJ)	3:40:29
5. Sara Mae Berman (MA)	3:48:30
6. Valerie Rogosheske (VA)	4:29:32
7. Ginny Collins (MA)	4:48:32
8. Frances Morrison (TX)	5:07:00

Participation for Women

#### 77th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 16, 1973

Former Cornell University track standout Jon Anderson pulled away from defending champion Olavi Suomalainen near the 20-mile mark and won by one minute in 2:16:03. New Jersey's Tom Fleming closed fast over the final miles to grab the runner-up spot from Suomalainen. This was the first of Fleming's two second-place finishes at Boston. Jacqueline A. Hansen, of California, took the women's title in 3:05:59.

1. Jon Anderson (OR)	2:16:03	1. Jacqueline A. Hansen (CA)	3:05:59†
2. Tom Fleming (NJ)	2:17:03	2. Nina Kuscsik (NY)	3:06:29
3. Olavi Suomalainen (FIN)	2:18:21	3. Jennifer Taylor (MA)	3:16:30
4. Bernard Plain (GBR)	2:21:10	4. Kathrine Switzer (NY)	3:20:30
5. Jeff Galloway (FL)	2:21:27	5. Sara Mae Berman (MA)	3:30:05
6. Dennis Spencer (GA)	2:22:31	6. Gerda Reinke (GER)	3:30:20
7. Bob Moore (CAN)	2:23:57	7. Sigrid Nadon (OH)	3:30:40
8. Paabo Leiviska (FIN)	2:23:57	8. Merry Cushing (MA)	3:36:06
9. John Vitale (CT)	2:24:06	9. Valerie Rogosheske (MN)	3:51:12
10. Ron Daws (MN)	2:24:09	10. Diane Fournier (ME)	4:13:28

#### 78th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 15, 1974

The presence of the collegiate speedboys in the marathon was felt at Boston. Ireland's Neil Cusack, a student at East Tennessee State University, ran away with a convincing 2:13:39 victory, the second-fastest winning time to date, while New Jersey's Tom Fleming was second again, 46 seconds back. Michiko "Miki" Gorman, 38, from Los Angeles, led the women's field with a record 2:47:11 performance, marking the first time a woman had run under the three-hour mark at Boston

ai bosion.			
1. Neil Cusack (IRL)	2:13:39	1. Michiko (Miki) Gorman (CA)	2:47:11
2. Tom Fleming (NJ)	2:14:25	2. Christa Kifferschlager (GER)	2:53:00
3. Jerome Drayton (CAN)	2:15:40	3. Nina Kuscsik (NY)	2:55:12
4. Lucien Rosalka (CAN)	2:15:53	4. Manuela Preuss (GER)	2:58:46
5. Vilho Paajanen (FIN)	2:16:15	5. Kathrine Switzer (NY)	3:01:39
6. Steve Hoag (MN)	2:16:44	6. Lydia Ritter (GER)	3:05:18
7. Bob Moore (CAN)	2:16:45	7. Renate Kieninger (GER)	3:08:45
8. Ron Wayne (OR)	2:16:58	8. Valerie Rogosheske (MN)	3:09:28
9. Bernie Allen (MD)	2:17:02	9. Lucy Bunz (CA)	3:10:57
10. Carl Hatfield (WV)	2:17:36	10. Irene Rudolph (CA)	3:12:13

† Course Record

<sup>\*\*</sup> Approximate Time

<sup>\*\*</sup> Approximate Time

<sup>†</sup> Course Record \* American Record

#### 79th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 21, 1975

Boston's Bill Rodaers, "The People's Choice" and the runner most responsible for popularizing the marathon boom, stunned the largest starting field to date (2,121) with a course and American record of 2:09:55. What made Rodgers's record run even more impressive was that he stopped five times — four times for water and once to tie a shoelace. West German Liane Winter established a world-best performance for women, shattering Miki Gorman's course record in 2:42:24. The wheelchair division can trace its roots to this year, as Bob Hall successfully completed the course in 2:58:00. Race director Will Cloney promised to add this division in future years.

1. Bill Rodgers (MA)	2:09:55†*	1. Liane Winter (GER)	2:42:24#
2. Steve Hoag (MN)		2. Kathrine Switzer (NY)	
3. Tom Fleming (NJ)	2:12:05	3. Gayle S. Barron (GA)	2:54:11
4. Thomas Howard (CAN)	2:13:23	4. Marilyn T. Bevans (MD)	2:55:52
5. Ron Hill (GBR)	2:13:28	5. Merry Cushing (MA)	2:56:57
6. James Stanley (OH)	2:14:54	6. Kathryn Loper (MI)	2:59:10
7. Russell Pate (SC)	2:15:22	7. Marilyn Paul (OR)	2:59:37
8. Peter Fredriksson (SWE)	2:15:38	8. Joan L. Ullyot (CA)	3:02:20
9. Mario Quezas (MEX)	2:16:03	9. Judy Gumbs (CA)	3:02:54
10. Andrew Boychuk (CAN)	2:16:13	10. Janice Arenz (MN)	3:03:03

#### 80th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 19, 1976

The race was almost over before it began. America's bicentennial year provided the hottest race conditions ever at Boston. The "run for the hoses," as the 1976 race became known, was held in 100-plus-degree temperatures and forced more than 40 percent of the 1,942 starters to exit prematurely. Jack Fultz, a 27-year-old undergraduate at Georgetown University, survived the oppressive conditions to finish first in 2:20:19. Kim Merritt from Racine, Wisconsin, led the women in 2:47:10

1. Jack Fultz (VA)	2:20:19	1. Kim Merritt (WI)	2:47:10
2. Mario Cuevas (MEX)	2:21:13	2. Michiko (Miki) Gorman (CA)	2:52:27≠
3. Jose DeJesus (PR)	2:22:10	3. Dorothy Doolittle (TX)	2:56:26
4. Jack Foster (NZL)	2:22:30≠	4. Gayle S. Barron (GA)	2:58:23
5. James Berka (MN)	2:24:32	5. Nancy Kent (PA)	3:00:53
6. Eduardo Pacheco (PR)	2:25:11	6. Marilyn T. Bevans (MD)	3:01:22
7. Mike Burke (MA)	2:26:11	7. Claire Spawei (NTH)	3:04:46
8. Ron Kurle (CA)	2:26:21	8. Harue Yamamoto (JPN)	3:05:36
9. Donald Slusser (PA)	2:26:38	9. Lisa Lorrain (GA)	3:11:01
10. David Fiskin (NZL)	2:26:43	10. Liane Winter (GER)	3:12:44

#### 81st Boston Marathon — Monday, April 18, 1977

Canadian Jerome Drayton, third in the 1974 race, hooked up early in a duel with 1975 champion Bill Rodgers. However, as the 77-degree heat began to take its toll on Rodgers, Drayton pulled away past Wellesley Hills and went on to defeat a record field of 2,766 starters in 2:14:46. This was Drayton's fifth Boston attempt and he became the first Canadian to win Boston since the 1948 triumph of Gerard A. Cote. Miki Gorman led the women once again with her record Masters finish of 2:48:33.

1. Jerome Drayton (CAN)		1. Michiko (Miki) Gorman (CA)	
Veli Bally (TUR)      Brian Maxwell (CA)	2:17:21	Marilyn T. Bevans (MD)     Lisa Lorrain (GA)	2:56:04
Ron Wayne (CA)      Vinnie Fleming (MA)		4. Gayle Olinek (CAN)	
6. Tom Fleming (NJ)	2:18:46	6. Lisa Matovcik (PA)	2:58:54
7. Gary Tuttle (CA) 8. Chris Berka (CA)		7. Joan L. Ullyot (CA)	
9. Jack Fultz (PA) 10. Russell Pate (SC)		Jennifer White (VA)      Sally Sullivan (CT)	

<sup>†</sup> Course Record \* American Record # World Record ≠ Masters Course Record

#### 82nd Boston Marathon — Monday, April 17, 1978

Bill Rodgers was back in fine form, but he had to hold off a fast-closing Jeff Wells to win by two seconds. Rodgers finished in 2:10:13, with Wells at 2:10:15, in the race's closest finish to that date. Television sportscaster Gayle S. Barron led the women's field in 2:44:52. The race was the fastest mass finish at Boston (and perhaps anywhere) as 2,076 runners broke the three-hour barrier, a mark that would be shattered the following year.

1. Bill Rodgers (30, MA)	2:10:13 † *	1. Gayle S. Barron (30, GA)	2:44:52
2. Jeff Wells (23, TX)	2:10:15	2. Penny DeMoss (28, CA)	2:45:36
3. Esa Tikkanen (23, FIN)	2:11:15	3. Jane Killon (29, NY)	2:47:33
4. Jack Fultz (28, MA)	2:11:17	4. Kim Merritt (22, WI)	2:47:52
5. John (Randy) Thomas (24, MA)	2:11:25	5. Laurie Pedrinan (34, NY)	2:48:42
6. Kevin Ryan (30, NZL)	2:11:43	6. Kiyoko Obata (25, JPN)	2:52:34
7. Don Kardong (29, WA)	2:14:07	7. Ellie DeMendonca (33, MA)	2:52:49
8. John Lodwick (24, TX)	2:14:12	8. Linda Susan Donkelaar (24, AZ)	2:52:58
9. Yutaka Taketomi (24, JPN)	2:14:34	9. Nancy Linday (29, NY)	2:53:07
10. Tom Fleming (26, NJ)	2:14:44	10. Gayle Olinek (25, CAN)	2:53:20

#### 83rd Boston Marathon — Monday, April 16, 1979

Bill Rodgers established a course and American best of 2:09:27 — the fourth-fastest time in the history of the sport — to collect his third triumph. Rodgers ran away from Japan's Toshihiko Seko on Heartbreak Hill. Robert Hodge, a Greater Boston Track Club teammate of Rodgers, finished third in 2:12:30 as the GBTC placed four runners in the top 10 (Randy Thomas and Richard Mahoney were the others). Bowdoin College student Joan Benoit led the women's field with a surprising American women's record performance of 2:35:15. A record 7,927 runners entered the race, including 3,031 who broke 3:00:00: 282 who broke 2:30:00: and 51 who broke 2:20:00.

1. Joan Benoit (21, ME)	2:35:15 † *
2. Patti M. Lyons (28, MA)	2:38:22
3. Susan C. Krenn (29, CA)	2:38:50
4. Elizabeth A. Hassell (35, AUS)	2:39:48
5. Sue J. Petersen (34, CA)	2:43:02
<ol><li>Kim Merritt (23, WI)</li></ol>	2:44:28
7. Cynthia A. Dalrymple (37, WA)	2:45:30
8. Karen S. Doppes (23, OH)	2:45:45
9. Gayle Olinek (26, CAN)	2:47:30
10. Lauri McBride (26, NY)	2:47:37
	<ol> <li>Patti M. Lyons (28, MA)</li></ol>

# 84th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 21, 1980

Bill Rodgers made it three straight, but he had to contend with an arch-nemesis — soaring temperatures that reached into the high 70s. His time of 2:12:11 was more than a minute ahead of Italy's Marco Marchei (2:13:20). The women's winner, Canadian Jacqueline Gareau, crossed the line in the record time of 2:34:28, only to find another woman on the victory podium. It was later revealed that Rosie Ruiz had entered the race just after Kenmore Square, and Gareau was rightfully awarded the title seven days later.

1. Bill Rodgers (32, MA)	2:12:11	1. Jacqueline Gareau (27, CAN)	2:34:28 †
2. Marco Marchei (25, ITA)	2:13:20	2. Patti M. Lyons (29, MA)	2:35:08
3. Ron Tabb (25, TX)	2:14:48	3. Gillian Adams (24, GBR)	2:39:17
4. Michael Koussis (30, GRE)	2:16:03	4. Laurie Binder (32, CA)	2:39:22
5. Paul Friedman (30, NJ)	2:16:46	5. Kathleen Samet (31, NM)	2:41:50
6. Benji Durden (28, GA)	2:17:46	6. Ellison Goodall (25, MA)	2:42:23
7. Jamie White (22, CA)	2:17:58	7. Toni Bernhard (33, TX)	2:44:40
8. Stephen Floto (27, CO)	2:18:19	8. Debbie Eide (24, OR)	2:45:36
9. Kevin Ryan (32, NZL)	2:18:49	9. Elaine Campo (29, CA)	2:46:44
10. Mike Pinocci (25, CA)	2:18:52	10. Kiki Sweigart (28, CT)	2:46:47

<sup>†</sup> Course Record \* American Record

# 85th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 20, 1981

Japan's Toshihiko Seko, the 1979 runner-up, set a course record of 2:09:26 to beat Americans Craig Virgin and Bill Rodaers, Seko eclipsed Rodaers's 1979 mark by a single second. He made his move at the back of Heartbreak Hill. passed Rodgers, and focused on Virgin. He overtook the former University of Illinois All-American with less than five miles to go, and Seko finished exactly one minute ahead of Virgin. New Zealander Allison Roe ran away from Patti Catalano with a course record time of 2:26:46. Catalano, the former Patti Lyons, finished second for the third straight year but set an American record of 2:27:51.

1. Toshihiko Seko (24, JPN)	2:09:26 †	1. Allison Roe (24, NZL)	2:26:46 †
2. Craig Virgin (25, IL)	2:10:26	2. Patti Lyons Catalano (30, MA)	2:27:51*
3. Bill Rodgers (33, MA)	2:10:34	3. Joan Benoit (23, ME)	2:30:16
4. John Lodwick (27, TX)	2:11:33	4. Julie Shea (23, NC)	2:30:54
5. Malcolm East (25, PA)	2:11:35	5. Jacqueline Gareau (28, CAN)	2:31:26
6. Jukke Toivola (28, FIN)	2:11:52	6. Sissel Grottenberg (24, NOR)	2:33:02
7. Dennis Rinde (22, CA)	2:12:01	7. Nancy Conz (23, MA)	2:34:48
8. David Chettle (29, GBR)	2:12:23	8. Laura Dewald (23, VA)	2:35:57
9. Kyle Heffner (25, CO)	2:12:31	9. Kiki Sweigart (29, CT)	2:36:55
10. Victor Mora-Garcia (36, COL)	2:12:55	10. Lorrie Dierdorff (23, CA)	2:38:03

#### 86th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 19, 1982

One of the most memorable duels in the history of Boston was waged on a sun-scorched afternoon in 1982. Wayland resident Alberto Salazar and Minnesota dairy farmer Dick Beardsley fought one another over the nine-mile stretch from the Newton hills to the finish. Beardsley did the front-running with Salazar tucked in behind during their record pace. With less than one mile remaining, Salazar moved to the front. A sprint finish ensued, and Salazar emerged victorious in 2:08:52, with Beardsley just two seconds back (2:08:54), marking the first time two runners had broken 2:09:00 in the same race. West German Charlotte Teske easily won the women's race by nearly seven minutes, ahead of Canada's Jacqueline Gareau.

1. Alberto Salazar (23, MA)		1. Charlotte Teske (32, GER)	
2. Dick Beardsley (24, MN)		2. Jacqueline Gareau (29, CAN)	
3. John Lodwick (28, TX)		3. Eileen G. Claugus (27, CA)	
4. Bill Rodgers (34, MA)	2:12:38	4. Kiki Sweigart (30, CT)	2:39:49
5. Kjell-Erik Stahl (35, SWE)	2:12:46	5. Shirley Kay Durtschi (30, OR)	2:40:47
6. Dennis Rinde (23, CA)	2:15:04	6. Kathy Molitor (28, TX)	2:41:12
7. Terry Baker (26, MD)	2:16:32	7. Julie Isphording (20, OH)	2:43:31
8. Rick Callison (27, OH)	2:16:35	8. Zehava Shmoeli (27, ISR)	2:44:00
9. Robert Wallace (30, NE)	2:1 <i>7</i> :18	9. Shirley Finken (24, NJ)	2:44:09
10. Ben Morturi (26, TX)	2:17:30	10. Nancy Mieszczak (33, NY)	2:44:17

#### 87th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 18, 1983

Michigan native Greg A. Meyer ran a tactically sound race to win in 2:09:00, the third-fastest time ever at Boston. Meyer followed Georgia's Benji Durden and, after a brief surge in the Newton hills, ran the remaining miles alone. Ron Tabb of Oregon closed fast over the final miles to grab the runner-up spot. As great as Meyer's race was, there was an even better one on this day. Joan Benoit shattered the women's world-best with a stunning time of 2:22:43. Benoit set out at a mindboggling 2:17 pace, attacking the course and every checkpoint record possible along the way with stern determination. Benoit finished more than two minutes faster than the old world mark.

1. Greg A. Meyer (27, MA)2:09:00	1. Joan Benoit (25, MA)	2:22:43#
2. Ron Tabb (28, OR)2:09:31	2. Jacqueline Gareau (30, CAN)	2:29:27
3. Benji Durden (31, GA)2:09:57	3. Mary Shea (22, NC)	2:33:23
4. Edward Mendoza (30, AZ)2:10:06	4. Karen E. Dunn (20, NH)	2:33:35
5. Chris Bunyan (24, IL)2:10:54	5. Sue King (24, AL)	2:33:52
6. David Edge (28, CAN)2:11:03	6. Jane Wipf (25, UT)	2:37:18
7. Michael Layman (28, WA)2:11:24	7. Kare Cassaboon-Holm (27, NY)	2:37:40
8. Dan Schlessinger (28, MA)2:11:36	8. Mindy Ireland (31, CA)	2:39:07
9. Jeff Wells (28, OR)2:11:42	9. Maria Trujillo (23, AZ)	2:39:45
10. Bill Rodgers (35, MA)2:11:58	10. Kim Burns (23, AR)	2:42:10

<sup>†</sup> Course Record \* American Record # World Record

#### 88th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 16, 1984

England's Geoff Smith used the Boston race as a qualifier for his selection to the British Olympic Marathon team. Most of the top Americans bypassed the race in favor of their own Olympic Trials Marathon and Smith ran alone to finish in 2:10:34. Smith's performance earned him a spot on the British team, and the women's winner, Lorraine Moller of New Zealand, also qualified for her Olympic team. Moller and countrywoman Allison Roe controlled most of the early front-running, but a sore hamstring forced Roe to drop out. Moller's performance was the fifth-fastest at Boston.

1. Geoff Smith (30, GBR)	2:10:34	1. Lorraine Moller (28, NZL)	2:29:28
2. Gerry Vanesse (26, CT)	2:14:49	2. Midde Hamrin (26, TX)	2:33:53
3. Domingo Tibaduiza (30, COL)	2:15:40	3. Sissel Grottenberg (27, NOR)	2:36:07
4. Juan Zetina (27, TX)	2:15:41	4. Anne Hird (24, RI)	2:37:11
5. Keld Johansen (28, DEN)	2:16:36	5. Tuija Tolvonen (25, FIN)	2:37:43
6. Martti Kiiholma (34, CA)	2:16:56	6. Gabriele Andersen (39, ID)	2:39:28
7. David Olds (22, MI)	2:17:05	7. Lone Dybdal (25, DEN)	2:43:12
8. Jairo Correa (30, COL)	2:17:12	8. Barbara Moore (30, NZL)	2:43:47
9. Paul Ballinger (28, NZL)	2:17:39	9. Sandra Mewett (34, BER)	2:44:07
10. Donald Freedline (28, PA)	2:17:46	10. Lena Holmann (32, PA)	2:45:33

#### 89th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 15, 1985

Geoff Smith became the first champion to successfully defend his title since Bill Rodgers (1978–1980) as he scorched the first half of the race in 1:02:51. However, leg cramps at 19 miles forced him to a walk, and he finished in 2:14:05. Lisa Larsen-Weidenbach, the 1984 U.S. women's Olympic Marathon alternate, ran uncontested to win Boston in her first attempt. This marked the final race to end at the Prudential Center Plaza. The finish was moved in 1986 to its current location near Copley Sauare Park.

1. Geoff Smith (31, GBR)	2:14:05	1. Lisa Larsen-Weidenbach (23, MI)2:34:06
2. Gary Tuttle (37, CA)	2:19:11	2. Lynne Huntington (34, GBR)2:42:15
3. Mark Helgeston (27, OH)	2:21:15	3. Karen E. Dunn (22, NH)2:42:27
4. Lou Supino (30, CO)	2:21:29	4. Deborah L. Butterfield (33, BER)2:43:47
5. Bobby Doyle (36, MA)	2:21:31	5. Vickie C. Smith (29, TX)2:46:33
6. Toru Mimura (22, JPN)	2:23:35	6. Kathleen P. Northrop (34, NH)2:46:43
7. Charles Hewes (29, NH)	2:23:35	7. Kimberly A. Moody (29, ME)2:46:51
8. Daniel Dillon (27, MA)	2:23:50	8. Mary P. Hynes (30, MA)2:48:57
9. Christopher Fletcher (27, FL)	2:24:29	9. Elizabeth M. Bulman (25, MO)2:50:16
10. Norman Blair (27, NC)	2:25:23	10. Beth Dillinger (29, VA)2:50:36
		-

#### 90th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 21, 1986

With the backing of Boston-based John Hancock, the Boston Marathon awarded prize money for the first time. Consequently, the race attracted many of the top marathoners in the world. Australia's Robert de Castella posted the third-fastest marathon ever run, setting a record of 2:07:51. He earned \$30,000 for the win, \$25,000 for a course record, and a new car. Norway's Ingrid Kristiansen, the women's world-record holder (2:21:06), won her first Boston Marathon in 2:24:55. Kristiansen also won a new car and \$35,000 in prize and bonus money.

	/-		
1. Robert de Castella (29, AUS)	2:07:51†	1. Ingrid Kristiansen (30, NOR)	2:24:55
2. Art Boileau (28, CAN)	2:11:15	2. Carla Beurskens (34, NED)	2:27:35
3. Orlando Pizzolato (26, ITA)	2:11:43	3. Lizanne Bussieres (28, CAN)	2:32:16
4. Bill Rodgers (38, MA)	2:13:36	4. Evy Palm (44, SWE)	2:32:47≠
5. Arturo Barrios (25, MEX)	2:14:09	5. Sinikka Keskitalo (35, FIN)	2:33:18
6. Robert Hodge (30, MA)	2:14:50	6. Julie Isphording (24, OH)	2:33:40
7. Domingo Tibaduiza (30, COL)	2:15:22	7. Christa Vahlensieck (36, GER)	2:34:50
8. Paul Cummings (32, UT)	2:16:05	8. Lorraine Moller (30, NZL)	2:35:06
9. Dan Schlessinger (31, MA)	2:16:29	9. Eileen G. Claugus (31, CA)	2:38:23
10. Kunimitsu Ito (31, JPN)	2:17:02	10. Ellen Rochefort (31, CAN)	2:40:00

<sup>†</sup> Course Record ≠ Masters Course Record

#### 91st Boston Marathon — Monday, April 20, 1987

Toshihiko Seko ran the second half of the race faster than the first half — a tactical approach that resulted in a negativesplit winning time of 2:11:50 on a humid and windy day. Seko ran conservatively in a large pack that numbered as many as 19. Just after reaching 21 miles, Seko bolted downhill on Commonwealth Avenue en route to his second Boston win. Finishing second and third were Steve Jones (2:12:37) of Wales, and Geoff Smith (2:12:42) of England. The women's winner was Portugal's Rosa Mota, whose time of 2:25:21 was the third-fastest in her division at the Boston Marathon.

1. Toshihiko Seko (30, JPN)       2:         2. Steve Jones (31, WAL)       2:         3. Geoff Smith (33, GBR)       2:	2:37 2. Agnes Pardaens (30, BEL)2:29:50
4. Dave Gordon (27, OR)2:	3:30 4. Odette LaPierre (32, CAN)2:31:33
5. Tomoyuki Taniguchi (29, JPN)2:	3:40 5. Sinikka Keskitalo (32, FIN)2:33:58
6. Robert de Castella (30, AUS)2:	4:24 6. Evy Palm (45, SWE)2:36:24
7. Dirk Vanderherten (29, BEL)2:	5:02 7. Ellen Rochefort (32, CAN)2:36:42
8. Eddy Hellebuyck (26, BEL)2:	5:16 8. Leatrice A. Hayer (31, MA)2:37:58
9. Hideki Kita (34, JPN)2:	5:23 9. Jacqueline Gareau (34, CAN)2:40:40
10. Ken A. Martin (28, AZ)2:	5:41 10. Lisa Larsen-Weidenbach (25, MI)2:43:06

#### 92nd Boston Marathon — Monday, April 18, 1988

Twenty-eight years after the Olympic Marathon victory of the late Ethiopian Abebe Bikila, the African running revolution finally left its imprint on the historic Boston Marathon. With Boston designated as the Olympic Marathon trial by nine African countries, nearly 40 runners from the continent contributed to one of the best fields in race history. Kenya's Ibrahim Hussein broke away from Tanzania's Juma Ikangaa with less than 100 meters remaining for a one-second margin of victory (2:08:43), Rosa Mota of Portugal became the first woman of the official era to successfully defend her title (2:24:30).

or, (2.00. 10). Nota micha or i oriogal became inc inc. we.	man or me emeral or a to eccession, acrona	(2.2
1. Ibrahim Hussein (29, KEN)2:08:43	1. Rosa Mota (29, POR)	2:24:30
2. Juma Ikangaa (28, TAN)2:08:44	2. Tuija Jousimaa (29, FIN)	2:29:26
3. John Treacy (30, IRL)2:09:15	3. Odette LaPierre (33, CAN)	2:30:35
4. Gelindo Bordin (29, ITA)2:09:27	4. Priscilla Welch (43, GBR)	2:30:48≠
5. Gianni Poli (26, ITA)2:09:33	5. Lizanne Bussieres (30, CAN)	2:30:56
6. John Campbell (39, NZL)2:11:08	6. Ellen Rochefort (33, CAN)	2:31:36
7. Orlando Pizzolato (28, ITA)2:12:32	7. Sinikka Keskitalo (37, FIN)	2:34:12
8. John Makanya (24, TAN)2:14:04	8. Sirkku Kumpulainen (21, FIN)	2:35:24
9. Steve Jones (32, WAL)2:14:07	9. Susan Stone (27, CAN)	2:38:48
10. Tomoyuki Taniguchi (26, JPN)2:14:18	10. Gillian Beschloss (29, NY)	2:40:08

#### 93rd Boston Marathon — Monday, April 17, 1989

Led by first-time winner Abebe Mekonnen of Ethiopia (2:09:06) and Juma Ikangaa of Tanzania, African runners claimed three of the top four places at the 93rd Boston Marathon. Ireland's John Treacy, who placed third in 2:10:24, halted an African sweep of the top four. Norway's Ingrid Kristiansen won the women's division (2:24:33). John Campbell of New Zealand set a Boston masters record with his fifth-place overall finish (2:14:19), while Priscilla Welch defended her masters title in a time of 2:35:00 to finish seventh overall.

1. Abebe Mekonnen (25, ETH)	2:09:06
2. Juma Ikangaa (29, TAN)	2:09:56
3. John Treacy (31, IRL)	2:10:24
4. Ibrahim Hussein (30, KEN)	2:12:41
5. John Campbell (40, NZL)	2:14:19≠
6. Simon Robert Naali (23, TAN)	2:14:59
7. Gerardo Alcala (27, MEX)	2:15:51
8. Kunimitsu Itoh (34, JPN)	2:16:19
9. Chala Wuresa (30, ETH)	2:17:31
10. Herb Wills (28, FL)	2:17:40

1. Ingrid Kristiansen (33, NOR)	2:24:33
2. Marguerite Buist (26, NZL)	2:29:04
3. Kim Jones (30, WA)	2:29:34
4. Eriko Asai (29, JPN)	2:33:04
5. Lisa Weidenbach (27, WA)	2:33:18
6. Lisa Welch-Brady (26, MA)	2:34:16
7. Priscilla Welch (44, GBR)	2:35:00
8. Odette LaPierre (34, CAN)	2:35:51
9. Joan Benoit Samuelson (31, ME)	2:37:52
10. Laurie Binder (41, CA)	2:40:25

#### 94th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 16, 1990

With the largest group of runners ever entered (9.412), the 94th running of the Boston Marathon boasted one of the most competitive fields in the history of the race. Gelindo Bordin of Italy became the first Olympic gold medalist to win the men's race (2:08:19); Olympic champion Rosa Mota of Portugal became the first official three-time women's champion (2:25:24); John Campbell of New Zealand returned for a second consecutive win in the masters division, setting a course and world mark (2:11:04). In her Boston debut, Uta Pippia was runner-up.

na wona mark (2.11.0-1). m nor bosion	accoi, old rippig	was remier op.	
1. Gelindo Bordin (31, ITA)	2:08:19	1. Rosa Mota (31, POR)	2:25:24
2. Juma Ikangaa (30, TAN)	2:09:52	2. Uta Pippig (24, GER)	2:28:03
3. Rolando Vera (24, ECU)	2:10:46	3. Maria Trujillo (30, AZ)	2:28:53
4. John Campbell (41, NZL)	2:11:04+	4. Kamila Gradus (23, POL)	2:28:56
5. Robert de Castella (33, AUS)	2:11:28	5. Kim Jones (31, WA)	2:31:01
6. Isidrio Rico (29, MEX)	2:13:02	6. Veronique Marot (34, GBR)	2:31:09
7. Geoff Smith (36, GBR)	2:13:38	7. Zoya Ivanova (38, URS)	2:31:15
8. Salah Ooqaiche (22, MAR)	2:13:53	8. Ritva Lemettinen (29, FIN)	2:38:44
9. Futoshi Shinohara (28, JPN)	2:14:10	9. Dimitra Papaspirou (26, GRE)	2:38:45
10. Philip O'Brien (32, GBR)	2:14:21	10. Anne Roden (43, GBR)	2:39:36

#### 95th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 15, 1991

Ibrahim Hussein of Kenya won his second Boston title in four years (2:11:06) and Wanda Panfil of Poland became the world's No. 1-ranked female with her first and only Boston win (2:24:18) while three other former or future women's champions finished in the Top 10. Ken Judson of Pennsylvania (2:18:11) and Graziella Striuli of Italy (2:37:01) were the masters division champions.

•			
1. Ibrahim Hussein (32, KEN)	2:11:06	1. Wanda Panfil (32, POL)	2:24:18
2. Abebe Mekonnen (27, ETH)	2:11:22	2. Kim Jones (32, WA)	2:26:40
3. Andy Ronan (27, IRL)	2:11:27	3. Uta Pippig (25, GER)	2:26:52
4. Alejandro Cruz (23, MEX)	2:12:11	4. Joan Benoit Samuelson (33, ME)	2:26:54
5. Carlos Grisales (24, COL)	2:12:33	5. Kamila Gradus (24, POL)	2:26:55
6. Douglas Wakiihuri (27, KEN)	2:13:30	6. Ingrid Kristiansen (35, NOR)	2:29:51
7. Tesfaye Tafa (28, ETH)	2:14:07	7. Conceicano M. Ferreira (29, POR)	2:30:18
8. Atsushi Sakauchi (26, JPN)	2:14:18	8. Malgorzata Birbach (30, POL)	2:32:13
9. Leme Chengere (18, ETH)	2:14:28	9. Odette LaPierre (36, CAN)	2:32:55
10. Andrzej Witczak (32, POL)	2:14:49	10. Manuela Machado (26, POR)	2:33:08

#### 96th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 20, 1992

Ibrahim Hussein won for the third time after he broke away from the lead pack at Heartbreak Hill. His time was then the second-fastest at Boston (2:08:14) and caused him to break down in tears on the awards platform. The Russian-born Olga Markova, only 23 years old, passed pre-race favorite and defending champion Wanda Panfil of Poland en route to a winning time of 2:23:43.

•	
1. Ibrahim Hussein (33, KEN)2:08:14	1. Olga Markova (23, CIS)2:23:43
2. Joaquim Pinheiro (31, POR)2:10:39	2. Yoshiko Yamamoto (21, JPN)2:26:26
3. Andreas Espinosa (29, MEX)2:10:44	3. Uta Pippig (26, GER)2:27:12
4. Juma Ikangaa (32, TAN)2:11:44	4. Manuela Machado (27, POR)2:27:42
5. Joselido Rocha (27, BRA)2:11:53	5. Malgorzata Birbach (31, POL)2:28:11
6. Boniface Merande (30, KEN)2:12:23	6. Wanda Panfil (33, POL)2:29:29
7. Jose Santana (28, BRA)2:12:25	7. Irina Bogacheva (29, CIS)2:32:45
8. Abebe Mekonnen (28, ETH)2:13:09	8. Odette LaPierre (37, CAN)2:34:19
9. Inocencio Miranda (30, MEX)2:13:14	9. Ritva Lemettinen (31, FIN)2:34:30
10. Tesfaye Tafa (29, ETH)2:13:36	10. Jane Welzel (36, CO)2:36:21

<sup>+</sup> Masters World Record

<sup>≠</sup> Masters Course Record

#### 97th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 19, 1993

A late surge by Cosmas Ndeti of Kenya enabled him to win in a time of 2:09:33, which made him the fifth African winner in six years. A relative unknown, Ndeti ran the second half of the race faster than the first half, becoming the second champion to ever negative-split the course to date (the first was Toshihiko Seko, in 1987). Olga Markova of Russia returned to Boston, where she repeated as champion in 2:25:27. Jean-Michel Charbonnel of France and Bernardine Portenski from New Zealand captured the men's and women's masters divisions, respectively.

1. Cosmas Ndeti (23, KEN)       2:09:33         2. Kim Jae-Ryong (26, KOR)       2:09:43         3. Lucketz Swartbooi (27, NAM)       2:09:57         4. Hiromi Taniguchi (33, JPN)       2:11:02	1. Olga Markova (24, RUS)       2:25:27         2. Kim Jones (34, WA)       2:30:00         3. Carmen De Oliviera (27, BRA)       2:31:18         4. Manuela Machado (28, POR)       2:32:20
5. Sammy Lelei (28, KEN)2:12:12 6. Mark Plaatjes (31, CO)2:12:39	5. Albina Galliamova (28, RUS)
7. Boniface Merande (31, KEN)2:12:50	7. Nadia Prasad (25, FRA)2:37:11
8. Severino Bernadini (27, ITA)2:12:56	8. Tatiana Titova (27, RUS)2:37:42
9. Keith Brantly (30, FL)2:12:58	9. Joy Smith (31, TX)2:38:35
10. Carlos Tarazona (27, VEN)2:13:37	10. Gabrielle O'Rourke (26, NZL)2:39:09

#### 98th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 18, 1994

Ideal weather and a highly competitive field resulted in a succession of course records. Cosmas Ndeti (2:07:15) held off Andres Espinosa (2:07:19) of Mexico, as both shattered the course record of 2:07:51 set by Robert de Castella in 1986. Further defining the phenomenal times was the fact that four of the five fastest times in history were registered in this race, while Bob Kempainen, who ran the fastest time ever by an American, finished seventh in 2:08:47. Future champion Moses Tanui made his Boston debut, finishing in 10th place. The results were similar on the women's side, where Uta Pippia (2:21:45) took almost a full minute off Joan Benoit's 1983 record (2:22:43) to claim her first of three consecutive titles. In all, \$572,500 was awarded in prize and bonus money.

1	Cosmas Ndeti (24, KEN)	2·07·15†	1. Uta Pippig (28, GER)	2.21.45+
	Andres Espinosa (31, MEX)		2. Valentina Yegorova (30, RUS)	
	Jackson Kipngok (21, KEN)		3. Elana Meyer (27, RSA)	
	Hwang Young-Cho (24, KOR)		4. Alena Peterkova (33, TCH)	
5.	Arturo Barrios (31, MEX)	2:08:28	5. Carmen De Oliviera (28, BRA)	2:27:41
6.	Lorry Boay Akonay (24, TAN)	2:08:35	6. Monica Pont (24, ESP)	2:29:36
7.	Bob Kempainen (27, MN)	2:08:47*	7. Martha Tenorio (27, ECU)	2:30:12
8.	Lucketz Swartbooi (28, NAM)	2:09:08	8. Kim Jones (35, WA)	2:31:46
9.	Sammy Nyangincha (32, KEN).	2:09:15	9. Colleen De Reuck (30, RSA)	2:31:53
10.	Moses Tanui (28, KEN)	2:09:40	10. Albertina Dias (28, POR)	2:33:21
4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Hwang Young-Cho (24, KOR) Arturo Barrios (31, MEX) Lorry Boay Akonay (24, TAN) Bob Kempainen (27, MN) Lucketz Swartbooi (28, NAM) Sammy Nyangincha (32, KEN).	2:08:09 2:08:28 2:08:35 2:08:47* 2:09:08 2:09:15	<ol> <li>Alena Peterkova (33, TCH)</li> <li>Carmen De Oliviera (28, BRA)</li> <li>Monica Pont (24, ESP)</li> <li>Martha Tenorio (27, ECU)</li> <li>Kim Jones (35, WA)</li> <li>Colleen De Reuck (30, RSA)</li> </ol>	2:25:19 2:27:41 2:29:36 2:30:12 2:31:46 2:31:53

#### 99th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 17, 1995

Cosmas Ndeti's win (2:09:22) placed the Kenyan among the rarefied rankings of Americans Clarence H. DeMar (1922-24) and Bill Rodgers (1978-80) as the only three-time consecutive winners in the men's open division. The returning champion in the women's field, Uta Pippig of Germany, overcame a troublesome foot injury and a decided headwind to post her second title (2:25:11). Mexico's Martin Mondragon (2:16:29) and Russia's Irina Bondarchuk (2:43:42) captured the laurels in the masters divisions.

1. Cosmas Ndeti (25, KEN)	2:09:22
2. Moses Tanui (29, KEN)	2:10:22
3. Luiz Dos Santos (31, BRA)	2:11:02
4. Lameck Aguta (23, KEN)	2:11:03
5. Paul Yego (29, KEN)	2:11:13
6. Alberto Juzdado (28, ESP)	2:12:04
7. Kim Jae-Ryong (28, KOR)	2:12:15
8. Sammy Nyangincha (33, KEN)	2:12:16
9. Gilbert Rutto (30, KEN)	2:12:25
10. Thabiso Moqhali (25, LSO)	2:12:56

1.	Uta Pippig (29, GER)	2:25:11
2.	Elana Meyer (28, RSA)	2:26:51
3.	Madina Biktagirova (30, BLS)	2:29:00
4.	Franziska Moser (28, SUI)	2:29:35
5.	Yvonne Danson (34, GBR)	2:30:53
6.	Yoshiko Yamamoto (24, JPN)	2:31:39
7.	Mari Tanigawa (32, JPN)	2:31:48
8.	Susan Mahony (29, AUS)	2:33:07
9.	Tegla Loroupe (23, KEN)	2:33:10
10	Martha Tenorio (28 FCU)	2.33.34

#### 100th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 15, 1996

Although technically it was the \$600,000 prize purse that made the 1996 race the richest ever, it was the record starting field, the drama of the divisional races, and a moment in history that separated the 100th running of the Boston Marathon from its 99 predecessors. Two-time defending women's champion Uta Pippig overcame severe pains and a 30-second deficit to overtake leader Tegla Loroupe at the 25-mile mark to win in 2:27:12. On the men's side, Moses Tanui, second in 1995, broke away from the lead pack to claim the title in 2:09:15, ending Cosmas Ndeti's bid to become the first fourtime-consecutive champion. Lorraine Moller of New Zealand, who captured the women's open title in 1984, celebrated her Boston debut as a masters runner by posting a winning time of 2:32:02, while Herbert Steffny of Germany employed a late surge to secure the men's title in 2:19:33. The starting field of 38,708 stood for more than seven years as the largest in the history of the sport, Included among the finishers were 16 Boston champions.

, ,		·	
1. Moses Tanui (30, KEN)	2:09:15	1. Uta Pippig (30, GER)	2:27:12
2. Ezekiel Bitok (30, KEN)	2:09:26	2. Tegla Loroupe (22, KEN)	2:28:37
3. Cosmas Ndeti (26, KEN)	2:09:51	3. Nobuko Fujimura (31, JPN)	2:29:24
4. Lameck Aguta (24, KEN)	2:10:03	4. Sonja Krolik (23, GER)	2:29:24
5. Sammy Lelei (31, KEN)	2:10:09	5. Larisa Zouzko (26, RUS)	2:31:06
6. Abebe Mekonnen (32, ETH)	2:10:21	6. Franziska Rochat-Moser (29, SUI)	2:31:33
7. Charles Tangus (22, KEN)	2:10:28	7. Madina Biktagirova (31, BLS)	2:31:38
8. Paul Yego (28, KEN)	2:10:49	8. Lorraine Moller (40, NZL)	2:32:02
9. Carlos Grisales (29, COL)	2:11:17	9. Alla Jiliaeva (26, RUS)	2:32:32
10. Stephen Moneghetti (33, AUS)	2:11:1 <i>7</i>	10. Valentina Enaki (30, MOL)	2:33:58

#### 101st Boston Marathon — Monday, April 21, 1997

What was billed as a rematch between three-time winner Cosmas Ndeti (1994-96) and defending champion Moses Tanui turned into a personal coming-out party for Lameck Aguta, who stole the show and the title with a triumphant 2:10:34 in his fifth attempt. Fatuma Roba, whose triumph in 2:26:23 ended a three-year reign by Uta Pippig, became just the fourth Olympic gold medalist to win the Boston Marathon. Compatriots Dominique Chauvelier (2:19:10) and Josette Colomb-Janin (2:40:53) gave France a sweep in the masters divisions. Later that summer, Aguta was involved in a near-fatal accident from which he never fully recovered.

,			
1. Lameck Aguta (25, KEN)	2:10:34	1. Fatuma Roba (23, ETH)	2:26:23
2. Joseph Kamau (24, KEN)	2:10:46	2. Elana Meyer (30, RSA)	2:27:09
3. Dionicio Ceron (31, MEX)	2:10:59	3. Colleen De Reuck (33, RSA)	2:28:03
4. German Silva (29, MEX)	2:11:21	4. Uta Pippig (31, GER)	2:28:51
5. Moses Tanui (31, KEN)	2:11:38	5. Derartu Tulu (25, ETH)	2:30:28
6. Gilbert Rutto (32, KEN)	2:12:30	6. Junko Asari (27, JPN)	2:31:12
7. Jimmy Muindi (23, KEN)	2:12:49	7. Alla Jiliaeva (27, RUS)	2:31:55
8. Andre Ramos (27, BRA)	2:13:10	8. Sonia Maccioni (31, ITA)	2:31:59
9. Jose Luis Molina (32, CRC)	2:13:34	9. Kim Jones (38, WA)	2:32:52
10. Tesfaye Bekele (26, ETH)	2:14:02	10. Debbie Kilpatrick (33, OH)	2:36:04

#### 102nd Boston Marathon — Monday, April 20, 1998

Centennial champion Moses Tanui overcame a seemingly insurmountable 11-second deficit at the 35K mark to capture his second title and register the third-fastest time on the course. Just three seconds later, his countryman Joseph Chebet crossed the line, while Gert Thys was third, marking the first time in the history of the sport that three men broke the 2:08 barrier. On the women's side, Fatuma Roba successfully defended her title with a sizzling 2:23:21. The masters division saw Andrey Kuznetsov turn in the masters' third-fastest time on the course (2:15:27), while Floridian Cindy Barber-Keeler (2:39:49) rounded out the list of champions.

1. Moses Tanui (32, KEN)	2:07:34	1. Fatuma Roba (24, ETH)	2:23:21
2. Joseph Chebet (27, KEN)	2:07:37	2. Renata Paradowska (27, POL)	2:27:17
3. Gert Thys (26, RSA)	2:07:52	3. Anuta Catuna (29, ROU)	2:27:34
4. Andre Ramos (28, BRA)	2:08:26	4. Manuela Machado (34, POR)	2:29:13
5. John Kagwe (29, KEN)	2:08:51	5. Colleen De Reuck (34, RSA)	2:29:43
6. German Silva (30, MEX)	2:08:56	6. Irina Kazakova (29, FRA)	2:30:44
7. Alejandro Gomez (31, ESP)	2:12:34	7. Jane Salumae (30, EST)	2:31:20
8. Turbo Tumo (28, ETH)	2:13:06	8. Hiroko Nomura (27, JPN)	2:31:58
9. Jose Ramon-Rey (30, ESP)	2:13:12	9. Irina Timofeyeva (28, RUS)	2:32:32
10. Takayuki Inubushi (25, JPN)	2:13:15	10. Aurica Buia (28, JPN)	2:34:17

<sup>†</sup> Course Record \* American Record

#### 103rd Boston Marathon — Monday, April 19, 1999

Trailing by 200 meters with 10K remaining, Joseph Chebet came roaring through the downhills of Chestnut Hill and Brookline to capture the title. The late surge halted his string of three consecutive marathon second-place finishes. Chebet's heroics overshadowed a glittering performance by Boston debutant Silvio Guerra, who, after breaking from the field in the 16th mile, appeared poised to pull off a stunning upset before Chebet tracked him down at Cleveland Circle. The women's race once again witnessed Fatuma Roba slowly separating herself from a talent-laden field to register her third consecutive triumph. Overall, Roba was the 24th finisher, marking the highest finish by a woman at Boston, while her time of 2:23:25 was the fourth-fastest by a woman. The masters division recognized a pair of former champions as Andrey Kuznetsov collected his second straight crown and 1997 champion Josette Colomb-Janin enjoyed a triumphant return in 2:40:36. Chebet ended the year ranked atop the world's marathon list.

	210p 1110 11 011 a 0 111	aramon non	
1. Joseph Chebet (28, KEN)	2:09:52	1. Fatuma Roba (25, ETH)	2:23:25
2. Silvio Guerra (30, ECU)	2:10:19	2. Franziska Rochat-Moser (32, SUI)	2:25:51
3. Frank Pooe (25, RSA)	2:11:36	3. Yuko Arimori (32, JPN)	2:26:39
4. Abner Chipu (27, RSA)	2:12:46	4. Colleen De Reuck (35, RSA)	2:27:54
5. John Kagwe (30, KEN)	2:13:58	5. Martha Tenorio (32, ECU)	2:27:58
6. Peter Githuka (30, KEN)	2:14:04	<ol><li>Catherine Ndereba (26, KEN)</li></ol>	2:28:27
7. Andrey Kuznetsov (41, RUS)	2:14:20	7. Ludmila Petrova (30, RUS)	2:29:13
8. Jose Luis Molina (34, CRC)	2:14:27	8. Mitsuko Sugihara (24, JPN)	2:30:34
9. Ruben Maza (31, VEN)	2:14:41	9. Renata Paradowska (28, POL)	2:31:41
10. Julius Ondieki (29, KEN)	2:15:28	10. Anuta Catuna (30, ROU)	2:33:49

#### 104th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 17, 2000

Boston Marathon 2000 proved to be one of the most compelling and entertaining all-around races in event history. Overall champion Eliiah Lagat and runner-up Gezaheane Abera were credited with an identical finishing time (2:09:47) while two-time champion Moses Tanui of Kenya finished third (2:09:50). Similar records were established in the women's race, where Kenyan Catherine Ndereba pulled away from three-time defending champion Fatuma Roba in the final mile. becoming the first Kenyan woman to win the Boston Marathon. Joshua Kipkemboi became the first Kenyan to win the men's masters division (2:17:11), and Gitte Karlshoj ruled the women's division (2:35:11). While the race qualified Lagat for the Kenyan Olympic team, it was Abera who won the gold in Sydney later that year.

1. Elijah Lagat (33, KEN)	2:09:47
2. Gezahegne Abera (21, ETH)	2:09:47
3. Moses Tanui (34, KEN)	2:09:50
4. Ondoro Osoro (32, KEN)	2:10:29
5. David Kiptum Busienei (25, KEN)	2:11:26
6. John Kagwe (31, KEN)	2:12:26
7. Laban Nkete (29, RSA)	2:12:30
8. Joseph Chebet (29, KEN)	2:12:39
9. Julius Ruto (28, KEN)	2:13:26
10. Silvio Guerra (31, ECU)	2:14:18

	oyanoy raror mar your.	
1.	Catherine Ndereba (27, KEN)	. 2:26:11
2.	Irina Bogacheva (38, KGZ)	. 2:26:27
3.	Fatuma Roba (26, ETH)	. 2:26:27
4.	Anuta Catuna (31, ROU)	.2:29:46
5.	Lornah Kiplagat (25, KEN)	.2:30:12
6.	Ai Dongmei (18, CHN)	.2:30:18
7.	Ornella Ferrara (32, ITA)	.2:30:20
8.	Sun Yingjie (21, CHN)	.2:31:22
9.	Martha Tenorio (33, ECU)	.2:31:49
10.	Elana Meyer (33, RSA)	. 2:32:09

#### 105th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 16, 2001

After an unprecedented 10 consecutive victories by Kenyans in the men's race. Lee Bona-Ju of Korea halted the streak with his spectacular win at the 105th race. Lee finished 24 seconds ahead of Silvio Guerra of Ecuador. Kenyan Joshua Chelang'a rounded out the trio battling for the win over the final miles. Bong-Ju, the Olympic silver medalist at Atlanta, ran with a heavy heart but with inspiration to honor his recently departed father. American men made a resurgence as Rod DeHaven of Wisconsin captured sixth place with a personal-best time, California's Josh Cox finished in 14th place, and Massachusetts native Mark Coogan crossed the finish line in 19th place. In the women's race, Kenyan Catherine Ndereba's runaway win was her second straight victory at Boston, and her time was the seventh-fastest in race history. Ndereba battled and surpassed three-time champion Fatuma Roba of Ethiopia (1997–99) over the Newton hills. In nearly perfect weather conditions (in the mid-50s with no tailwind) Winchester native Bobbi Gibb, the first woman to have completed the Boston Marathon (1966), fought through her bronchitis to finish on the 35th anniversary of her pioneering run.

		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
1. Lee Bong-Ju (30, KOR)	2:09:43	1. Catherine Ndereba (28, KEN)2	:23:53
2. Silvio Guerra (32, ECU)	2:10:07	2. Malgorzata Sobanska (31, POL)2	:26:42
3. Joshua Chelang'a (28, KEN)	2:10:29	3. Lyubov Morgunova (30, RUS)	:27:18
4. David Kiptum Busienei (26, KEN)	2:11:47	4. Lornah Kiplagat (26, KEN)2	:27:56
5. Mbarak Hussein (36, KEN)	2:12:01	5. Fatuma Roba (27, ETH)2	:28:08
6. Rod DeHaven (34, WI)	2:12:41	6. Irina Timofeyeva (31, RUS)2	:28:50
7. Laban Nkete (30, RSA)	2:12:44	7. Ludmila Petrova (32, RUS)2	:29:23
8. Fedor V. Ryzhov (41, RUS)	2:13:54	8. Wei Yanan (20, CHN)2	:29:52
9. Makhosonke Fika (29, RSA)	2:14:13	9. Bruna Genovese (24, ITA)2	:30:39
10. Timothy Cherigat (24, KEN)	2:14:21	10. Kaori Tanabe (25, JPN)2	:31:31

#### 106th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 15, 2002

In his Boston debut, Rodgers Rop from Kenya reclaimed the men's title for his country with his winning time of 2:09:02. Rop led a 1-2-3-4 finish of Kenyan men, with countryman Christopher Cheboiboch finishing just three seconds back for second place. Women's winner Margaret Okayo of Kenya set a course record of 2:20:43, eclipsing Uta Pippia's 1994 record-setting run of 2:21:45 by more than one minute. Amid a heavy mist that limited visibility and in humid conditions (96% humidity, 57 degrees), Okayo also defeated defending champion and world-record holder Catherine Ndereba in their eagerly anticipated first marathon match-up. Ndereba finished second in 2:21:12. Keith Dowling of Virginia was the first American finisher (15th overall) in a personal best time of 2:13:28. Massachusetts native Jill Gaitenby was the top American woman for the second consecutive year (2:38:55, 13th woman). In the women's masters race, Firaya Sultanova-Zhdanova of Russia broke the 14-year-old course record set by Priscilla Welch (2:30:48) by two minutes, 50 seconds with her 2:27:58 victory over the defending masters champion, Denmark's Gitte Karlshoi, It was the fastest margthon by a female masters runner on U.S. soil (U.S. all-comers record). On the men's side, Kenyan Joshua Kipkemboi reclaimed the masters title from rival Fedor V. Ryzhov of Russia, finishing in 2:12:48. With 16.936 entrants, the 2002 race was a compelling commemoration of Patriots' Day as runners and spectators alike demonstrated their patriotism along the route and in special pre-race ceremonies

a special pre-race ceremonies.		
1. Rodgers Rop (26, KEN)2:09:02	1. Margaret Okayo (25, KEN)	2:20:43†
2. Christopher Cheboiboch (25, KEN)2:09:05	2. Catherine Ndereba (29, KEN)	2:21:12
3. Fred Kiprop (28, KEN)2:09:45	3. Elfenesh Alemu (25, ETH)	2:26:01
4. Mbarak Hussein (37, KEN)2:09:45	4. Sun Yingjie (23, CHN)	2:27:26
5. Lee Bong-Ju (31, KOR)2:10:30	<ol><li>Firaya Sultanova-Zhdanova (40, RUS).</li></ol>	2:27:58≠
6. Elias Chebet (28, KEN)2:10:40	6. Bruna Genovese (25, ITA)	2:29:02
7. Simon Bor (33, KEN)2:11:39	7. Nuta Olaru (31, ROU)	2:30:26
8. Getachew Kebede (19, ETH)2:11:39	8. Mai Tagami (22, JPN)	2:32:00
9. Luis Fonseca (25, VEN)2:11:49	9. Gitte Karlshoj (42, DEN)	2:35:01
10. Silvio Guerra (33, ECU)2:12:28	10. Yukari Komatsu (28, JPN)	2:35:34

<sup>†</sup> Course Record ≠ Masters Course Record

128th Boston Marathon

#### 107th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 21, 2003

Kenyan dominance was the story of the day in the men's race, with Robert Kipkoech Cheruivot emerging as the winner in 2:10:11. All except one of the top 10 men were from Kenya, and defending champion Rodgers Rop was seventh. The winner in the 40-and-older division was Russia's 43-year-old Fedor Ryzhov, who was sixth overall in a time of 2:15:29, which was the highest place by an over-40 runner since New Zealand's John Campbell finished fourth in 1990 with a time of 2:11:04. Svetlana Zakharova, the 32-year-old Russian national record-holder, survived an early cat-and-mouse game with Kenyan Margaret Okayo, the Boston Marathon course record-holder, to pull away in the Newton hills, winning in 2:25:20. Three American women finished in the top 10 here for the first time since 1993, and were led by Marla Runyan of Oregon (fifth; 2:30:28). The commemoration of Patriots' Day was visible throughout race day and along the route, including a fly-over of two F-15s prior to the race start; a patriotic, red-white-and-blue design of the start and finish lines; large American flags on display throughout the start area, on the course, and at the finish; and a display of U.S. Armed Forces flags at the finish line. For the first time since 1990 (13 years), the B.A.A. adjusted the auglifying standards, which affected runners 45 years of age and older and reflected a desire and an ability to accommodate more participants

desire and an ability to accommodate more p	unicipanis.
1. Robert Kipkoech Cheruiyot (24, KEN)	2:10:11
2. Benjamin Kosgei Kimutai (32, KEN)	2:10:34
3. Martin Lel (24, KEN)	2:11:11
4. Timothy Cherigat (26, KEN)	2:11:28
5. Christopher Cheboiboch (26, KEN)	2:12:45
6. Fedor V. Ryzhov (43, RUS)	2:15:29
7. Rodgers Rop (27, KEN)	2:16:14
8. David Kiptum Busienei (28, KEN)	2:16:16
9. Elly Rono (32, KEN)	2:17:00
10. Laban Kipkemboi (25, KEN)	2:17:50

1. Svetlana Zakharova (32, RUS)	2:25:20
2. Lyubov Denisova (31, RUS)	2:26:51
3. Joyce Chepchumba (32, KEN)	2:27:20
4. Margaret Okayo (26, KEN)	2:27:39
5. Marla Runyan (34, OR)	2:30:28
6. Albina Ivanova (25, RUS)	2:30:57
7. Firaya Sultanova-Zhdanova (41, RUS)	2:31:30
8. Milena Glusac (27, CA)	2:37:32
9. Jill Gaitenby (36, RI)	2:38:19
10. Esther Kiplagat (36, KEN)	2:38:43

#### 108th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 19, 2004

In the most significant change to the women's race since females were officially permitted to compete (1972) and prize money was instituted (1986), the top 35 entrants began in Boston's first elite women's start at 11:31 a.m., 29 minutes prior to the noon start. The new format was marked by a duel for the ages as defending world champion Catherine Ndereba, of Kenya, chased Ethiopian Elfenesh Alemu for the first 16 miles before pulling away for good with exactly one mile to go. Ndereba's third victory and 16-second margin over Alemu tied the closest winner/runner-up finish in women's race history. Timothy Cherigat, of Kenya, pulled three other countrymen up and over Heartbreak Hill before breaking loose on the famous landmark's downslope. The fourth-place finisher from the previous year, Cheriqat added to his homeland's dominance of the men's race since 1988, becoming the ninth different Kenyan male to win. Since 1988, Kenyans have won 14 of 18 men's division championships. At 45 years old, Joshua Kipkemboi won the masters division for the third time and became the oldest champion since the division was formalized in 1975. Ramilia Burangulova was victorious amona female masters, marking the third consecutive victory by a Russian and the third consecutive year that the masters champion also finished among the top 10 overall. The weather — with the temperature at 83 degrees at the start and 86 by mid-afternoon at the finish — was the other major story. Despite a record number of runners treated for heat-related illnesses, 93 percent of the field finished (20,404 entrants; 18,003 starters; 16,783 finishers). While it was the hottest Patriots' Day since 1976, an accurate long-range forecast gave participants and race management ample time to adjust their game-day plans.

, , ,	
1. Timothy Cherigat (27, KEN)	2:10:37
2. Robert Cheboror (25, KEN)	2:11:49
3. Martin Lel (25, KEN)	2:13:38
4. Stephen Kiogora (29, KEN)	2:14:34
5. Hailu Negussie (24, ETH)	2:17:30
6. Benjamin Kosgei Kimutai (33, KEN)	2:17:45
7. Joshua Kipkemboi (45, KEN)	2:18:23
8. Andrew Letherby (30, AUS)	2:19:31
9. Fedor V. Ryzhov (44, RUS)	2:21:24
10. Elly Rono (33, KEN)	2:22:45

1. Catherine Ndereba (31, KEN)	2:24:27
2. Elfenesh Alemu (27, ETH)	2:24:43
3. Olivera Jevtic (26, SCG)	2:27:34
4. Jelena Prokopcuka (27, LAT)	2:30:16
5. Nuta Olaru (33, ROU)	2:30:44
6. Lyubov Denisova (32, RUS)	2:31:17
7. Malgorzata Sobanska (34, POL)	2:32:23
8. Victoria Klimina (28, RUS)	2:33:20
9. Ramilia Burangulova (42, RUS)	2:34:08
10. Ai Yamamoto (25, JPN)	2:34:32

#### 109th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 18, 2005

In a rematch, Catherine Ndereba won an unprecedented fourth women's race, pulling away from runner-up Elfenesh Alemu in the final miles to triumph in 2:25:13 and nearly two minutes ahead of her Ethiopian challenger. Ndereba trailed by as much as 1:20 by 20-kilometers, but began her comeback and picked up those 80 seconds over the next seven miles, catching Alemu at the crest of Heartbreak Hill. Meanwhile, an unheralded Hailu Negussie outlasted the field, capturing Ethiopia's first men's open title in 16 years. Negussie pushed the pack — including 2004 champion Timothy Cheriaat and 2003 champion Robert Kipkoech Cheruiyot — through 35 kilometers and eventually won the battle of attrition in 2:11:45 on another warm day (70 degrees Fahrenheit at the start; 69 degrees at the finish). American Alan Culpepper was fourth in 2:13:39, which was the highest U.S. showing since 1987. Also of note, the field of finishers was the second-largest in event history (17.564), and a marathon for U.S. soldiers was held concurrently in Iraa in celebration of Patriots' Day.

1. Hailu Negussie (25, ETH)2:11:45	1. Catherine Ndereba (32, KEN)2:25:13
2. Wilson Onsare (28, KEN)2:12:21	2. Elfenesh Alemu (28, ETH)2:27:03
3. Benson Cherono (20, KEN)2:12:48	3. Bruna Genovese (28, ITA)2:29:51
4. Alan Culpepper (32, CO)2:13:39	4. Svetlana Zakharova (34, RUS)2:31:34
5. Robert Kipkoech Cheruiyot (26, KEN)2:14:30	5. Madina Biktagirova (40, RUS)2:32:41
6. Timothy Cherigat (28, KEN)2:15:19	6. Lyubov Morgunova (34, RUS)2:33:24
7. Benjamin Kipchumba (29, KEN)2:15:26	7. Shitaye Gemechu (25, ETH)2:33:51
8. Andrew Letherby (31, AUS)2:16:38	8. Zhor El Kamch (32, MAR)2:36:54
9. Mohamed Quaadi (36, FRA)2:16:41	9. Mina Ogawa (30, JPN)2:37:34
10. Peter Gilmore (27, CA)2:17:32	10. Nuta Olaru (34, ROU)2:37:37

#### 110th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 17, 2006

For the third year, the elite women enjoyed a earlier start, and the result was the closest finish in the history of Boston's women's division, Rita Jeptoo (2:23:38) pulled away from Jelena Prokopcuka (2:23:48) and Reiko Tosa (2:24:11) over the final miles, as the trio ran the eighth, 10th, and 12th fastest times in Boston history. Not to be outdone, the men followed with a thrilling race of their own. A large pack followed the scorching early pace, with Benjamin Maiyo of Kenya and Mebrahtom (Meb) Keflezighi of the United States taking the leaders through the half in 1:02:43, more than two minutes faster than Cosmas Ndeti's course-record run in 1994. As the pace slowed, 2003 Boston champ Robert Kipkoech Cheruiyot asserted himself, shadowing Maiyo through the Newton hills. Finally, in the 21st mile, he made his move and set out against the clock, reaching the finish a scant one second under Ndeti's previous record. Following Keflezighi, third in 2:09:56, was a string of strong U.S. performances, as five American men placed in the top 10. With 19,682 finishers, the 110th Boston Marathon was the second largest in history, and marked the first time that the race used a two-wave start. The first 10,000 runners began at the traditional noon starting time, with the remainder of the field starting at 12:30 p.m. Also a first, the race was scored using net, rather than gun, time.

, tibe a mai, me race was seered comy nei, ramer man gen, inne.		
1. Robert Kipkoech Cheruiyot (27, KEN)2:07:14†	1. Rita Jeptoo (25, KEN)2:23:38	
2. Benjamin Maiyo (27, KEN)2:08:21	2. Jelena Prokopcuka (29, LAT)2:23:48	
3. Meb Keflezighi (30, CA)2:09:56	3. Reiko Tosa (29, JPN)2:24:11	
4. Brian Sell (28, MI)2:10:55	4. Bruna Genovese (29, ITA)2:25:28	
5. Alan Culpepper (33, CO)2:11:02	5. Kiyoko Shimahara (29, JPN)2:26:52	
6. Kenjiro Jitsui (37, JPN)2:11:32	6. Alevtina Biktimirova (23, RUS)2:26:58	
7. Peter Gilmore (28, CA)2:12:45	7. Olivera Jevtic (28, SCG)2:29:38	
8. William Kiplagat (33, KEN)2:13:26	8. Madina Biktagirova (41, RUS)2:30:06	
9. Wilson Onsare (29, KEN)2:13:47	9. Olesya Nurgalieva (29, RUS)2:30:16	
10. Clint Verran (30, MI)2:14:12	10. Zivile Balciunaite (27, LTU)2:32:16	

† Course Record

#### 111th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 16, 2007

The second-largest Boston Marathon (23.869 entrants: 20.339 finishers) was threatened by some of the most extreme weather in the race's history. Heavy rains and severe winds hit Boston in the early morning hours of race day; however, by the time the starting gun sounded, the wet and windy weather had calmed enough for the race to go on. The presence of the top three female marathoners of 2006, Jelena Prokopcuka, Rita Jeptoo, and Deena Kastor, made this one of the strongest women's fields in Boston history. Emerging at the end, though, was Russian Lidiya Grigoryeva, who won in a time of 2:29:18, followed closely by Prokopcuka, who was runner-up for the second year in a row. The men's race played out more to form, as course record-holder Robert Kipkoech Cheruiyot held off fellow Kenyans James Kwambai and Stephen Kiogora, Though he crossed the finish line almost seven minutes slower than his course record of 2006. Cheruivot nonetheless captured his third Boston crown, joining a select group of three-time champions. Along with Boston and Chicago in 2006, the win was Cheruiyot's third straight in World Marathon Majors competition. Also, for the first time ever, Boston served as the U.S. Women's Marathon Championship. Four American women, led by Kastor, placed in the top 10.

cived as the 0.5. Women's Maramon Champ	Jonainp. 1 c
1. Robert Kipkoech Cheruiyot (28, KEN)	2:14:13
2. James Kwambai (24, KEN)	2:14:33
3. Stephen Kiogora (32, KEN)	2:14:47
4. James Koskei (38, KEN)	2:15:05
5. Teferi Wodajo (25, ETH)	2:15:06
6. Benjamin Maiyo (28, KEN)	2:16:04
7. Ruggero Pertile (32, ITA)	2:16:08
8. Peter Gilmore (29, CA)	2:16:41
9. Samuel Ndereba (30, KEN)	2:17:04
10. Robert Cheboror (28, KEN)	2:18:07

, , , , , ,	
1. Lidiya Grigoryeva (33, RUS)	2:29:18
2. Jelena Prokopcuka (30, LAT)	2:29:58
3. Madai Perez (27, MEX)	2:30:16
4. Rita Jeptoo (26, KEN)	2:33:08
5. Deena Kastor (34, CA)	2:35:09
6. Robe Tola Guta (20, ETH)	2:36:29
7. Alice Chelangat (30, KEN)	2:38:07
8. Ann Alyanak (28, OH)	2:38:55
9. Kristin Price (25, NC)	2:38:57
10. Mary Akor (30, CA)	2:41:01

#### 112th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 21, 2008

In one of the most remarkable weekends of racina that Boston has ever seen, the 112th Boston Marathon set off from Hopkinton just 24 hours after the U.S. Olympic Team Trials-Women's Marathon, run through the streets of Boston and Cambridge, had determined the U.S. Olympic team. While Deena Kastor thrilled marathon fans on Sunday with her Olympic trials marathon win, on Monday it was Boston veteran Robert Kipkoech Cheruiyot and rookie Dire Tune picking up where Kastor had left off. Tune and Alevtina Biktimirova broke away from the women's field, which included past champs Rita Jeptoo and Lidiya Grigoryeva, and battled all the way to Boylston Street. After trading the lead repeatedly over the final miles, Tune finally began to pull away in the last quarter-mile, becoming Boston's youngest women's champion since Joan Benoit in 1979. Cheruiyot again proved that he is currently unrivaled in his mastery of the Boston course, winning his third consecutive and fourth career title. In doing so, he joined Clarence H. DeMar (seven victories), Gerard A. Cote (four victories), and Bill Rodgers (four victories), as the only men to have won Boston at least four times. Registration for the 112th Boston Marathon had to be closed in late February because the 25,000-person field had already filled.

<ol> <li>Robert Kipkoech Cheruiyot (29, KEN)</li> </ol>	2:07:46
2. Abderrahime Bouramdane (30, MAR)	2:09:04
3. Khalid El Boumlili (30, MAR)	2:10:35
4. Gashaw Asfaw (29, ETH)	2:10:47
5. Kasime Adillo (29, ETH)	2:12:24
6. Timothy Cherigat (31, KEN)	2:14:13
7. Christopher Cheboiboch (31, KEN)	2:14:47
8. James Kwambai (25, KEN)	2:15:52
9. James Koskei (39, KEN)	2:16:07
10. Nicholas Arciniaga (24, MI)	2:16:13

1.	Dire Tune (22, ETH)	2:25:25
2.	Alevtina Biktimirova (25, RUS)	2:25:27
3.	Rita Jeptoo (27, KEN)	2:26:34
4.	Jelena Prokopcuka (31, LAT)	2:28:12
5.	Askale Tafa Magarsa (23, ETH)	2:29:48
6.	Bruna Genovese (31, ITA)	2:30:52
7.	Nuta Olaru (37, ROU)	2:33:56
8.	Robe Tola Guta (21, ETH)	2:34:37
9.	Lidiya Grigoryeva (34, RUS)	2:35:37
0.	Stephanie Hood (27, CAN)	2:44:44

#### 113th Boston Marathon - Monday, April 20, 2009

For the second consecutive year, the Boston Marathon added new events to Marathon Weekend. On Sunday, nearly 4,000 people toed the Boylston Street start line for the inaugural B.A.A. 5K. Registration for the first-time event filled within days. Afterward, some of the fastest mile runners in the country took part in the B.A.A. Invitational Mile. Additionally, the 16 fastest boys and girls from the eight cities and towns through which the Marathon course runs took part in the Scholastic Invitational Mile. Both events served as a thrilling appetizer for Monday's entrée. Monday was a day for the B.A.A. record book, as Salina Kosqei of Kenya waited until the last minute to push past defending champion Dire Tune of Ethiopia and top American Kara Goucher. Kosgei won the women's race in the closest finish in race history, outpacing Tune by one second in a photo finish. In the men's race, Deriba Merga of Ethiopia ran confidently and with a strong lead for the last few miles, becoming the first Ethiopian to win the Boston Marathon since 2005. On race day, there were 26,331 official entrants and 22,843 finishers, the second-highest totals in race history—including a record 10,934 female entrants and 9,297 female finishers. The B.A.A. and principal sponsor John Hancock increased the 2009 prize purse to a total of \$806,000.

1. Deriba Merga (28, ETH)2:08:42	1. Salina Kosgei (32, KEN)2:32:16
2. Daniel Rono (30, KEN)2:09:32	2. Dire Tune (23, ETH)2:32:17
3. Ryan Hall (26, CA)2:09:40	3. Kara Goucher (30, OR)2:32:25
4. Tekeste Kebede (27, ETH)2:09:49	4. Bezunesh Bekele (26, ETH)2:33:08
5. Robert Kiprono Cheruiyot (20, ETH)2:10:06	5. Helena Kirop (32, KEN)2:33:24
6. Gashaw Asfaw (30, KEN)2:10:44	6. Atsede Habtamu (21, ETH)2:35:34
7. Solomon Molla (22, ETH)2:12:02	7. Colleen De Reuck (45, CO)2:35:37
8. Evans Cheruiyot (26, KEN)2:12:45	8. Alice Timbilili (26, KEN)2:36:25
9. Stephen Kiogora (34, KEN)2:13:00	9. Alina Ivanova (40, FL)2:36:50
10. Timothy Cherigat (32, KEN)2:13:04	10. Sheri Piers (37, ME)2:37:04

#### 114th Boston Marathon - Monday, April 19, 2010

Robert Kiprono Cheruiyot from Kenya ran from Hopkinton to Boston 82 seconds faster than anyone in Boston Marathon history at that time. With a time of 2:05:52, he beat the 2006 record of 2:07:14 set by Robert Kipkoech Cheruiyot (no relation). Fourth-place finisher Ryan Hall set a new American course record (2:08:41). Teyba Erkesso of Ethiopia survived a late surge by Tatyana Pushkareva of Russia for a three-second victory, finishing with a time of 2:26:11. Over three years, the women's race was decided by a combined six seconds. Marking 25 years of race partnership, principal sponsor John Hancock provided \$831,000 in prize money, with Cheruiyot receiving a \$25,000 bonus for setting the course record. Through runners in the Boston Marathon, the Official Charity Program surpassed the \$100 million mark since its inception in 1989, with \$10.2 million raised in 2010. With 9,772 women among 23,126 official starters, 2010 had the most women starters in Boston Marathon history, and the highest percentage of women with 42.25% of the field

ne neia.	
1. Robert Kiprono Cheruiyot (21, KEN) 2:05:52 †	1. Teyba Erkesso (27, ETH)2:26:11
2. Tekeste Kebede (28, ETH)2:07:23	2. Tatyana Pushkareva (24, RUS)2:26:14
3. Deriba Merga (29, ETH)2:08:39	3. Salina Kosgei (33, KEN)2:28:35
4. Ryan Hall (27, CA)2:08:41*	4. Waynishet Girma (24, ETH)2:28:36
5. Meb Keflezighi (34, CA)2:09:26	5. Bruna Genovese (33, ITA)2:29:12
6. Gashaw Asfaw (31, ETH)2:10:53	6. Yurika Nakamura (24, JPN2:30:40
7. John Komen (32, KEN)2:11:48	7. Weiwei Sun (25, CHN)2:31:14
8. Moses Kigen Kipkosgei (27, KEN)2:12:04	8. Albina Mayorova-Ivanova (32, RUS) 2:31:55
9. Jason Lehmkuhle (32, MN)2:12:24	9. Agnes Kiprop (30, KEN)2:33:21
10. Alejandro Suarez (29, MEX)2:12:33	10. Koren Yal (23, ETH)2:33:48

<sup>†</sup> Course Record \* American Course Record

#### 115th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 18, 2011

Men's winner Geoffrey Mutai from Kenya ran the then world's fastest marathon in 2:03:02. Moses Mosop finished his debut at the marathon distance in a time of 2:03:06, the second-fastest time in marathon history. Ryan Hall broke his own American course record, gagin placing fourth. Caroline Kilel of Kenya and Desiree Davila of the United States exchanged surges on Boylston Street with Kilel emerging as the winner by two seconds with a time of 2:22:36. Davila became the fastest American woman ever to run the Boston Marathon with her time of 2:22:38 (a record that was eventually broken by Massachusetts native Shalane Flanagan). Sponsored by John Hancock, the B.A.A. awarded more than \$806,000 in prize money and \$92,500 in bonus awards. The 24 Boston Marathon Official Charities, through runners in the 115th Boston Marathon, combined to raise more than \$10.2 million. Together with principal sponsor John Hancock's non-profit bib program, the total amount of funds raised was \$15.5 million.

	2.38
2. Moses Mosop (25, KEN)2:03:06 2. Desiree Davila (27, MI)2:2	2.00
3. Gebregziabher Gebremariam (26, ETH)2:04:53 3. Sharon Cherop (27, KEN)2:2	2:42
4. Ryan Hall (28, CA)2:04:58 * 4. Caroline Rotich (26, KEN)2:2	4:26
5. Abreham Cherkos (21, ETH)2:06:13 5. Kara Goucher (32, OR)2:2	4:52
6. Robert Kiprono Cheruiyot (22, KEN)2:06:43 6. Dire Tune (25, ETH)2:2	5:08
7. Philip Kimutai Sanga (27, KEN)2:07:10 7. Werknesh Kidane (29, ETH)2:2	6:15
8. Deressa Chimsa (34, ETH)2:07:39 8. Yolanda Caballero (29, COL)2:2	6:17
9. Bekana Daba (22, ETH)2:08:03 9. Alice Timbilili (28, KEN)2:2	6:34
10. Robert Kipchumba (27, KEN)2:08:44 10. Yuliya Ruban (27, UKR)2:2	7:00

#### 116th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 16, 2012

The 116th running of the Boston Marathon was certainly a hotly contested battle between some of Kenya's best. In the men's race, it came down to the last few miles, with Wesley Korir pulling away from Levy Matebo to win in 2:12:40 to 2:13:06; the fourth-slowest winning time in the past 35 years. The women's race was not to be outdone in last-gasp moments as well, with Kenya's Sharon Cherop bursting ahead just after the turn onto Boylston Street to take home the victory in 2:31:50; the seventhslowest time in the past 35 years. Second place went to Kenya's Jemima Jelagat Sumaona in 2:31:52. In the last five years. the women's race has been decided by a combined time of 10 seconds. Through John Hancock's sponsorship for the 27th year, more than \$823,000 in prize money was awarded by the B.A.A. to the top finishers. The Boston Marathon Charity Program, in its 24th year of enabling selected charitable organizations to raise millions of dollars for worthwhile causes, together with 31 participating charities, raised more than \$11 million. Temperatures reached 87-degrees in Boston, making for one of the warmest races in recent years.

1. Wesley Korir (29, KEN)2:12:40	1. Sharon Cherop (28, KEN)2:31:50
2. Levy Matebo (22, KEN)2:13:06	2. Jemima Jelagat Sumgong (27, KEN) 2:31:52
3. Bernard Kipyego (25, KEN)2:13:13	3. Georgina Rono (31, KEN)2:33:09
4. Jason Hartmann (31, CO)2:14:31	4. Firehiwot Dado (28, ETH)2:34:56
5. Wilson Chebet (26, KEN)2:14:56	5. Diana Sigei (24, KEN)2:35:40
6. Laban Korir (26, KEN)2:15:29	6. Rita Jeptoo (31, KEN)2:35:53
7. Michel Butter (26, NED)2:16:38	7. Mayumi Fujita (28, JPN)2:39:11
8. David Barmasai (23, KEN)2:17:16	8. Nadezdha Leonteva (27, RUS)2:40:40
9. Hideaki Tamura (23, JPN)2:18:15	9. Genet Getaneh (26, ETH)2:42:11
10. Mathew Kisorio (22, KEN)2:18:15	10. Sheila Croft (37, WA)2:48:31

<sup>\*</sup> American Course Record ## World Best & Course Record

#### 117th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 15, 2013

With temperatures in the 50s and minimal winds, the men's field chose to approach the first half of the race more tactically than the conditions offered. However, it was Kenya's Micah Kogo, Ethiopia's Gebre Gebremariam, and his countryman Lelisa Desisa who eventually emerged as contenders. Gebremariam tried to make a break in the final mile. but Desisa was more than ready. He accelerated into an overdrive that his combatants simply could not match. At the line, the time of 2:10:22 was reflective of the early cautionary tactics; but, it also revealed a dominating, five-second margin over the second-place Kogo and six seconds over Gebremariam in third. On the women's side, several newcomers to Boston took a chance to run away with the race in the early miles. But it was a familiar face that ultimately came out on top. Returning to the site of her 2006 victory, Kenya's Rita Jeptoo turned onto the final stretch with a comfortable lead. Jeptoo's winning time of 2:26:25 was 33 seconds ahead of runner-up Meseret Hailu of Ethiopia. 2012 champion Sharon Cherop (KEN) was third, in 2:27:01. Over \$805,000 in prize money was awarded to the top finishers. As runners were racing toward the finish line, tragedy struck when two explosions went off in the final stretch of Boylston Street, Responding heroically, medical personnel. volunteers, law enforcement, and spectators quickly came to the aid of the many injured. Four lives were lost due to the explosions and attacks in Boston. In the aftermath of April 15, 2013, runners and citizens from around the globe united as one to celebrate the strenath and resiliency of the community, "Boston Strona" became a rallying cry for all to gather ground. exemplifying our determination to prevail stronger through adversity. More than 5,000 participants were unable to finish the race, in the aftermath of the tragedy that disrupted the 2013 Boston Marathon.

1. Lelisa Desisa (23, ETH)2:10:22	1. Rita Jeptoo (32, KEN)2:26:25
2. Micah Kogo (26, KEN)2:10:27	2. Meseret Hailu (22, ETH)2:26:58
3. Gebregziabher Gebremariam (28, ETH)2:10:28	3. Sharon Cherop (29, KEN)2:27:01
4. Jason Hartmann (32, CO)2:12:12	4. Shalane Flanagan (31, OR)2:27:08
5. Wesley Korir (30, KEN)2:12:30	5. Tirfi Tsegaye (28, ETH)2:28:09
6. Markos Geneti (28, ETH)2:12:44	6. Kara Goucher (34, OR)2:28:11
7. Dickson Chumba (26, KEN)2:14:08	7. Madai Perez (33, MEX)2:28:59
8. Jeffrey Hunt (30, AUS)2:14:28	8. Diane Nukuri-Johnson (28, BDI)2:29:54
9. Daniel Tapia (26, CA)2:14:30	9. Ana Dulce Felix (30, POR)2:30:05
10. Craig Leon (28, OR)2:14:38	10. Sabrina Mockenhaupt (32, GER)2:30:09

#### 118th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 21, 2014

Patriots' Day of 2014 was one to remember, as inspiring storylines played out in full force. Running with gusto and supported by thousands along the route from Hopkinton to Boston, American Meb Keflezighi broke from the field early on and ran alone out front, Kefleziahi, spurred on by the thoughts of those affected by the 2013 Boston Marathon, ran to the encouraging chants of "USA! USA! USA!" Savoring the final stretch, Keflezighi turned onto Boylston Street all alone and broke the finish tape in a personal best of 2:08:37, becoming the first American men's winner since Greg Meyer in 1983. While Massachusetts native Shalane Flanagan set a blistering pace through a majority of the women's race — reaching halfway in 1:09:25 — it was defending champion Rita Jeptoo making a decisive move after the Newton hills. Increasing her tempo in the final five kilometers. Jeptoo would appear to set a course record of 2:18:57, bettering Margaret Okayo's 2002 winning time of 2:20:43. Finishing second was Ethiopia's Buzunesh Deba. Seventh place went to Flanagan, whose time of 2:22:02 was the fastest ever run by an American woman in Boston Marathon history. However, in October of 2016 the Court of Arbitration for Sport ruled that Jeptoo's 2014 Boston Marathon victory be vacated due to the use of performance enhancing drugs. From thereafter, Deba was recognized as the winner of the 2014 race and the new course record holder (2:19:59). All athletes finishing behind Deba were bumped up one position. The 2014 Boston Marathon was the second largest in event history with 31 923 official finishers

1. Meb Keflezighi (38, CA)2:	08:3 <i>7</i> 1.	Buzunesh Deba (26, ETH)	2:19:59†
2. Wilson Chebet (28, KEN)2:	08:48 2.	Mare Dibaba (24, ETH)	2:20:35
3. Frankline Chepkwony (29, KEN)2:	08:50 3.	Jemima Jelagat Sumgong (29, KEN)	.2:20:41
4. Vitaliy Shafar (32, UKR)2:	09:37 4.	Meselech Melkamu (29, ETH)	2:21:28
5. Markos Geneti (29, ETH)2:	09:50 5.	Shalane Flanagan (32, OR)	2:22:02*
6. Joel Kimurer (26, KEN)2:	11:03 6.	Sharon Cherop (30, KEN)	2:23:00
7. Nicholas Arciniaga (30, AZ)2:	11:47 7.	Philes Ongori (27, KEN)	2:23:22
8. Jeffrey Eggleston (29, CO)2:	11:57 8.	Desiree Linden (30, MI)	2:23:54
9. Paul Lonyangata (31, KEN)2:	12:34 9.	Belaynesh Oljira (23, ETH)	2:24:21
10. Josphat Boit (30, CA)2:	12:52 10.	Yeshi Esayias (28, ETH)	2:27:40

<sup>†</sup> Course Record \* American Course Record

#### 119th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 20, 2015

Despite a consistent rain, cold temperatures, and a biting wind, the 2015 Boston Marathon did not disappoint, with a pair of races playing out in dramatic fashion. Two years after winning his first Boston Marathon title, Ethiopia's Lelisa Desisa returned to Boston seeking to reclaim the champion's medal. After battling with fellow countryman Yemane Adhane Tsegay as they entered Boston, Desisa broke away and defiantly pushed on through the elements, winning in 2:09:17. With his victory, Desisa became the first Ethiopian to win the men's race twice. In the women's race, Caroline Rotich of Kenya used a finely timed surge on Boylston Street to outlast Ethiopia's Mare Dibaba, winning her first Boston Marathon title with a time of 2:24:55. Rotich, who trained in Santa Fe, New Mexico, became the fifth consecutive women's open champion to hail from Kenya. A remarkable 98.6 percent of those who started the race finished, including athletes from all 50 states and 89 countries. Perhaps most impressive were the 9,000 volunteers who withstood the harsh conditions to help make the 2015 Boston Marathon a success

	'	
1.	Lelisa Desisa (25, ETH)	2:09:17
2.	Yemane Adhane Tsegay (30, ETH)	2:09:48
3.	Wilson Chebet (29, KEN)	2:10:22
4.	Bernard Kipyego (28, KEN)	2:10:47
5.	Wesley Korir (32, KEN)	2:10:49
6.	Frankline Chepkwony (30, KEN)	2:10:52
7.	Dathan Ritzenhein (32, MI)	2:11:20
8.	Meb Keflezighi (39, CA)	2:12:42
9.	Tadese Tola (27, ETH)	2:13:35
10.	Vitaliy Shafar (33, UKR)	2:13:52

Caroline Rotich (30, KEN)     Mare Dibaba (25, ETH)     Buzunesh Deba (27, ETH)     Desiree Linden (31, MI)     Sharon Cherop (31, KEN)     Caroline Kilel (34, KEN)     Aberu Kebede (28, ETH)     Shure Demise (19, ETH)     Shalane Flanagan (33, OR)	2:24:59 2:25:09 2:25:39 2:26:05 2:26:40 2:26:52 2:27:14
9. Shalane Flanagan (33, OR) 10. Joyce Chepkirui (26, KEN)	

#### 120th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 18, 2016

For the first time in race history, Ethiopia swept the top spots on the podium, Boston Marathon rookie Lemi Berhanu Hayle took advantage of a crystal clear day, running away from defending champion Lelisa Desisa before breaking the tape in 2:12:45. Atsede Baysa stormed back from being 37-seconds behind at 35K to win the women's race going away in 2:29:19, defeating runner-up Tirfi Tsegaye by 44 seconds. Desisa pushed the pace in front of the men's contest beginning at mile 16, joined only by Hayle. The pair would race side by side until Fenway Park came into view, when Hayle made the deciding move at an elite fluid station with a mile left. For Baysa, the winning surge also came with little over a mile remaining, Falling behind in Newton, Baysa never gave up and began to chip away at the very large lead approaching Boston. Running a 16:43 5K split from 35 to 40K, Baysa soon found herself well out in front and destined for first place. On the 50th anniversary of Bobbi Gibb's pioneering run to become the first woman to complete the Boston Marathon, Baysa gifted her Champions' Trophy to Gibb; Gibb served as the event's Grand Marshal. This year's race also kicked off Abbott World Marathon Majors Series X.

1. Lemi Berhanu Hayle (21, ETH)	2:12:45
2. Lelisa Desisa (26, ETH)	2:13:32
3. Yemane Adhane Tsegay (31, ETH)	2:14:02
4. Wesley Korir (33, KEN)	2:14:05
5. Paul Lonyangata (23, KEN)	2:15:45
6. Sammy Kitwara (29, KEN)	2:16:43
7. Stephen Chebogut (31, KEN)	2:16:52
8. Abdi Nageeye (27, NED)	2:18:05
9. Getu Feleke (29, ETH)	2:18:46
10. Zachary Hine (28, TX)	2:21:37

1. Atsede Baysa (29, ETH)	2:29:19
2. Tirfi Tsegaye (31, ETH)	2:30:03
3. Joyce Chepkirui (27, KEN)	2:30:50
4. Jelena Prokopcuka (39, LAT)	2:32:28
5. Valentine Kipketer (23, KEN)	2:33:13
6. Flomena Cheyech Daniel (33, KEN)	2:33:40
7. Buzunesh Deba (28, ETH)	2:33:56
8. Fate Tola (28, ETH)	2:34:38
9. Neely Spence Gracey (26, CO)	2:35:00
10. Mamitu Daska (32, ETH)	2:37:31

#### 121st Boston Marathon — Monday, April 17, 2017

A pair of Kenyans in Edna Kiplagat and Geoffrey Kirui made their Boston Marathon debuts memorable, running away with wins. Kiplagat, a two-time World Champion, waited patiently in the field through halfway before making a bold move in the 20th mile, running a 5:02 split. That was too much for challengers Rose Chelimo and Jordan Hasay to handle, and Kiplagat soon found herself well in front conquering the Newton hills. Kiplagat's only hiccup came at the 35K fluid station, when she mistakenly arabbed another runner's bottle then stopped, backtracked, and returned the drink, Continuing on alone, Kiplagat won in 2:21:52 and was greeted by her children Wendy and Carlos at the finish. Hasay claimed third in 2:23:00, the fastest debut marathon ever by an American woman. Men's champion Kirui used an impressive 4:28 split between miles 23 and 24 to solidify his win. Gradually the field dwindled down from ten men at halfway until it was just Kirui and American Galen Rupp after 20 miles. Rupp tried hard to break Kirui, but the Kenyan met every surge with another acceleration and was alone from 24 miles on. Kirui won in 2:09:37 to Rupp's 2:09:58. In his last competitive Boston Marathon, Meb Keflezighi placed 13th in 2:17:00. On the 50th anniversary of her 1967 run, pioneer Kathrine Switzer returned to Boston and completed the race in 4:44:31. Subsequently, her bib number 261 was retired by the B.A.A.

1.	Geoffrey Kirui (24, KEN)	2:09:37	1.	Edna Kiplagat (37
2.	Galen Rupp (30, OR)	2:09:58	2.	Rose Chelimo (27,
3.	Suguru Osako (25, JPN)	2:10:28	3.	Jordan Hasay (25
4.	Shadrack Biwott (32, CA)	2:12:08	4.	Desiree Linden (3
5.	Wilson Chebet (31, KEN)	2:12:35	5.	Gladys Cherono (
6.	Abdi Abdirahman (40, AZ)	2:12:45	6.	Valentine Kipketer
7.	Augustus Maiyo (33, CO)	2:13:16	7.	Buzunesh Deba (2
8.	Dino Sefir (28, ETH)	2:14:26	8.	Brigid Kosgei (23)
9.	Luke Puskedra (27, OR)	2:14:45	9.	Diane Nukuri (32
10.	Jared Ward (28, UT)	2:15:28	10.	Ruti Aga (23, ETH
				_

1.	Edna Kiplagat (37, KEN)	2:21:52
2.	Rose Chelimo (27, BRN)	2:22:51
3.	Jordan Hasay (25, OR)	2:23:00
4.	Desiree Linden (33, MI)	2:25:06
5.	Gladys Cherono (33, KEN)	2:27:20
6.	Valentine Kipketer (24, KEN)	2:29:35
7.	Buzunesh Deba (29, ETH)	2:30:58
8.	Brigid Kosgei (23, KEN)	2:31:48
9.	Diane Nukuri (32, BDI)	2:32:24
10.	Ruti Aga (23, ETH)	2:33:26

#### 122nd Boston Marathon — Monday April 16, 2018

The 122nd Boston Marathon featured some of the worst weather conditions in race history, as driving rain, howling wind, and cold temperatures greeted participants in Hopkinton. The conditions did not let up as the races played out towards Boston, and proved advantageous for Desiree Linden (USA/MI) and Yuki Kawauchi (JPN). Linden contemplated dropping out early in the race, though chose to help her American competition through halfway before realizing she was still in the hunt for a victory. Just beyond Boston College, Linden passed Mamitu Daska and Gladys Chesir for the lead. She'd run unchallenged to a 2:39:54 victory, becoming the first American woman since 1985 to win the open division. Kawauchi also came from behind, chasing down defending champion Geoffrey Kirui with just over a mile to go. Kawauchi had led in the opening miles, only to stay conservative in the middle portion before tracking down Kirui and passing beneath the CITGO sign. Kawauchi gained more than two minutes on Kirui in the final mile before crossing the line in 2:15:58; his win was the first by a Japanese man since 1987, the same year he was born. Deeper in the results, six American men finished in the top ten, while the women's race saw a nurse anesthetist (Sarah Sellers) take a surprising second place. The B.A.A.'s own Rachel Hyland finished fourth, the highest B.A.A. finish since Patti Dillon's runner-up placing in 1979.

1. Yuki Kawauchi (31, JPN)	2:15:58
2. Geoffrey Kirui (25, KEN)	2:18:23
3. Shadrack Biwott (33, CA)	2:18:35
4. Tyler Pennel (30, NC)	2:18:57
5. Andrew Bumbalough (31, OR)	2:19:52
6. Scott Smith (31, AZ)	2:21:47
7. Abdi Nageeye (29, NED)	2:23:16
8. Elkanah Kibet (34, CO)	2:23:37
9. Reid Coolsaet (38, CAN)	2:25:02
10. Daniel Vassallo (32, MA)	2:27:50

iree Linden (34, MI) ah Sellers (26, AZ) ta Duchene (41, CAN)	2:44:04
hel Hyland (31, MA)	2:44:29
ica Chichester (31, NY)	2:45:23
ole Dimercurio (27, NC)	2:45:52
llane Flanagan (36, OR)	2:46:31
i Reed (30, MO)	2:46:47
a Kiplagat (38, KEN)	2:47:14
oko Yoshitomi (34, JPN)	2:48:29
	ah Sellers (26, AZ)

#### 123rd Boston Marathon — Monday April 15, 2019

The 123rd Boston Marathon was a tale of two races: one thrilling sprint finish and one dominant runaway victory. Kenya's Lawrence Cherono and Ethiopia's Lelisa Desisa ran in unison through Kenmore Square, up Hereford Street, and down Boylston Street fighting for the top spot on the podium with challenger Kenneth Kipkemoi (KEN) close behind. Cherono and Desisa would trade leads and battle to the closest men's finish since 2000, with Cherono taking the win by a mere two seconds, 2:07:57 to 2:07:59. Cherono's winning move came in the final 50 meters. In the women's race, Ethiopia's Worknesh Deaefa bid adieu to the rest of the field in the sixth mile, racing the rest of the way well out in front. Degefa's lead grew to nearly three minutes before fatigue began to set in around 35K, yet she would not relinquish first place. Degefa crossed the line in 2:23:31, 42 seconds ahead of Edna Kiplagat (KEN) while American Jordan Hasay was third in 2:25:20. Among notable finishers of the 2019 race were Marko Cheseto, who recorded the fastest time ever by a double-leg amputee (2:42:24), and Joan Benoit Samuelson, who ran 3:04:00 on the 40th anniversary of her 1979 victory. A separate Elite Men's start was incorporated this year, two minutes in front of the Open start. The 2019 Boston Marathon marked the first time the race was held on April 15, One Boston Day, since the tragic events of 2013.

1. Lawrence Cherono (30, KEN) 2:07:57	1. Worknesh Degefa (28, ETH)	2:23:31
2. Lelisa Desisa (29, ETH)2:07:59	2. Edna Kiplagat (39, KEN)	2:24:13
3. Kenneth Kipkemoi (34, KEN)2:08:07	3. Jordan Hasay (27, CA)	2:25:20
4. Felix Kandie (32, KEN)2:08:54	4. Meskerem Assefa (27, ETH)	2:25:40
5. Geoffrey Kirui (26, KEN)2:08:55	5. Desiree Linden (35, MI)	2:27:00
6. Philemon Rono (28, KEN)2:08:57	6. Caroline Rotich (34, KEN)	2:28:27
7. Scott Fauble (27, AZ)2:09:09	7. Mary Ngugi (30, KEN)	2:28:33
8. Jared Ward (30, UT)2:09:25	8. Biruktayit Eshetu (28, ETH)	2:29:10
9. Festus Talam (24, KEN)2:09:25	9. Lindsay Flanagan (28, IL)	2:30:07
10. Benson Kipruto (28, KEN)2:09:53	10. Betsy Saina (30, KEN)	2:30:32

#### 124th Boston Marathon / Boston Marathon Virtual Experience — September 5-14, 2020

The 124th Boston Marathon was postponed from its traditional April date and ultimately held as a fully virtual event due to the coronavirus pandemic. Entrants had ten days from September 5-14 to complete 26.2 miles in one continuous run to earn their unicorn medal and be recognized as a Boston Marathon finisher. In total, 16.183 finishers—90% of the field—from 84 countries and all 50 U.S. states finished the Boston Marathon Virtual Experience, bringing the spirit of Boston to neighborhoods around the globe. The fastest men's and women's finishers were Kenya's Felix Kandie (2:19:05) and New Jersey's Beth Marzigliano (2:45:54)

#### 125th Boston Marathon — October 11, 2021

For the first time in race history, the Boston Marathon was held in the fall. Postponed from Patriots' Day to October 11 due to the coronavirus pandemic, the 125th edition marked the return to road racing in Boston after a 910 day hiatus. In the men's race, American CJ Albertson (running on his 28th birthday) took an early lead in Hopkinton and gapped the field by more than two minutes at halfway. Albertson led until the Newton hills, where he was passed in the 20th mile by a large pack of contenders. Kenya's Benson Kipruto took command two miles later and powered away for his first Boston victory in 2:09:51. Edna Kiplagat made it a clean sweep for Kenya atop the podium, winning her second Boston Marathon title in a master's course record of 2:25:09. Kiplagat was declared the champion in December, 2022 after the Athletics Integrity Unit found that Diana Kipyokei, the initial first-place finisher, had tested positive for a banned substance. Her results from the race were ultimately disaualified, and Kiplagat was declared the winner. Top American honors went to Colin Bennie (a Massachusetts native and graduate of Wachusett Regional High School) and Nell Rojas. More than 22,000 additional participants completed the Virtual 125th Boston Marathon in neighborhoods around the world.

1. Benson Kipruto (30, KEN)	2:09:51
2. Lemi Berhanu (27, ETH)	2:10:37
3. Jemal Yimer (25, ETH)	2:10:38
4. Tsedat Ayana (25, ETH)	2:10:47
5. Leonard Barsoton (26, KEN)	2:11:11
6. Bayelign Teshager (21, ETH)	2:11:16
7. Colin Bennie (26, VA)	2:11:26
8. Dejene Debela (26, ETH)	2:11:38
9. Wilson Chebet (36, KEN)	2:11:40
10. CJ Albertson (28, CA)	2:11:44

1.	Edna Kiplagat (41, KEN)	2:25:09≠
2.	Mary Ngugi (32, KEN)	2:25:20
3.	Monicah Ngige (27, KEN)	2:25:32
4.	Netsanet Gudeta (30, ETH)	2:26:09
5.	Nell Rojas (33, CO)	2:27:12
6.	Workenesh Edesa (29, ETH)	2:27:38
7.	Atsede Baysa (34, ETH)	2:28:04
8.	Biruktayit Eshetu (31, ETH)	2:29:05
9.	Tigist Abayechew (27, KEN)	2:29:06
10.	Caroline Rotich (37, KEN)	2:29:54

#### 126th Boston Marathon — April 18, 2022

In a gripping duel that fittingly celebrated the 50th anniversary of women's official participation in the Boston Marathon, Kenya's Peres Jepchirchir and Ethiopia's Ababel Yeshaneh battled to the very end on Boylston Street. Over the last 1.2 miles, the pair changed leads seven times, three on Boylston Street alone. Jepchirchir ultimately prevailed by four seconds, triumphing in 2:21:01 - the third fastest winning time in race history - and became the first woman to win an Olympic Marathon gold medal, the TCS New York City Marathon, and Boston, Yeshaneh finished second in 2:21:05, followed by Mary Ngugi (2:21:32) and Edna Kiplagat (2:21:40, setting a new masters course record). In the men's race, Kenya's Evans Chebet broke the tape in 2:06:51 after taking the lead just past Heartbreak Hill. Despite facing challenges from Gabriel Geay, Lawrence Cherono, and defending winner Benson Kipruto, Chebet ran away from a pack of 15 on the Newton hills and never looked back. His win avenaed a DNF from the 2018 race in which he vowed not to return to Boston due to the tough conditions.

Evans Chebet, (33, KEN)	2:07:21 2:07:27 2:07:53 2:08:47 2:08:50 2:08:52 2:08:58 2:09:07
10. Kinde Atanaw (29, ETH)	

1. Peres Jepchirchir (28, KEN)	2:21:01
2. Ababel Yeshaneh (30, ETH)	2:21:05
3. Mary Ngugi (33, KEN)	2:21:32
4. Edna Kiplagat (42, KEN)	2:21:40≠
5. Monicah Ngige (28, KEN)	2:22:13
6. Viola Cheptoo (33, KEN)	2:23:47
7. Joyciline Jepkosgei (28, KEN)	2:24:43
8. Degitu Azimeraw (23, ETH)	2:25:23
9. Charlotte Purdue (30, GBR)	2:25:26
10. Nell Rojas (34, CO)	2:25:57

#### 127th Boston Marathon — April 17, 2023

Despite on-and-off rain throughout race morning, Evans Chebet became the first man to defend his Boston Marathon title since 2008, while Kenya's Hellen Obiri - in her Boston debut - broke the tape in 2:21:38. Eliud Kipchoge, the two-time Olympic Champion and world record-holder who was running Boston for the first time, led the men's pack in the early going, with 13 athletes running just shy of course record pace through 10K. But Heartbreak Hill earned its nickname once again when Kipchoae quickly fell back out of contention before Boston College. Chebet, meanwhile, worked with training partner Benson Kipruto and Tanzania's Gabriel Geay to break away. Chebet prevailed with Geay runner-up and Kipruto third, completing an adidas sweep of the podium. For the women, the pack numbered ten through most of the Newton Hills (with American Emma Bates leading) and then five through Kenmore Square. After multiple women took turns up front, it was Olympic track medalist Obiri who managed to kick away to a 12-second victory in the final mile. Obiri won Boston in just her second attempt at the marathon. Bates finished as top American in fifth, 2:22:10, the second-fastest time ever by an American woman on the course. After 38 years, this was the final Boston Marathon with John Hancock serving as principal sponsor.

	1. Evans Chebet (34, KEN)	2:05:54
	2. Gabriel Geay (26, TAN)	2:06:04
	3. Benson Kipruto (32, KEN)	2:06:06
	4. Albert Korir (29, KEN)	2:08:01
	5. Zouhair Talbi (28, MAR)	2:08:35
	6. Eliud Kipchoge (38, KEN)	2:09:23
	7. Scott Fauble (31, AZ)	2:09:44
	8. Hassan Chahdi (33, FRA)	2:09:46
	9. John Korir (26, KEN)	2:10:04
1	<ol> <li>Matt McDonald (29, MA)</li> </ol>	2:10:17

1. Hellen Obiri (33, KEN)	2:21:38
2. Amane Beriso (31, ETH)	2:21:50
3. Lonah Salpeter (34, ISR)	2:21:57
4. Ababel Yeshaneh (31, ETH)	2:22:00
5. Emma Bates (30, CO)	2:22:10
6. Nazret Weldu (33, ERI)	2:23:25
7. Angela Tanui (30, KEN)	2:24:12
8. Hiwot Gebremaryam (27, ETH)	2:24:30
9. Mary Ngugi (34, KEN)	2:24:33
10. Gotytom Gebreslase (28, ETH)	2:24:34

<sup>≠</sup> Masters Course Record

<sup>≠</sup> Masters Course Record

<sup>^</sup> Fastest Boston by a Team B.A.A. Athlete

# 5. Course Records

Permanent Course Records	
Progression of Course Records	110
Men's Open Division	110
Men's Masters Division	110
Women's Open Division	111
Women's Masters Division	111
Checkpoint Course Records	112
Men's Checkpoint	112
Women's Checkpoint	
Course Record Splits — Boston Marathon	114
Complete Splits of Geoffrey Mutai's 2011 Record Run	116
Complete Splits of Buzunesh Deba's 2014 Record Run	117

# PERMANENT COURSE RECORDS

#### MEN, 1897-2023

MEN, 18 Time	97-2023	Name of Harman	D t.
2:18:10	Course Distance (Years)	Name (Home) Clarence H. DeMar	Date 10 APP 1022
2.10.10	(1897–1923)	(Melrose, MA)	17 AIR 1722
2:25:40	26 Miles, 209 Yards(1924–1926)	John C. Miles (Sydney Mines, Nova Scotia)	19 APR 1926
	Course found to be 176 yards short.		
2:25:39	26 Miles, 385 Yards(1927–1950)	Yun Bok Suh (Korea)	19 APR 1947
2:14:14	25 Miles, 1,232 Yards(1951–1956)	Antti Viskari (Finland)	19 APR 1956
	Course remeasured and found to be 1,1	83 yards short due to road construction since 19.	51.
2:18:58	26 Miles, 385 Yards(1957–1964)	Aurele Vandendriessche	19 APR 1963
	Last race to finish on Exeter Street.		
2:08:52	26 Miles, 385 Yards(1965–1985)	Alberto Salazar (Wayland, MA)	19 APR 1982
	Race finished in front of the Prudential Budate this finish.	ilding. The starting line was moved back 389 yaı	rds to accommo-
2:03:02	26 Miles, 385 Yards(1986–Present)	Geoffrey Mutai (Eldoret, Kenya)	18 APR 2011
	Race finishes adjacent to the Boston Publ	lic Library in Copley Square.	

# WOMEN, 1972-2023 Time Course Distan

Time	Course Distance (Years)	Name (Home)	Date
2:22:43	26 Miles, 385 Yards	Joan Benoit	18 APR 1983
	(1972–1985)	(Watertown, MA)	
	Race finished in front of the Prudenti- to accommodate this finish.	al Building. The starting line was move	d back 389 yards
2:19:59	26 Miles, 385 Yards	Buzunesh Deba	21 APR 2014
	(1986-Present)	(Arsi, Ethiopia)	

Race finishes adjacent to the Boston Public Library in Copley Square.

# PROGRESSION OF COURSE RECORDS

#### MEN'S OPEN DIVISION, 1927-2023

EN 3 OPEN DIVISION, 1927-2023				
Time		Name	Home	Date
2:40:22		Clarence H. DeMar	Melrose, MA	19 APR 1927
2:37:07			Melrose, MA	
2:33:08		John C. Miles	Hamilton, Ontario, Canada	19 APR 1929
2:31:01		Leslie S. Pawson	Pawtucket, RI	19 APR 1933
2:28:51		Ellison M. Brown	Alton, RI	19 APR 1939
2:28:28		Gerard A. Cote	St. Hyacinthe, Quebec, Canada	19 APR 1940
2:26:51		Bernard Joseph Smith	Medford, MA	19 APR 1942
2:25:39	#		Korea	
2:20:05		John J. Kelley	Groton, CT	19 APR 1957
2:18:58		Aurele Vandendriessche	Belgium	19 APR 1963
2:16:33		Morio Shigematsu	Japan	19 APR 1965
2:15:45		David C. McKenzie	New Zealand	19 APR 1967
2:13:49		Yoshiaki Unetani	Japan	21 APR 1969
2:10:30		Ron Hill	England	20 APR 1970
2:09:55	*	Bill Rodgers	Jamaica Plain, MA	21 APR 1975
2:09:27	*	Bill Rodgers	Melrose, MA	16 APR 1979
2:09:26		Toshihiko Seko	Japan	20 APR 1981
2:08:52	*	Alberto Salazar	Wayland, MA	19 APR 1982
2:07:51		Robert de Castella	Canberra, Australia	21 APR 1986
2:07:15		Cosmas Ndeti	Machakos, Kenya	18 APR 1994
2:07:14		Robert Kipkoech Cheruiyot	Nandi District, Kenya	17 APR 2006
2:05:52		Robert Kiprono Cheruiyot	Bomet District, Kenya	19 APR 2010
2:03:02		Geoffrey Mutai	Eldoret, Kenya	18 APR 2011

(NOTE: The course was found to be only 25 miles, 1,232 yards during the years 1951–1956. Please refer to the "Champions" chapter for winning times during this period.)

#### **MEN'S MASTERS DIVISION 1975-2023**

Time		Name (Home)	Age	Date
2:30:00		Robert Frankum (NY)	41	21 APR 1975
2:22:30		Jack Foster (New Zealand)	43	19 APR 1976
2:20:47		Fritz Mueller (NY)	41	17 APR 1978
2:20:15		Roger Robinson (New Zealand)	45	16 APR 1984
2:19:04		Michael Hurd (Great Britain)	40	21 APR 1986
2:17:53		Ryszard Marczak (Poland)	43	18 APR 1988
2:14:19		John Campbell (New Zealand)	40	17 APR 1989
2:11:04	#	John Campbell (New Zealand)	41	16 APR 1990

<sup>\*</sup> American Record

#### WOMEN'S OPEN DIVISION, 1966-2023

Time		Name	Home	Date
3:21:40	√	Roberta (Bobbi) Gibb	Winchester, MA	19 APR 1966
3:05:07	√	Sara Mae Berman	Cambridge, MA	20 APR 1970
3:10:26		Nina Kuscsik	South Huntington, NY	17 APR 1972
3:05:59		Jacqueline A. Hansen	Granada Hills, CA	16 APR 1973
2:47:11		Michiko (Miki) Gorman	Los Angeles, CA	15 APR 1974
2:42:24	#	Liane Winter	Wolfsburg, West Germany	21 APR 1975
2:35:15	*	Joan Benoit	Cape Elizabeth, ME	16 APR 1979
2:34:28		Jacqueline Gareau	Quebec, Canada	21 APR 1980
2:26:46		Allison Roe	New Zealand	20 APR 1981
2:22:43	#	Joan Benoit	Watertown, MA	18 APR 1983
2:21:45		Uta Pippig	Berlin, Germany	18 APR 1994
2:20:43		Margaret Okayo	Kisii, Kenya	15 APR 2002
2:19:59		Buzunesh Deba	Arsi, Ethiopia	21 APR 2014

(NOTE: The women's division was not officially established until 1972. Records set before 1972 are therefore part of the Pioneer Era.)

#### **WOMEN'S MASTERS DIVISION 1975-2023**

Time	Name (Home)	Age	Date
3:21:38	Sylvia Weiner (Canada)	44	21 APR 1975
2:52:27	Michiko (Miki) Gorman (CA)	40	19 APR 1976
2:48:33	Michiko (Miki) Gorman (CA)	41	18 APR 1977
2:32:47	Evy Palm (Sweden)	44	21 APR 1986
2:30:48	Priscilla Welch (Great Britain)		
2:27:58	Firaya Sultanova-Zhdanova (Russia)	40	15 APR 2002
2:25:09	Edna Kiplagat (Kenya)	41	11 OCT 2021
2:21:40	Edna Kiplagat (Kenya)	42	18 APR 2022

<sup>\*</sup> American Record

<sup>#</sup> World Record

<sup>#</sup> World Record

<sup>√</sup> Pioneer Era

# CHECKPOINT COURSE RECORDS

#### **MEN'S CHECKPOINT RECORDS**

Checkpoint	Time	Name	Year
5 Kilometers	14:04	Simon Robert Naali	1990
5 Miles	23:05	Juma Ikangaa	1990
		Simon Karori	
15 Kilometers	43:29	Simon Robert Naali	1990
10 Miles	46:53	Juma Ikangaa	1990
		Juma Ikangaa	
1/2 Marathon	1:01:56	Ryan Hall	2011
15 Miles	1:10:55	Bekana Daba	2011
25 Kilometers	1:13:15	Robert Kipchumba	2011
		Ryan Hall	
20 Miles	1:34:36		2011
35 Kilometers	1:42:35	Geoffrey Mutai	2011
		Geoffrey Mutai	
		Geoffrey Mutai	
		Geoffrey Mutai	
Half-Marathon Re	cords		
1 st Half	1:01:56	Ryan Hall	2011
		Geoffrey Mutai	

#### **WOMEN'S CHECKPOINT RECORDS**

Checkpoint	Time	Name	Year
5 Kilometers	15:59	Sun Yingjie	1999
	15:49*	Joan Benoit	1983
5 Miles	25:35	Joan Benoit	1983
10 Kilometers	32:31	Sun Yingjie	1999
	32:00*	Joan Benoit	1983
15 Kilometers	49:05	Shalane Flanagan	2014
		Joan Benoit	
10 Miles	51:38	Joan Benoit	1983
20 Kilometers	1:05:48	Shalane Flanagan	2014
	1:04:49*	Joan Benoit	1983
1/2 Marathon	1:08:22	Joan Benoit	1983
		Joan Benoit	
25 Kilometers	1:22:25	Shalane Flanagan	2014
	1:21:34*	Joan Benoit	1983
30 Kilometers	1:39:18	Shalane Flanagan	2014
	1:38:05*	Joan Benoit	1983
20 Miles	1:46:44	Joan Benoit	1983
35 Kilometers	1:56:20	Mare Dibaba	2014
	1:56:08*	Joan Benoit	1983
40 Kilometers	2:12:39	Buzunesh Deba	2014
25 Miles	2:13:25	Buzenesh Deba	2014
Finish	2:19:59	Buzenesh Deba	2014

<sup>\*</sup>Estimate: When Joan Benoit set the former world record of 2:22:43 in 1983, the course did not feature official checkpoints at every five-kilometer location. The times listed above represent Benoit's estimated time based on her actual time at the existing course checkpoints.

# **Half-Marathon Records**

1 st Half	1:08:22	Joan Benoit	1983
2nd Half	1:10:00	.Margaret Okayo	2002

# COURSE RECORD SPLITS-BOSTON MARATHON

#### LEADER SPLITS FOR GEOFFREY MUTAI'S 2011 COURSE RECORD RUN.

# Open Men 2:03:02, Geoffrey Mutai, Kenya, 2011

MILE	COMOLANI II	SPLIT
	0:04:39 .	
2	0:09:19 .	0:04:40
3	0:14:00 .	0:04:41
4	0:18:31 .	0:04:31
5	0:23:18 .	0:04:47
6	0:28:04 .	0:04:46
7	0:32:45 .	0:04:41
88	0:37:34	0:04:49
9	0:42:13 .	0:04:39
10	0:47:03 .	0:04:50
11	0:51:53	0:04:50
12	0:56:35	0:04:42
13	1:01:24	0:04:49
Halfway,	/13.1 Miles 1:01:58	0:00:34
14	1:06:07	0:04:09
15	1:10:55 .	0:04:48
16	1:15:20	0:04:25
17	1:20:14	0:04:54
18	1:25:15	0:05:01
19	1:30:01	0:04:46
20	1:34:35	0:04:34
21	1:39:18	0:04:43
22	1:43:47	0:04:29
23	1:48:20	0:04:33
24	1:52:49	0:04:29
25	1:57:32	0:04:43
25.2	1:58:32	0:01:00
FINISH	2:03:02 .	0:04:30

KILOMETERS	<b>CUMULATIVE TIME</b>	SPLIT
5	0:14:32.	0:14:32
10	0:29:08.	0:14:36
15	0:43:48.	0:14:40
20	0:58:45.	0:14:57
Halfway/21.1 K	M1:01:58.	0:03:13
25	1:13:16.	0:11:18
30	1:28:24.	0:15:08
35	1:42:35.	0:14:11
40	1:56:48.	0:14:13
Finish	2:03:02	0:06:14

#### LEADER SPLITS FOR BUZUNESH DEBA'S 2014 COURSE RECORD RUN.

#### Open Women 2:19:59, Buzunesh Deba, Ethiopia, 2014

MILE	CUMULATIVE TIME	SPLIT
	0:05:11	
	0:10:21	
3	0:15:36	0:05:15
4	0:20:46	0:05:10
5	0:26:11	0:05:25
6	0:31:22	0:05:11
7	0:36:42	0:05:20
88	0:42:03	0:05:21
9	0:47:20	0:05:17
10	0:52:48	0:05:28
11	0:58:11	0:05:23
12	1:03:27	0:05:16
13	1:08:50	0:05:23
Halfway	/13.1 Miles 1:09:25	0:00:35
14	1:14:08	0:04:43
15	1:19:35	0:05:27
16	1:24:46	0:05:11
17	1:30:17	0:05:31
18	1:35:50	0:05:33
19	1:41:11	0:05:21
20	1:46:45	0:05:34
21	1:52:30	0:05:45
22	1:57:47	0:05:17
23	2:03:01	0:05:14
24	2:08:12	0:05:11
25	2:13:25	0:05:13
25.2	2:14:33	0:01:08
FINISH	2:19:59	0:05:26

KILOMETERS	CUMULATIVE TIME	SPLIT
5	0:16:12.	0:16:12
10	0:32:32	0:16:20
15	0:49:05	0:16:33
20	1:05:48.	0:16:43
Halfway/21.1 K	M1:09:25.	0:03:37
25	1:22:25	0:13:00
30	1:39:18.	0:16:53
35	1:56:20.	0:17:02
40	2:12:39.	0:16:19
Finish	2:19:59	0:07:20

# COMPLETE SPLITS OF GEOFFREY MUTAL'S 2011 COURSE RECORD RUN

In 2011, Geoffrey Mutai from Kenya rewrote the Boston Marathon course record by 2 minutes and 50 seconds. The two tables below offer a closer look at Geoffrey Mutai's record run. The first table compares Geoffrey Mutai's time at each of the 14 checkpoints along the course to the checkpoint record. The previous record of 2:05:52 was set by Robert Kiprono Cheruiyot in 2010. The second table compares Geoffrey Mutai's times at each checkpoint to the times of Robert Kiprono Cheruiyot.

#### **COMPARING GEOFFREY MUTAI'S TIMES TO THE CHECKPOINT RECORDS**

Location	Mutai's Time	Place	Record	Holder	Mutai's +/-
5 Kilometers	14:32	In Lead Pack	14:04	Simon Robert Naali ('90).	+0:28
5 Miles	23:18	In Lead Pack	23:05	Juma Ikangaa ('90)	+0:13
10 Kilometers	29:08	In Lead Pack	28:43	Simon Karori ('92)	+0:00
15 Kilometers	43:48	In Lead Pack	43:29	Naali ('90)	+0:19
10 Miles	47:03	3rd	46:53	Ikangaa ('90)	+0:10
20 Kilometers	58:45	4th	58:41	Ikangaa ('90)	+0:04
1/2 Marathon	1:01:58	3rd	1:02:01	Ikangaa ('90)	0:03
15 Miles	1:10:54	2nd	1:11:15	Ikangaa ('90)	0:21
25 Kilometers	1:13:16	1st	1:13:51	Ikangaa ('90)	0:35
30 Kilometers	1:28:24	1st	1:29:11	Robert Kipkoech Cheruiyot (*	08)0:47
20 Miles	1:34:05	1st	1:36:10	Robert Kipkoech Cheruiyot ('	08)2:05
				Robert Kiprono Cheruiyot	
40 Kilometers	1:56:48	1st	1:59:21	Robert Kiprono Cheruiyot	('10)2:33
25 Miles	1:57:30	1st	2:00:30	Robert Kiprono Cheruiyot	('10)2:36
Finish	2:03:02	1st	2:05:50	Robert Kiprono Cheruiyot	('10)2:50

#### COMPARING GEOFFREY MUTAI'S TIMES TO THE FORMER RECORD

Location	Mutai (2011)	Cheruiyot (2010)	Mutai's +/-
5 Kilometers	14:32	14:53	0:21
5 Miles	23:18	24:16	-1:02
10 Kilometers	29:08	30:08	-1:00
15 Kilometers	43:48	44:58	1:10
		48:08	
20 Kilometers	58:45	1:00:12	1:27
1/2 Marathon	1:01:58	1:03:27	1:29
15 Miles	1:10:54	1:12:32	1:38
25 Kilometers	1:13:16	1:14:58	1:42
30 Kilometers	1:28:24	1:29:58	1:34
		1:36:27	
35 Kilometers	1:42:35	1:44:47	2:12
40 Kilometers	1:56:48	1:59:21	2:33
		2:00:06	
Finish	2:03:02	2:05:52	2:50

# COMPLETE SPLITS OF BUZUNESH DEBA'S 2014 COURSE RECORD RUN

In 2014, Buzunesh Deba established the current Boston Marathon course record of 2:19:59. The former mark of 2:20:43 was set by Margaret Okayo in 2002. In the first table below, Deba's time at each of the 14 checkpoints along the course is compared to the checkpoint record. The second table compares Deba's times at each of the 14 checkpoints to those of Okayo.

At the 2014 Boston Marathon, Kenya's Rita Jeptoo appeared to have broken the course record after running 2:18:57 to finish first. However, in October of 2016 her results were nullified by the Court of Arbitration for Sport. Deba was upgraded from runner-up to champion and was proclaimed the course record holder. Jeptoo's splits have been removed from the charts below.

#### COMPARING BUZUNESH DEBA'S TIMES TO THE CHECKPOINT RECORDS

Location	Deba's Time	Place	Record	Holder	Deba's +/-
5 Kilometers	16:12	In Lead Pack	15:49*	Joan Benoit ('83)	+0:23
5 Miles	26:11	In Lead Pack	25:35	Benoit ('83)	+0:36
10 Kilometers	32:34	In Lead Pack	32:00*	Benoit ('83)	+0:36
15 Kilometers	49:08	In Lead Pack	48:08*	Benoit ('83)	+1:00
10 Miles	52:48	In Lead Pack	51:38	Benoit ('83)	+1:10
20 Kilometers	1:05:50	In Lead Pack	1:04:49*	Benoit ('83)	+1:01
1/2 Marathon	1:09:28	In Lead Pack	1:08:22	Benoit ('83)	+1:06
15 Miles	1:19:35	In Lead Pack	1:18:56	Benoit ('83)	+0:39
25 Kilometers	1:22:26	In Lead Pack	1:21:34*	Benoit ('83)	+0:52
30 Kilometers	1:39:21	In Lead Pack	1:38:05*	Benoit ('83)	+1:16
20 Miles	1:46:45	In Lead Pack	1:46:44	Benoit ('83)	+0:01
35 Kilometers	1:56:23	In Lead Pack	1:56:08*	Benoit ('83	+0:15
40 Kilometers	2:12:39	1 st	2:13:39	Margaret Okayo ('02)	1:00
25 Miles	2:13:25	1 st	2:14:22	Okayo ('02)	0:57
Finish	2:19:59	1 st	2:20:43	Okayo (′02)	0:44

<sup>\*</sup>Estimate: When Joan Benoit set the former world record of 2:22:43 in 1983, the course did not feature official checkpoints at every five-kilometer location. The times listed above represent Benoit's estimated time based on her actual time at the existing course checkpoints.

#### **COMPARING BUZUNESH DEBA'S TIMES TO THE FORMER RECORD**

Location	Deba (2014)	Okayo (2002)	Deba's +/-
5 Kilometers	16:12	17:03	0:51
5 Miles	26:11	27:13	1:02
10 Kilometers	32:34	33:43	1:09
15 Kilometers	49:08	50:24	1:16
10 Miles	52:49	53:59	1:10
20 Kilometers	1:05:50	1:07:06	1:16
1/2 Marathon	1:09:28	1:10:43	1:15
15 Miles	1:19:36	1:20:45	1:09
25 Kilometers	1:22:26	1:23:32	1:06
30 Kilometers	1:39:21	1:40:16	0:55
20 Miles	1:46:45	1:47:30	0:45
35 Kilometers	1:56:23	1:57:10	0:47
40 Kilometers	2:12:39	2:13:39	1:00
25 Miles	2:13:25	2:14:22	0:57
Finish	2:19:59	2:20:43	0:44

# 6. Top Performances Men's All-Time Top 100 Performances

Men's All-Time Top T00 Performances	. 120
Women's All-Time Top 100 Performances	122
All-Time Top 10 Masters (40-49) Performances	124
All-Time Top 10 Veterans (50-59) Performances	124
All-Time Top 10 Seniors (60-69) Performances	
All-Time Top 10 70+ Performances	125
All-Time Top 10 American Men at Boston	126
All-Time Top 10 Times by American Men at Boston	126
Top Finishes by American Men at Boston	127
All-Time Top 10 American Women at Boston	129
All-Time Top 10 Times by American Women at Boston	129
Top Finishes by American Women at Boston	130
All-Time Top 10 Men at Boston	131
All-Time Top 10 Times by Men at Boston	131
All-Time Top 10 Women at Boston	132
All-Time Top 10 Times by Women at Boston	132
Women's Champions' Overall Finish Place	133
All-Time Top 10 Times by Place	134
Margin of Victory	135
Closest Finishes	136
World Records Established at the Boston Marathon	140
American Records Established at the Boston Marathon	140
Career Winnings	141

# MEN'S ALL-TIME TOP 100 PERFORMANCES

lank	Time	Individual (Country/State)	Age	Place	Year
		Geoffrey Mutai (Kenya)			
2	2:03:06	Moses Mosop (Kenya)	25	2	2011
3	2:04:53	Gebregziabher Gebremariam (Ethiopia)	26	3	2011
		Ryan Hall (California)			
5	2:05:52	Robert Kiprono Cheruiyot (Kenya)	21	1	2010
6	2:05:54	Evans Chebet (Kenya)	34	1	2023
7	2:06:04	Gabriel Geay (Tanzania)	26	2	2023
		Benson Kipruto (Kenya)			
9	2:06:13	Abreham Cherkos (Ethiopia)	21	5	2011
10	2:06:43	Robert Kiprono Cheruiyot (Kenya)	22	6	2011
11	2:06:51	Evans Chebet (Kenya)	33	1	2022
12	2:07:10	Phillip Kimutai Sanga (Kenya)	27	7	2011
13	2:07:14	Robert Kipkoech Cheruiyot (Kenya)	27	1	2006
14	2:07:15	Cosmas Ndeti (Kenya)	24	1	1994
15	2:07:19	Andres Espinosa (Mexico)	31	2	1994
16	2:07:21	Lawrence Cherono (Kenya)	33	2	2022
17	2:07:23	Tekeste Kebede (Ethiopia)	28	2	2010
18	2:07:27	Benson Kipruto (Kenya)	31	3	2022
19	2:07:34		32	1	1998
20	2:07:37	Joseph Chebet (Kenya)	27	2	1998
		Deressa Chimsa (Ethiopia)			
		Robert Kipkoech Cheruiyot (Kenya)			
		Robert de Castella (Australia)			
24	2:07:52	Gert Thys (South Africa)	26	3	1998
25	2:07:53	Gabriel Geay (Tanzania)	25	4	2022
		Lawrence Cherono (Kenya)			
		Lelisa Desisa (Ethiopia)			
		Albert Korir (Kenya)			
29	2:08:03	Bekana Daba (Ethiopia)	22	9	2011
		Kenneth Kipkemoi (Kenya)			
31	2:08:08	Jackson Kipngok (Kenya)	21	3	1994
32	2:08:09	Hwang Young-Cho (Korea)	24	4	1994
33	2.08.14	Ibrahim Hussein (Kenya)	33	1	1992
34	2.08.19	Gelindo Bordin (Italy)	31	1	1990
35	2.08.21	Benjamin Maiyo (Kenya)	27	2	2006
		Andre Ramos (Brazil)			
		Arturo Barrios (Mexico)			
		Lorry Boay Akonay (Tanzania)			
00	2:08:35	Zouhair Talbi (Morocco)	28	5	2023
40	2.08.37	Meb Keflezighi (California)	3.8	1	2014
40	2.08.30	Deriba Merga (Ethiopia)	20	3 	2014
47	2:08:41	Ryan Hall (California)	27 27		2010
42	2:08:42	Deriba Merga (Ethiopia)	28	1	2010
43	2.00.42		20	1	1000
		Juma Ikangaa (Tanzania)			
47	2.00:44	Robert Kipchumba (Kenya) Bob Kempainen (Minnesota)		10	1004
4/	2:00:4/	Eric Kiptanui (Kenya)		/	1774
	2:08:4/	Eric Kiptanui (Kenya)	೧೧	5	2022
49	2:08:48	vvilson Chebet (Kenya)	28	2	2014
50	2:08:50	Frankline Chepkwony (Kenya)	29	3	2014
	2:08:50	Albert Korir (Kenya)	28	6	2022

ank	Time	Individual (Country/State)	Age	Place	Year
52	2:08:51	John Kagwe (Kenya)	29	5	1998
		Alberto Salazar (Massachusetts)			
	2:08:52	Scott Fauble (Arizona)	30	7	2022
55	2:08:54	Dick Beardsley (Minnesota)	24	2	1982
	2:08:54	Felix Kandie (Kenya)	32	4	2019
57	2:08:55	Geoffrey Kirui (Kenya)	26	5	2019
58	2:08:56	German Silva (Mexico)	30	6	1998
59	2:08:57	Philemon Rono (Kenya)	28	6	2019
60	2:08:58	Jemal Yimer (Ethiopia)	38	8	2022
61	2:09:00	Greg A. Meyer (Massachusetts)	27	1	1983
62	2:09:02	Rodgers Rop (Kenya)	26	1	2002
63	2:09:04	Abderrahime Bouramdane (Morocco)	30	2	2008
64	2:09:05	Christopher Cheboiboch (Kenya)	25	2	2002
65	2:09:06	Abebe Mekonnen (Ethiopia)	25	1	1989
66	2:09:07	Elkanah Kibet (Colorado)	38	9	2022
		Lucketz Swartbooi (Namibia)			
		Scott Fauble (Arizona)			
		John Treacy (Ireland)			
0,	2.09.15	Sammy Nyangincha (Kenya)	32	9	1994
•••	2.09.15		30	1	1996
72	2.00.16	Kinde Atanaw (Ethiopia)	20	10	2022
		Lelisa Desisa (Ethiopia)			
		Cosmas Ndeti (Kenya)			
75	2.00.23	Eliud Kipchoge (Kenya)	38	f	2023
75	2.09.25	Jared Ward (Utah)	30		2020
70	2.00.25	Festus Talam (Kenya)	24		2017
70	2.09.25	Tesius ididiii (Keilya)	24	7	1001
		Ezekiel Bitok (Kenya)			
		Meb Keflezighi (California)			
		Bill Rodgers (Massachusetts)			
		Gelindo Bordin (Italy)			
		Ron Tabb (Oregon)			
		Daniel Rono (Kenya)			
04	2:09:32	Gianni Poli (Italy)	30	Z	1009
		Cosmas Ndeti (Kenya)			
		Vitaliy Shafar (Ukraine)			
		Geoffrey Kirui (Kenya)			
89	2:09:40	Moses Tanui (Kenya)	28	10	1994
	2:09:40	Ryan Hall (California)	26	3	2009
91	2:09:43	Kim Jae-Ryong (Korea)	26	2	1993
•••	2:09:43	Lee Bong-Ju (Korea)	30	l	2001
	2:09:43	Lemi Berhanu (Ethiopia)	2/	II	2022
94	2:09:44	Bethwell Yegon (Kenya)	29	12	2022
		Scott Fauble (Arizona)			
		Fred Kiprop (Kenya)			
	2:09:45	Mbarak Hussein (Kenya)	37	4	2002
		Hassan Chahdi (France)			
99	2:09:47	Elijah Lagat (Kenya)	33	1	2000
	2:09:47	Gezahegne Abera (Ethiopia)	21	2	2000

# WOMEN'S ALL-TIME TOP 100 PERFORMANCES

Rank	Time	Individual (Country/State)	Age	Place	Year
		Buzunesh Deba (Ethiopia)			
2	2:20:35	Mare Dibaba (Ethiopia)	24	2	2014
3	2:20:41	Jemima Jelagat Sumgong (Kenya)	29	3	2014
4	2:20:43	Margaret Okayo (Kenya)	25	1	2002
		Peres Jepchirchir (Kenya)			
6	2:21:05	Ababel Yeshaneh (Ethiopia)	30	2	2022
7	2:21:12	Catherine Ndereba (Kenya)	29	2	2002
8	2:21:28	Meselech Melkamu (Ethiopia)	29	4	2014
9	2:21:32	Mary Ngugi (Kenya)	33	2	2022
10	2:21:38	Hellen Obiri (Kenya)	33	1	2023
11	2:21:40	Edna Kiplagat (Kenya)	42	4	2022
12	2:21:45	Uta Pippig (Germany)	28	1	1994
13	2:21:50	Amane Beriso (Ethiopia)	31	2	2023
14	2:21:52	Edna Kiplagat (Kenya)	37	1	2017
15	2:21:57	Lonah Salpeter (Israel)	34	3	2023
16	2:22:00	Ababel Yeshaneh (Ethiopia)	31	4	2023
17	2:22:02	Shalane Flanagan (Oregon)	32	5	2014
18	2:22:10	Emma Bates (Colorado)	30	5	2023
19	2:22:13	Monicah Ngige (Kenya)	28	5	2022
20	2:22:36	Caroline Kilel (Kenya)	30	1	2011
21	2:22:38	Desiree Davila (Michigan)	27	2	2011
		Sharon Cherop (Kenya)			
		Joan Benoit (Massachusetts)			
24	2:22:51	Rose Chelimo (Bahrain)	27	2	2017
25	2:23:00	Sharon Cherop (Kenya)	30	6	2014
		Jordan Hasay (Oregon)			
27	2:23:21	Fatuma Roba (Ethiopia)	24	1	1998
		Philes Ongori (Kenya)			
		Fatuma Roba (Ethiopia)			
		Nazret Weldu (Ethiopia)			
31	2:23:31		28	1	2019
32	2:23:33	Valentina Yegorova (Russia)	30	2	1994
33	2:23:38	Rita Jeptoo (Kenya)	25	1	2006
34	2:23:43	Olga Markova (Russia)	23	1	1992
		Violah Cheptoo (Kenya)			
36	2:23:48	Jelena Prokopcuka (Latvia)	29	2	2006
38	2:23:54	Desiree Linden (Michigan)	30	8	2014
39	2:24:11	Reiko Tosa (Japan)	29	3	2006
40	2:24:12	Angela Tanui (Kenya)	30	7	2023
41	2:24:13	Edna Kiplagat (Kenya)	39	2	2019
		Wanda Panfil (Poland)			
43	2:24:21	Belaynesh Oljira (Ethiopia)	23	9	2014
		Caroline Rotich (Kenya)			
		Rosa Mota (Portugal)			
	2:24:30	Hiwot Gebremaryam (Ethiopia)	27	8	2023
48.	2:24:33	Ingrid Kristiansen (Norway)		1	1989
	2:24:33		34	9	2023
50	2:24:34	Gotytom Gebreslase (Ethiopia)	28	10	2023
		,,			

Rank	Time	Individual (Country/State)	Age	Place	Year
		Aliphine Tuliamuk (Arizona)			
52	2:24:43	Elfenesh Alemu (Ethiopia)	27	2	2004
		Joyciline Jepkosgei (Kenya)			
54	2:24:44	Joyciline Jepkosgei (Kenya)	29	12	2023
55	2:24:49	Viola Cheptoo (Kenya)	34	13	2023
		Nell Rojas (Colorado)			
57	2:24:52	Kara Goucher (Oregon)	32	5	2011
		Ingrid Kristiansen (Norway)			
	2:24:55	Caroline Rotich (Kenya)	30	1	2015
60	2:24:58	Nienke Brinkman (Netherlands)	29	15	2023
		Mare Dibaba (Ethiopia)			
62	2:25:06	Desiree Linden (Michigan)	33	4	2017
63	2:25:07	Celestine Chepchirchir (Kenya)	27	16	2023
64	2:25:08	Dire Tune (Ethiopia)	25	6	2011
65	2:25:09	Buzunesh Deba (Ethiopia)	27	3	2015
	2:25:09	Edna Kiplagat (Kenya)	41	1	2021
67	2:25:11	Uta Pippig (Germany)	29	1	1995
		Catherine Ndereba (Kenya)			
		Elana Meyer (South Africa)			
70	2:25:19	Alena Peterkova (Czech Republic)	33	4	1994
<i>7</i> 1	2:25:20	Svetlana Zakharova (Russia)	32	1	2003
		Jordan Hasay (California)			
	2:25:20	Mary Ngugi (Kenya)	32	2	2021
		Rosa Mota (Portugal)			
<i>7</i> 5	2:25:23	Degitu Azimeraw (Ethiopia)	23	8	2022
		Rosa Mota (Portugal)			
		Dire Tune (Ethiopia)			
79	2:25:27	Olga Markova (Russia)	24	1	1993
	2:25:27	Alevtina Biktimirova (Russia)	25	2	2008
81	2:25:28	Bruna Genovese (Italy)	29	4	2006
82	2:25:32	Monicah Ngige (Kenya)	27	3	2021
		Desiree Linden (Michigan)			
84	2:25:40	Meskerem Assefa (Ethiopia)	27	4	2019
85	2:25:48	Sara Hall (Arizona)	40	17	2023
86	2:25:51	Franziska Rochat-Moser (Switzerland)	32	2	1999
87	2:25:57	Nell Rojas (Colorado)	34	10	2022
		Elfenesh Alemu (Ethiopia)			
		Sharon Cherop (Kenya)			
		Netsanet Gudeta (Ethiopia)			
		Catherine Ndereba (Kenya)			
		Teyba Erkesso (Ethiopia)			
		Tatyana Pushkareva (Russia)			
		Yolanda Caballero (Colombia)			
96	2:26:23	Fatuma Roba (Ethiopia)	23	1	1997
		Rita Jeptoo (Kenya)			
98	2:26:26		21	2	1992
99	2:26:27	Irina Bogacheva (Kyrgyzstan)	38	2	2000
	2.26.27	Fatuma Roba (Ethiopia)	26	3	2000

.2015

# ALL-TIME TOP 10 MASTERS (40-49) PERFORMANCES

#### **TOP 10 TIMES BY MALE MASTERS AT BOSTON**

Overall						
Rank	Time	Individual	Home	Age	Place	Year
1	2:11:04	John Campbell	New Zealand	41	4	1990
2	2:12:45	Abdi Abdirahman	Arizona	40	6	2017
3	2:12:48	Joshua Kipkemboi	Kenya	43	12	2002
4	2:13:04	Fedor V. Ryzhov	Russia	42	14	2002
5	2:13:45	Migidio Bourifa	Italy	42	14	2011
6	2:13:54	Fedor V. Ryzhov	Russia	41	8	2001
7	2:14:19	John Campbell	New Zealand	40	6	1989
8	2:14:20	Andrey Kuznetsov	Russia	41	7	1999
9	2:14:47	Joshua Kipkemboi	Kenya	42	11	2001
10	2:14:52	James Koskei	Kenva	40	11	2009

#### **TOP 10 TIMES BY FEMALE MASTERS AT BOSTON**

Overall						
Rank	Time	Individual	Home	Age	Place	Year
1	2:21:40	Edna Kiplagat	Kenya	42	4	2022
2	2:25:09	Edna Kiplagat	Kenya	41	1	2021
3	2:25:48	Sara Hall	Arizona	40	17	2023
4	2:27:58	Firaya Sultanova-Zhdanova	Russia	40	47	2002
5	2:27:58	Malindi Elmore	Canada	42	11	2022
6	2:30:06	Madina Biktagirova	Russia	41	46	2006
7	2:30:48	Priscilla Welch	England	43	121	1988
8	2:31:30	Firaya Sultanova-Zhdanova	Russia	41	29	2003
9	2:31:56	Kate Landau	Florida	42	13	2019
10	2:32:02	Lorraine Moller	New Zealand	40	122	1996

# ALL-TIME TOP 10 VETERANS (50-59) PERFORMANCES

#### **TOP 10 TIMES BY MALE VETERANS AT BOSTON** Ov

Overall						
Rank	Time	Individual	Home	Age	Place	Year
1	2:24:05	John Weston	Canada	50	148	1983
2	2:27:17	Ryszard Marczak	Poland	50	68	1996
3	2:30:21	Ken Rideout	Tennessee	50	121	2022
4	2:30:42	Kjell-Erik Stahl	Sweden	50	99	1996
5	2:30:57	Martin Fiz	Spain	53	37	2016
6	2:31:57	John Weston	Canada	51	244	1984
7	2:32:11	Mohammed El Yamani	France	54	127	2019
8	2:32:24	Hector Vargas	New Jersev	52	256	1984
		Matt Ebiner				
		Edward Stabler				

#### TOP 10 TIMES BY FEMALE VETERANS AT BOSTON Overall

<b>Jverali</b>						
Rank	Time	Individual	Home	Age	Place	Year
1	2:45:32	Jenny Hitchings	California	58	45	2021
2	2:50:29	Joan Benoit Samuelson	Maine	55	865	2013
3	2:51:29	Joan Benoit Samuelson	Maine	53	670	2011
4	2:52:10	Joan Benoit Samuelson	Maine	56	1,149	2014
5	2:52:51	Jenny Hitchings	California	51	1,243	2015
6	2:53.30	Gill Fullen	Great Britain	51	743	2016
7	2:54:03	Joan Benoit Samuelson	Maine	57	1,413	2015
8	2:54:21	Anne Roden	Great Britain	53		2000
9	2:55:01	Christine Kennedy	California	58	1,248	2013
		Susan Loken				

# ALL-TIME TOP 10 SENIORS (60-69) PERFORMANCES

#### **TOP 10 TIMES BY MALE SENIORS AT BOSTON**

Overall

Ovciun						
Rank	Time	Individual	Home	Age	Place	Year
1	2:43:56	Clive Davies	Oregon	65	1,169	1981
2	2:45:20	Manuel Rosales Touza	Spain	60	609	1996
3	2:45:21	Jacob Nur	California	66	831	2022
4	2:45:47	Dave Walters	Illinois	60	286	2016
5	2:46:36	Rick Lee	New Jersey	62	1,213	2023
6	2:47:23	John Derek Wood	Great Britain	60	507	1991
7	2:47:58	Rick Lee	New Jersey	61	1076	2022
8	2:48:18	Kiyoshi Tanaka	Japan	60	815	1996
9	2:48:38	Terry McCluskey	Öhio	62	490	2011
10	2:49:01	Graham Merfield	Great Britain	60	1,540	2023

#### TOP 10 TIMES BY FEMALE SENIORS AT BOSTON

Rank	Time	Individual	Home	Age	Place	Year
1	3:03:47	Heather Knight Pech	Connecticut	60	321	2022
2	3:04:00	Joan Samuelson	Maine	61	254	2019
3	3:06:27	Mariko Yugeta	Japan	63	409	2022
4	3:10:37	Heather Knight Pech	Connecticut	61	766	2023
5	3:11:57	Barbara Miller	California	60	4,799	2000
6	3:12:51	Sharon Vos	Connecticut	60	5,254	2015
7	3:13:05	Elizabeth Waywell	Canada	61	585	2019
8	3:13:55	Cindy Conant	Maryland	62	1,049	2023
9	3:14:57	Bridget Smith	Michigan	60	865	2022
10	3:16:10	Kari Langerud	Norway	62	965	2022

#### ALL-TIME TOP 10 70+ PERFORMANCES

# **TOP 10 TIMES BY 70+ MEN AT BOSTON**

Overall						
Rank	Time	Individual	Home	Age	Place	Year
1	2:58:50	Gene Dykes	Pennsylvania	71	2,207	2019
2	3:12:38	Gene Dykes	Pennsylvania	74	5,123	2022
3	3:16:20	Gene Dykes	Pennsylvania	70	3,992	2018
4	3:16:31	Urpo Naumanen	Finland	70	4,911	2019
5	3:16:50	Susumu Ichida	Japan	71	3,991	2009
6	3:17:38	Milos Kostic	Canada	70	4,472	2011
7	3:19:09	Hernan Barreneche	Colombia	73	5,636	2013
8	3:19:26	Michael Peytour	Canada	72	3,100	1987
9	3:19:50	Frank Holst	New York	78	4,623	1979
10	3:22:22	Sandy Rutledge	Canada	<i>7</i> 1	7,809	2023

# **TOP 10 TIMES BY 70+ WOMEN AT BOSTON**

Overall						
Rank	Time	Individual	Home	Age	Place	Year
1	3:33:15	Jeannie Rice	Ohio	75	3,772	2023
2	3:38:26	Debbie Clark	Texas	70	4,625	2023
3	3:48:57	Jean Marmoreo	Canada	70	13,596	2013
4	3:50:43	Vera Nystad	Norway	77	6,365	2023
5	3:53:37	Roslyn Smith	Canada	70	15,406	2019
6	3:58:06	Jeannie Rice	Ohio	74	6,240	2022
7	3:58:54	Jean Marmoreo	Canada	71	17,806	2014
8	4:00:34	Elizabeth Borrett	Canada	74	16,180	2013
9	4:00:40	Susan Nicholls	Great Britain	70	16,966	2016
10	4.00.56	lean Marmoreo	Canada	72	19 0.51	2015

#### ALL-TIME TOP 10 AMERICAN MEN AT BOSTON

#### **PERFORMERS**

(NOTE: The table below lists the 10 American men who have run the fastest times.)

Rank	Name	State	Time	Place	Date
1	Ryan Hall	California	2:04:58	4	18 APR 2011
2	Meb Keflezighi	California	2:08:37	1	21 APR 2014
3	Bob Kempainen	Minnesota	2:08:47	7	18 APR 1994
4	Alberto Salazar	Massachusetts	2:08:52	1	19 APR 1982
4	Scott Fauble	Arizona	2:08:52	7	18 APR 2022
5	Dick Beardsley	Minnesota	2:08:54	2	19 APR 1982
	Greg A. Meyer				
7	Elkanah Kibet	Colorado	2:09:07	9	18 APR 2022
8	Jared Ward	Utah	2:09:25	8	15 APR 2019
9	Bill Rodgers	Massachusetts	2:09:27	1	16 APR 1979
10	Ron Tabb	Oregon	2:09:31	2	18 APR 1983

#### ALL-TIME TOP 10 TIMES BY AMERICAN MEN AT BOSTON

#### **PERFORMANCES**

(NOTE: The table below lists the 10 fastest times run by American men.)

Rank	Name	State	Time	Place	Date
1	Ryan Hall	California	2:04:48	4	18 APR 2011
2	Meb Keflezighi	California	2:08:37	1	21 APR 2014
3	Ryan Hall (2)	California	2:08:41	4	19 APR 2010
4	Bob Kempainen	Minnesota	2:08:47	7	18 APR 1994
5	Alberto Salazar	Massachusetts	2:08:52	1	19 APR 1982
5	Scott Fauble	Arizona	2:08:52	7	18 APR 2022
7	Dick Beardsley	Minnesota	2:08:54	2	19 APR 1982
8	Greg A. Meyer	Massachusetts	2:09:00	1	18 APR 1983
	Elkanah Kibet				
10	Scott Fauble (2)	Arizona	2:09:09	7	15 APR 2019

# TOP FINISHES BY AMERICAN MEN AT BOSTON

Date	Name	State	Time	Place
	John J. McDermott			
	Hamilton Gray			
19 APR 1899	Lawrence Brignolia	Massachusetts	2:54:38	1
	John B. Maguire			
19 APR 1901	Samuel A. (Sammy) Mellor, Jr	New York	2:44:34	3
	Samuel A. (Sammy) Mellor, Jr			
	John C. Lorden			
19 APR 1904	Michael Spring	New York	2:38:04	1
19 APR 1905	Frederick Lorz	New York	2:38:25	1
9 APR 1906	Timothy Ford	Massachusetts	2:45:45	1
	Robert Fowler			
20 APR 1908	Thomas P. Morrissey	New York	2:25:43	1
	Henri Renaud			
19 APR 1910	Clarence H. DeMar	Massachusetts	2:29:52	2
	Clarence H. DeMar			
	Michael Ryan			
	Fritz Carlson			
	Joseph M. Lorden			
	Clifton Horne			
	Arthur V. Roth			
	William J. (Bill) Kennedy			
19 APR 1918	Military Relay			
19 APR 1919	Carl W.A. Linder	Massachusetts	2.29.13	1
9 APR 1920	Arthur V. Roth	Massachusetts	2:30:31	2
	Frank T. Zuna			
	Clarence H. DeMar			
	Clarence H. DeMar			
	Clarence H. DeMar			
	Charles L. (Chuck) Mellor			
	Clarence H. DeMar			
	Clarence H. DeMar			
	Clarence H. DeMar			
	Albert R. Michelson			
	Clarence H. DeMar			
	James P. Henigan			
	James P. Henigan			
	Leslie S. Pawson			
	John A. Kelley			
	John A. KelleyJohn A. Kelley			
	Ellison M. (Tarzan) Brown			
	John A. Kelley			
	Leslie S. Pawson			
	Ellison M. (Tarzan) Brown			
	John A. Kelley Leslie S. Pawson			
	Bernard Joseph (Joe) Smith			
	John A. Kelley			
	John A. Kelley			
	John A. Kelley			
	John A. Kelley			
	Theodore J. Vogel			
	Theodore J. Vogel			
	Victor Dyrgall	Naur Varle	2.21.12	2

John Lafferty	New York	2:36:40	2 5 3 2 1
Victor Dyrgall	New York	2:36:40	2 5 3 2 1
John J. Kelley	Connecticut Connecticut Massachusetts Connecticut Connecticut Connecticut Connecticut New York Connecticut Virginia	2:28:19	5321
.Nicholas Costes	Massachusetts Connecticut Connecticut Connecticut Connecticut New York Connecticut Virginia	2:19:57 2:14:33 2:20:05 2:30:51 2:23:43 2:22:18	3 2 1
John J. Kelley John J. Kelley John J. Kelley John J. Kelley John J. Kelley John J. Kelley	Connecticut Connecticut Connecticut Connecticut New York Connecticut Virginia	2:14:33 2:20:05 2:30:51 2:23:43 2:22:18	2 1
John J. Kelley	Connecticut Connecticut Connecticut New York Connecticut Virginia	2:20:05 2:30:51 2:23:43 2:22:18	1
John J. Kelley	Connecticut Connecticut New York Connecticut Virginia	2:30:51 2:23:43 2:22:18	2
John J. Kelley	Connecticut	2:23:43	
Gordon McKenzie	New York Connecticut Virginia	2:22:18	2
John J. Kelley Alexander Breckenridge John J. Kelley	Virginia		
Alexander Breckenridge John J. Kelley	Virginia	2:23:54	2
.John J. Kelley			2
		2:27:17	3
Hal Higdon			
	Indiana	2:21:55	5
Ralph Buschmann	Massachusetts	2:20:20	7
Norman Higgins	California	2:18:26	5
Amby Burfoot	Connecticut	2:22:17	1
Ron Daws	Minnesota	2:20:23	4
Eamon O'Reilly	Washington	2:11:12	2
,			
Alberto Salazar	Massachusetts	2.08.52	1
Gerry Vanesse	Connecticut	2.14.49	2
Gary Tuttle	California	2.10.11	2
	,		
Keith Dowling	Virginia	2:13:28	15
Christopher Zieman	Calitornia	2:25:45	13
	Ralph BuschmannNorman HigginsTom LarisAmby BurfootRon DawsEamon O'ReillyJohn VitaleBruce MortensonJon AndersonTom FlemingBill RodgersJack FultzRon WayneBill RodgersBill RodgersDare VanesseGary VanesseGary TutleBill RodgersDave GordonBill RodgersDave GordonDave Gordon .	Ralph Buschmann Massachusetts Norman Higgins California Tom Laris New York Amby Burfoot Ron Daws Eamon O'Reilly Bruce Mortenson John Vitale Connecticut Bruce Mortenson Jon Anderson Tom Fleming Bill Rodgers Abserto Salazar Assachusetts Greg A Meyer Assachusetts Gerry Vanesse Connecticut Gary Tutle California Bill Rodgers Dave Gordon Dregon Bill Rodgers Dave Gordon Dregon Bill Rodgers Dave Gordon Darrell General Maryland Paul Zimmerman Pennsylvania Poug Kurtis Maine Mark Plaatjes Colorado Bob Kempainen Minnesota Michael Whittlesey Connecticut Canied Daried Gonzalez California Daseph McVeigh New York Daniel Gonzalez California Damie Hibell Pennsylvania Rod DeHaven Wisconsin Keith Dowling Ciorado Meb Keflezighi California	Hal Higdon         Indiana         2:21:55           Ralph Buschmann         Massachusetts         2:20:20           Norman Higgins         California         2:18:26           Tom Laris         New York         2:16:48           Amby Burfoot         Connecticut         2:22:17           Ron Daws         Minnesota         2:20:23           Eamon O'Reilly         Washington         2:11:12           John Vitale         Connecticut         2:22:45           Bruce Mortenson         New York         2:19:59           John Anderson         Oregon         2:16:03           Tom Fleming         New Jersey         2:14:25           Bill Rodgers         Massachusetts         2:09:55           Jack Fultz         Virginia         2:20:19           Ron Wayne         California         2:18:18           Bill Rodgers         Massachusetts         2:10:13           Bill Rodgers         Massachusetts         2:10:21           Bill Rodgers         Massachusetts         2:10:26           Alberto Salazar         Massachusetts         2:10:26           Alberto Salazar         Massachusetts         2:09:00           Gerry Vanesse         Connecticut         2:14:49

Date	Name	State	Time	Place
21 APR 2008	Nicholas Arciniaga	Michigan	2:16:13	10
20 APR 2009	Ryan Hall	California	2:09:40	3
19 APR 2010	Ryan Hall	California	2:08:41	4
18 APR 2011	Ryan Hall	California	2:04:58	4
16 APR 2012	Jason Hartmann	Colorado	2:14:31	4
15 APR 2013	Jason Hartmann	Colorado	2:12:12	4
21 APR 2014	Meb Keflezighi	California	2:08:37	1
20 APR 2015	Dathan Ritzenhein	Michigan	2:11:20	7
18 APR 2016	Zachary Hine	Texas	2:21:37	10
17 APR 2017	Galen Rupp	Oregon	2:09:58	2
16 APR 2018	Shadrack Biwott	California	2:18:35	3
15 APR 2019	Scott Fauble	Arizona	2:09:09	7
	Boston Marathon Virtual Experie			
	Colin Bennie			
	Scott Fauble			
17 APR 2023	Scott Fauble	Arizona	2:09:44	7

# ALL-TIME TOP 10 AMERICAN WOMEN AT BOSTON

#### **PERFORMERS**

(NOTE: The table below lists the 10 American women who have run the fastest times.)

Rank	Name	State	Time	Place	Date
1	Shalane Flanagan	. Oregon	2:22:02	5	21 APR 2014
2	Emma Bates	. Colorado	2:22:10	5	17 APR 2023
3	Desiree Davila	. Michigan	2:22:38	2	18 APR 2011
4	Joan Benoit	. Massachusetts	2:22:43	1	18 APR 1983
5	Jordan Hasay	. Oregon	2:23:00	3	17 APR 2017
6	Aliphine Tuliamuk	. Arizona	2:24:37	11	17 APR 2023
7	Nell Rojas	. Colorado	2:24:51	14	17 APR 2023
8	Kara Goucher	. Oregon	2:24:52	5	18 APR 2011
9	Sara Hall	. Arizona	2:25:48	17	17 APR 2023
10	Kim Jones	. Washington	2:26:40	2	15 APR 1991

# ALL-TIME TOP 10 TIMES BY AMERICAN WOMEN AT BOSTON **PERFORMANCES**

(NOTE: The table below lists the 10 fastest times run by American women.)

Rank	Name	State	Time	Place	Date
1	Shalane Flanagan	Oregon	2:22:02	5	21 APR 2014
2	Emma Bates	Colorado	2:22:10	5	17 APR 2023
3	Desiree Davila	Michigan	2:22:38	2	18 APR 2011
4	Joan Benoit	Massachusetts	2:22:43	1	18 APR 1983
5	Jordan Hasay	Oregon	2:23:00	3	17 APR 2017
6	Desiree Davila Linden (2	2) Michigan	2:23:54	8	21 APR 2014
7	Aliphine Tuliamuk	Arizona	2:24:37	11	17 APR 2023
8	Nell Rojas	Colorado	2:24:51	14	17 APR 2023
9	Kara Goucher	Oregon	2:24:52	5	18 APR 2011
10	Desiree Linden (3)	Michigan	2:25:06	4	17 APR 2017

# TOP FINISHES BY AMERICAN WOMEN AT BOSTON

Date	Name	State	Time	Place
	Roberta (Bobbi) Gibb			
	Roberta (Bobbi) Gibb			
	Roberta (Bobbi) Gibb			
	Sara Mae Berman			
	Sara Mae Berman			
	Sara Mae Berman			
17 APR 1972	Nina Kuscsik	New York	3:10:26	1
16 APR 1973	Jacqueline A. Hansen	California	3:05:59	1
	Michiko (Miki) Gorman			
	Kathrine Switzer			
	Kim Merritt			
18 APR 1977	Michiko (Miki) Gorman	California	2:48:33	1
	Gayle S. Barron			
	Joan Benoit			
	Patti Lyons			
	Patti Lyons Catalano			
	Eileen G. Claugus			
	Joan Benoit			
	Midde Hamrin			
	Lisa Larsen-Weidenbach			
	Julie Isphording			
20 APR 1987	Leatrice A. Hayer	Massachusetts	2:37:58	8
	Gillian Beschloss			
	Kim Jones			
	Maria Trujillo			
	Kim Jones			
	Jane Welzel			
	Kim Jones			
18 APR 1994	Kim Jones	Washington	2.31.46	8
17 ΔPR 1005	Linda Somers	California	2.34.30	11
	Lorraine Hochella			
21 APR 1997	Kim Jones	Washington	2.32.52	0
	Mary-Lynn Currier			
	Lynn Jennings			
	Maria Trujillo de Rios			
	Jill Gaitenby			
	Jill Gaitenby			
	Marla Runyan			
10 ADD 2004	Julie Spencer	Oregon	2.54.20	
19 AFK 2004	Emily LeVan	VVISCONSIN	2:30:39 2:42:14	10
17 APR 2003	Emily LeVan	Maine	2.27.01	12
	Deena Kastor			
	Ashley Anklam			
	Kara Goucher			
20 APR 2009	Paige Higgins	Oregon	2:32:23	
	Desiree Davila Sheri Piers			
13 APR 2013	Shalane Flanagan	Oregon	2:27:08	4
	Shalane Flanagan			
	Desiree Linden			
	Neely Spence Gracey			
	Jordan Hasay			
	Desiree Linden			
	Jordan Hasay		2:25:20	3
SEP 2020	Boston Marathon Virtual Experi	ence	0.07.10	_
II OCI 2021	Nell Rojas	Colorado	2:2/:12	5
18 APR 2022	Nell Rojas	Colorado	2:25:5/	10
1/ APK 2023	Emma Bates	Colorado	2:22:10	5

(NOTE: The women's division was not officially established until 1972. The years 1966 to 1971 are regarded as the Pioneer Era.)

# Top Performances 130 128th Boston Marathon

# ALL-TIME TOP 10 MEN AT BOSTON

#### **PERFORMERS**

(NOTE: The table below lists the 10 men who have run the fastest times.)

Rank Nan	ne	Home	Time	Plac	e Date	
1 Geof	frey Mutai	Kenya	2:03:02	21	18 AP	R 2011
2 Mose	es Mosop	Kenya	2:03:06	52.	18 AP	R 2011
3 Gebr	egziabher Gebremariam	Ethiopia	2:04:53	33.	18 AP	R 2011
4 Ryan	Hall	California	2:04:58	34.	18 AP	R 2011
5 Robe	rt Kiprono Cheruiyot	Kenya	2:05:52	2 1	19 AP	R 2010
6 Evar	ns Chebet	Kenya	2:05:5	41	17 AF	R 2023
7 Gab	riel Geay	Tanzania	2:06:0	42	17 AF	R 2023
8 Bens	son Kipruto	Kenya	2:06:0	63	17 AF	R 2023
9 Abre	eham Cherkos	Ethiopia	2:06:1	35	18 AF	R 2011
	p Kimutai Sanga	,				

#### ALL-TIME TOP 10 TIMES BY MEN AT BOSTON

#### **PERFORMANCES**

(NOTE: The table below lists the 10 fastest times run by men.)

Rank	Name	Home	Time	Place	Date
1	Geoffrey Mutai	Kenya	2:03:02	1	18 APR 2011
2	Moses Mosop	Kenya	2:03:06	2	18 APR 2011
3	Gebregziabher Gebremariam	Ethiopia	2:04:53	3	18 APR 2011
4	Ryan Hall	California	2:04:58	4	18 APR 2011
5	Robert Kiprono Cheruiyot	Kenya	2:05:52	1	19 APR 2010
6	Evans Chebet	Kenya	2:05:54	1	17 APR 2023
7	Gabriel Geay	Tanzania	2:06:04	2	17 APR 2023
8	Benson Kipruto	Kenya	2:06:06	3	17 APR 2023
9	Abreham Cherkos	Ethiopia	2:06:13	5	18 APR 2011
10	Robert Kiprono Cheruiyot (2)	Kenya	2:06:43	6	18 APR 2011

#### ALL-TIME TOP 10 WOMEN AT BOSTON

#### **PERFORMERS**

(NOTE: The table below lists the 10 women who have run the fastest times.)

Rank	Name	Home	Time	Place	Date
1	Buzunesh Deba	Ethiopia	2:19:59	1	21 APR 2014
2	Mare Dibaba	Ethiopia	2:20:35	2	21 APR 2014
3	Jemima Jelagat Sumgong	Kenya	2:20:41	3	21 APR 2014
4	Margaret Okayo	Kenya	2:20:43	1	15 APR 2002
5	Peres Jepchirchir	Kenya	2:21:01	1	18 APR 2022
6	Ababel Yeshaneh	Ethiopia	2:21:05	2	18 APR 2022
7	Catherine Ndereba	Kenya	2:21:12	2	15 APR 2002
8	Meselech Melkamu	Ethiopi	2:21:28	4	21 APR 2014
9	Mary Ngugi	Kenya	2:21:32	3	18 APR 2022
	Hellen Obiri				

# ALL-TIME TOP 10 TIMES BY WOMEN AT BOSTON **PERFORMANCES**

(NOTE: The table below lists the 10 fastest times run by women.)

Rank	Name	Home	Time	Place	Date
1	Buzunesh Deba	Ethiopia	2:19:59	1	21 APR 2014
2	Mare Dibaba	Ethiopia	2:20:35	2	21 APR 2014
3	Jemima Jelagat Sumgong	Kenya	2:20:41	3	21 APR 2014
4	Margaret Okayo	Kenya	2:20:43	1	15 APR 2002
5	Peres Jepchirchir	Kenya	2:21:01	1	18 APR 2022
6	Ababel Yeshaneh	Ethiopia	2:21:05	2	18 APR 2022
7	Catherine Ndereba	Kenya	2:21:12	2	15 APR 2002
8	Meselech Melkamu	Ethiopia	2:21:28	4	21 APR 2014
9	Mary Ngugi	Kenya	2:21:32	3	18 APR 2022
10	Hellen Obiri	Kenya	2.21.38	1	17 APR 2023

# WOMEN'S CHAMPIONS' OVERALL FINISH PLACE

verall Year	First Woman	Age	Home	Time	Finish
1972	Nina Kuscsik	33	New York	3:10:26	410
1973	Jacqueline A. Hansen	24	California	3:05:59	365
1974	Michiko (Miki) Gorman	38	California	2:47:11	279
1975	Liane Winter	31	Germany	2:42:24	342
	Kim Merritt				
1977	Michiko (Miki) Gorman	41	California	2:48:33	417
1978	Gayle S. Barron	30	Georgia	2:44:52	768
1979	Joan Benoit	21	Maine	2:35:15	472
1980	Jacqueline Gareau	27	Canada	2:34:28	201
1981	Allison Roe	24	New Zealand	2:26:46	191
1982	Charlotte Teske	32	Germany	2:29:33	148
1983	Joan Benoit	25	Massachusetts	2:22:43	121
	Lorraine Moller				
1985	Lisa Larsen-Weidenbach	23	Michiaan	2:34:06	67
1986	Ingrid Kristiansen	30	Norway	2:24:55	38
1987	Rosa Mota	28	Portugal	2:25:21	40
1988	Rosa Mota	29	Portugal	2:24:30	63
	Ingrid Kristiansen				
	Rosa Mota				
	Wanda Panfil				
	Olga Markova				
1993	Olga Markova	24	Russia	2.25.27	42
1994	Uta Pippig	28	Germany	2.21.45	52
1995	Uta Pippig	29	Germany	2.25.11	40
	Uta Pippig				
1997	Fatuma Roba	23	Ethiopia	2.26.23	35
	Fatuma Roba				
1999	Fatuma Roba	25	Ethiopia	2.23.25	24
	Catherine Ndereba				
	Catherine Ndereba				
2002	Margaret Okayo	25	Kenva	2.20.43	27
	Svetlana Zakharova				
	Catherine Ndereba				
	Catherine Ndereba				
	Rita Jeptoo				
2007	Lidiya Grigoryeva	33	Russia	2.20.18	18
	Dire Tune				
	Salina Kosgei				
2010	Teyba Erkesso	27	Ethiopia	2.26.11	42
2011	Caroline Kilel	30	Kenya	2.22.36	31
2017	Sharon Cherop	28	Kenya	2:31:50	28
2012	Rita Jeptoo	32	Kenya	2.26.25	10
2014	Buzunesh Deba	26	Ethiopia	2.10.50	24
	Caroline Rotich				
	Atsede Baysa				
	Edna Kiplagat				
2012	Desiree Linden	3.//	Michigan	2.30.51	140
2010	Worknesh Degefa	34 28	Fthionia	2.07.04	۱ <del>۵۷</del>
2017	Edna Kiplagat	20 //1	Kenva	2.25.51	۵۵
2021	Peres Jepchirchir	41 20	Kenyu	2.21.01	40
ZUZZ	Hellen Obiri	∠0	Renyu	∠.∠1.∪1	ادا

<sup>\*</sup>Approximate finish place



# ALL-TIME TOP 10 TIMES BY PLACE

#### **MEN'S PLACES**

Place	Time	Name	Home	Date
1	2:03:02	Geoffrey Mutai	Kenya	18 APR 2011
2	2:03:06	Moses Mosop	Kenya	18 APR 2011
3	2:04:53	Gebregziabher Gebremariam	Ethiopia	18 APR 2011
4	2:04:58	Ryan Hall	California	18 APR 2011
5	2:06:13	Abreham Cherkos	Ethiopia	18 APR 2011
6	2:06:43	Robert Kiprono Cheruiyot	Kenya	18 APR 2011
7	2:07:10	Philip Kimutai Sang	Kenya	18 APR 2011
8	2:07:39	Deressa Chimsa	Ethiopia	18 APR 2011
9	2:08:03	Bekana Daba	Ethiopia	18 APR 2011
10	2:08:44	Robert Kipchumba	Kenya	18 APR 2011

#### **WOMEN'S PLACES**

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
Place	Time	Name	Home	Date
1	2:19:59	Buzunesh Deba	Ethiopia	21 APR 2014
2	2:20:35	Mare Dibaba	Ethiopia	21 APR 2014
3	2:20:41	Jemima Jelagat Sumgong	Kenya	21 APR 2014
4	2:21:28	Meselech Melkamu	Ethiopia	21 APR 2014
5	2:22:02	Shalane Flanagan	Oregon	21 APR 2014
6	2:23:00	Sharon Cherop	Kenya	21 APR 2014
7	2:23:22	Philes Ongori	Kenya	21 APR 2014
8	2:23:54	Desiree Linden	Michigan	21 APR 2014
9	2:24:21	Belaynesh Oljira	Ethiopia	21 APR 2014
10	2:24:34	Gotvtom Gebreslase	Ethiopia	17 APR 2023

# MARGIN OF VICTORY

#### **MEN'S WIDEST MARGIN OF VICTORY**

Rank	Margin	Year	Winner (Time)	Runner-Up (Time)
1	6:52	1897	John J. McDermott (2:55:10)	James J. Kiernan (3:02:02)
2	5:44	1903	John C. Lorden (2:41:29)	Samuel A. (Sammy) Mellor, Jr. (2:47:13)
3	5:40	1937	Walter Young (2:33:20)	John A. Kelley (2:39:00)
4	5:26	1933	Leslie S. Pawson (2:31:01)	
5	5:24	1924	Clarence H. DeMar (2:29:40)	Charles L. (Chuck) Mellor (2:35:04)
6	5:22	1901	John P. Caffery (2:29:23)	
7	5:06	1985	Geoff Smith (2:14:05)	Gary Tuttle (2:19:11)
8	4:57	1958	Franjo Mihalic (2:25:54)	John J. Kelley (2:30:51)
9	4:47	1952	Doroteo Flores (2:31:53)	Victor Dyrgall (2:36:40)
10	4:19	1927	Clarence H. DeMar (2:40:22)	Karl Koski (2:44:41)

#### **WOMEN'S WIDEST MARGIN OF VICTORY**

***	1 5 WIDESI	MAKOII	TOI VICIONI	
Rank	Margin	Year	Winner (Time)	Runner-Up (Time)
1	10:09	1972	Nina Kuscsik (3:10:26)	Elaine Pedersen (3:20:35)
2	9:13	1975	Liane Winter (2:42:24)	Kathrine Switzer (2:51:37)
3	8:09	1985	Lisa Larsen-Weidenbach (2:34:06)	Lynne Huntington (2:42:15)
4	6:44	1983	Joan Benoit (2:22:43)	Jacqueline Gareau (2:29:27)
5	6:36	1982	Charlotte Teske (2:29:33)	Jacqueline Gareau (2:36:09)
6	5:49	1974	Michiko (Miki) Gorman (2:47:11)	Christa Kifferschlager (2:53:00)
7	5:1 <i>7</i>	1976	Kim Merritt (2:47:10)	Michiko (Miki) Gorman (2:52:27)
8	4:56	1988	Rosa Mota (2:24:30)	Tuija Jousimaa (2:29:26)
9	4:33	1993	Olga Markova (2:25:27)	Kim Jones (2:30:00)
10	4:29	1987	Rosa Mota (2:25:21)	Agnes Pardaens (2:29:50)

### MEN'S CLOSEST RACES (Among Top Two Finishers)

### Based on Elapsed Time Between First- and Second-Place Finishers

Rank	Margin	Date	First (Time)	Second (Time)
1	– –	17 APR 2000	Elijah Lagat (2:09:47)	Gezahegne Abera (2:09:47)
2	1 Second	19 APR 1988	Ibrahim Hussein (2:08:43)	Juma Ikangaa (2:08:44)
3	2 Seconds	17 APR 1978	Bill Rodgers (2:10:13)	Jeff Wells (2:10:15)
	2 Seconds	19 APR 1982	Alberto Salazar (2:08:52)	Dick Beardsley (2:08:54)
	2 Seconds	15 APR 2019	Lawrence Cherono (2:07:57)	Lelisa Desisa (2:07:59)
6	3 Seconds	20 APR 1998	Moses Tanui (2:07:34)	Joseph Chebet (2:07:37)
	3 Seconds	15 APR 2002	Rodgers Rop (2:09:02)	Christopher Cheboiboch (2:09:05)
8	4 Seconds	18 APR 1994	Cosmas Ndeti (2:07:15)	Andres Espinosa (2:07:19)
	4 Seconds	18 APR 2011	Geoffrey Mutai (2:03:02)	Moses Mosop (2:03:06)
10	5 Seconds	19 APR 1971	Alvaro Mejia (2:18:45)	Patrick McMahon (2:18:50)
	5 Seconds	15 APR 2013	Lelisa Desisa (2:10:22)	Micah Kogo (2:10:27)

### MEN'S CLOSEST RACES (Among Top Three)

### Based on Elapsed Time Between First- and Third-Place Finishers

ank	Margin	Date	First (Time)	Third (Time)
1	3 Seconds	17 APR 2000	Elijah Lagat (2:09:47)	Moses Tanui (2:09:50)
2	6 Seconds	15 APR 2013	Lelisa Desisa (2:10:22)	Gebregziabher Gebremariam (2:10:28)
3	10 Seconds	15 APR 2019.	Lawrence Cherono (2:07:57)	Kenneth Kipkemoi (2:08:07)
4	12 Seconds	17 APR 2023	Evans Chebet (2:05:54	Benson Kipruto (2:06:06)
5	13 Seconds	21 APR 2014.	Meb Keflezighi (2:08:37	Frankline Chepkwony (2:08:50)
6	18 Seconds	20 APR 1998	Moses Tanui (2:07:34	Gert Thys (2:07:52)
7	21 Seconds	15 APR 1991.	Ibrahim Hussein (2:11:06	Andy Ronan (2:11:27)
8	24 Seconds	19 APR 1993	Cosmas Ndeti (2:09:33	Lucketz Swartbooi (2:09:57)
9	25 Seconds	21 APR 1997	Lameck Aguta (2:10:34	Dionicio Ceron (2:10:59)
10	31 Seconds	17 APR 1972	Olavi Suomalainen (2:15:39	Jacinto Sabinal (2:16:10)

### MEN'S CLOSEST RACES (Among Top Five)

### Based on Elapsed Time Between First- and Fifth-Place Finishers

Rank	Margin	Date	First (Time)	Fifth (Time)
1	50 Seconds	18 APR 1988	3Ibrahim Hussein (2:08:43)	Gianni Poli (2:09:33)
2	53 Seconds	16 APR 2007	Robert Kipkoech Cheruiyot (2:14:13)	Teferi Wodajo (2:15:06)
3	54 Seconds	15 APR 1996	Moses Tanui (2:09:15)	Sammy Lelei (2:10:09)
4	58 Seconds	15 APR 2019.	Lawrence Cherono (2:07:57)	Geoffrey Kirui (2:08:55)
5	1:04	21 APR 1997	Lameck Aguta (2:10:34)	Moses Tanui (2:11:38)
6	1:13	18 APR 1994	Cosmas Ndeti (2:07:15)	Arturo Barrios (2:08:28)
	1:13	21 APR 2014.	Meb Keflezighi (2:08:37)	Markos Geneti (2:09:50)
8	1:15	19 APR 1966	Kenji Kimihara (2:17:11)	
9	1:17	20 APR 1998	Moses Tanui (2:07:34)	John Kagwe (2:08:51)
10	1:20	11 OCT 2021	Benson Kipruto (2:09:51)	Leonard Barsoton (2:11:11)

### **MEN'S CLOSEST RACES (Among Top 10)**

### Based on Elapsed Time Between First- and 10th-Place Finishers

Rank	Margin	Date	First (Time)	10th (Time)
1.	1:53	11 OCT 2021	Benson Kipruto (2:09:51)	
2.	1:56	15 APR 2019	Lawrence Cherono (2:07:57)	Benson Kipruto (2:09:53)
3.	2:02	15 APR 1996	Moses Tanui (2:09:15)	Stephen Moneghetti (2:11:17)
4.	2:25	18 APR 1994	Cosmas Ndeti (2:07:15)	Moses Tanui (2:09:40)
4.	2:25	18 APR 2022	Evans Chebet (2:06:51)	Kinde Atanaw (2:09:16
6.	2:58	18 APR 1983	Greg A. Meyer (2:09:00)	Bill Rodgers (2:11:58)
7.	3:26	15 APR 2002	Rodgers Rop (2:09:02)	Silvio Guerra (2:12:28)
8.	3:28	21 APR 1997	Lameck Aguta (2:10:34)	Tesfaye Bekele (2:14:02)
9.	3:29	20 APR 1981	Toshihiko Seko (2:09:26)	Victor Mora-Garcia (2:12:55)
10.	3:43	15 APR 1991	Ibrahim Hussein (2:11:06)	Andrzej Witczak (2:14:49)

### **WOMEN'S CLOSEST RACES (Among Top Two Finishers)**

Based on Elapsed Time Between First- and Second-	Place Finishers
--	-----------------

Rank	Margin	Date	First (Time)	Second (Time)
	1 1 Second	20 APR 2009	Salina Kosgei (2:32:16)	Dire Tune (2:32:17)
:	2 2 Seconds	16 APR 2012	Sharon Cherop (2:31:50)	Jemima Jelagat Sumgong (2:31:52)
	2 Seconds	18 APR 2011	Caroline Kilel (2:22:36)	
	2 Seconds	21 APR 2008	Dire Tune (2:25:25)	Alevtina Biktimirova (2:25:27)
	53 Seconds	19 APR 2010	Teyba Erkesso (2:26:11)	Tatyana Pushkareva (2:26:14)
	5 4 Seconds	20 APR 2015	Caroline, Rotich (2:24:55)	Mare Dibaba (2:24:59)
				Ababel Yeshaneh (2:21:05)
	3 10 Seconds.	17 APR 2006	Rita Jeptoo (2:23:38)	Jelena Prokopcuka (2:23:48)
•	9 11 Seconds	11 OCT 2021	Edna Kiplagat (2:25:09)	Mary Ngugi (2:25:20)
10	) 12 Seconds .	17 APR 2023	Hellen Obiri (2:21:38)	Amane Beriso (2:21:50)

### Pioneer Era

1.....30 Seconds.....20 APR 1971 ....... Sara Mae Berman (3:08:30) .......Nina Kuscsik (3:09:00)

### **WOMEN'S CLOSEST RACES (Among Top Three)**

### Based on Elapsed Time Between First- and Third-Place Finishers

ank	Margin	Date	First (Time)	Third (Time)
1	6 Seconds	18 APR :	2011 Caroline Kilel (2:22:36)	Sharon Cherop (2:22:42)
2	11 Seconds	20 APR	2009 Salina Kosgei (2:32:16)	Kara Goucher (2:32:25)
3	14 Seconds	20 APR	2015 Caroline Rotich (2:24:55)	Buzunesh Deba (2:25:09)
4	16 Seconds	17 APR :	2000 Catherine Ndereba (2:26:11)	Fatuma Roba (2:26:27)
	19 Seconds	17 APR :	2023Hellen Obiri (2:21:38)	Lonah Salpeter (2:21:57)
ć	23 Seconds	11 OCT	2021 Edna Kiplagat (2:25:09)	Monicah Ngige (2:25:32)
7	31 Seconds	18 APR :	2022 Peres Jepchirchir (2:21:01)	Mary Ngugi (2:21:32)
8	33 Seconds	17 APR	2006 Rita Jeptoo (2:23:38)	Reiko Tosa (2:24:11)
9	36 Seconds	15 APR :	2013 Rita Jeptoo (2:26:25)	Sharon Cherop (2:27:01)
10	42 Seconds	21 APR :	2014 Buzunesh Deba (2:19:59)	Jelagat Sumgong (2:20:41)

### **WOMEN'S CLOSEST RACES (Among Top Five)**

### Based on Elapsed Time Between First- and Fifth-Place Finishers

Rank	Margin	Date	First (Time)	Fifth (Time)
1	32 Seconds	17 APR 202	3 Hellen Obiri (2:21:38)	Emma Bates (2:22:10)
2	1:08	20 APR 200	9 Salina Kosgei (2:32:16)	Helena Kirop (2:33:24)
3	1:10	20 APR 201	5 Caroline Rotich (2:24:55)	Sharon Cherop (2:26:05)
4	1:12	18 APR 202	2 Peres Jepchirchir (2:21:01)	Monicah Ngige (2:22:13)
5	1:44	15 APR 2013	3 Rita Jeptoo (2:25:26)	Tirfi Tsegaye (2:28:09)
6	2:03	21 APR 2014	4 Buzunesh Deba (2:19:59)	Shalane Flanagan (2:22:02)
	2:03	11 OCT 202	1 Edna Kiplagat (2:25:09)	Nell Rojas (2:27:12)
8	2:16	18 APR 2011		Kara Goucher (2:24:52)
9	2:37	15 APR 199	I Wanda Panfil (2:24:18)	Kamila Gradus (2:26:55)
10	3:01	19 APR 2010	) Teyba Erkesso (2:26:11)	Bruna Genovese (2:29:12)

### **WOMEN'S CLOSEST RACES (Among Top 10)**

### Based on Elapsed Time Between First- and 10th-Place Finishers

Ran	c Margin	Date	First (Time)	10th (Time)
	12:56	17 APR 2023.	Hellen Obiri (2:21:38)	Gotytom Gebreslase (2:24:34)
	23:44	15 APR 2013	Rita Jeptoo (2:26:25)	Sabrina Mockenhaupt (2:30:09)
	3 4: 12	20 APR 2015 .	Caroline Rotich (2:24:55)	Joyce Chepkirui (2:29:07)
	44:24	18 APR 2011	Caroline Kilel (2:22:36)	Yuliya Ruban (2:27:00)
	5 4:34	20 APR 2009	Salina Kosgei (2:32:16)	Alina Ivanova (2:36:50)
	64:45	11 OCT 2021.	Edna Kiplagat (2:25:09)	Caroline Rotich (2:29:54)
	74:56	18 APR 2022.	Peres Jepchirchir (2:21:01)	Nell Rojas (2:25:57)
	85:44	19 APR 2010 .	Teyba Erkesso (2:26:11)	Albina Mayorova-Ivanova (2:31:55)
	95:58	17 APR 2000.	Catherine Ndereba (2:26:11)	Elana Meyer (2:32:09)
1	06:46	15 APR 1996.	Uta Pippig (2:27:12)	Valentina Enaki (2:33:58)

### WORLD RECORDS ESTABLISHED AT THE BOSTON MARATHON

### MEN'S OPEN (1897-Present)

Time	Name	Home	Date
2:25:39	Yun Bok Suh	. Seoul, Korea	19 APR 1947

### WOMEN'S OPEN (1972-Present)

Time	Name	Home	Date
2:42:24	Liane Winter	Wolfsburg, West Germany	21 APR 1975
2.22.43	Ioan Benoit	Watertown Massachusetts	18 APR 1983

### MEN'S MASTERS (1975-Present)

Time	Name	Home	Date
2:11:04	John Campbell	Auckland. New Zealand	16 APR 1990

### WORLD BESTS ESTABLISHED AT THE BOSTON MARATHON

### MEN'S OPEN (1897-Present)

Time	Name	Home	Date
2:03:02	Geoffrey Mutai	Eldoret, Kenya	18 APR 2011

### AMERICAN RECORDS ESTABLISHED AT THE BOSTON MARATHON

### MEN (1897-Present)

Time	Name, Home	Date
2:28:51	Ellison M. (Tarzan) Brown, Rhode Island	19 APR 1939
2:26:51	Bernard Joseph (Joe) Smith, Massachusetts	19 APR 1942
2:11:12	Eamon O'Reilly, Washington, DC	20 APR 1970
2:09:55	Bill Rodgers, Massachusetts	21 APR 1975
2:09:27	Bill Rodgers, Massachusetts	16 APR 1979
2:08:52	Alberto Salazar, Massachusetts	19 APR 1982
2:08:47	Bob Kempainen, Minnesota	18 APR 1994

### WOMEN (1972-Present)

Time	Name, Home	Date
2:35:15	.Joan Benoit, Maine	.16 APR 1979
2:27:51	. Patti Lyons Catalano, Massachusetts	.20 APR 1981
2:22:43	Joan Benoit, Massachusetts	.18 APR 1983

### **WOMEN'S PIONEER ERA (1966–1971)**

Time	Name, Home	Date
3:21:40	Roberta (Bobbi) Gibb, Massachusetts	19 APR 1966
3:05:07	Sara Mae Berman, Massachusetts	20 APR 1970

### AMERICAN BESTS ESTABLISHED AT THE BOSTON MARATHON

### MEN'S OPEN (1897-Present)

Time	Name	Home	Date
2:04:58	Ryan Hall	. California	18 APR 2011

### CAREER WINNINGS

### MEN'S LEADERS

Rank	Athlete (Home)	Earnings
1	Robert Kipkoech Cheruiyot (KEN)	\$469,000
2	Lelisa Desisa (ETH)	\$450,000
3	Evans Chebet (KEN)	\$300,000
4	Moses Tanui (KEN)	\$260,100
5	Cosmas Ndeti (KEN)	\$260,000
6	Geoffrey Kirui (KEN)	\$240,000
7	Benson Kipruto (KEN)	\$230,000
8	Geoffrey Mutai (KEN)	\$225,000
8	Lemi Berhanu (ETH)	\$225,000
8	Lawrence Cherono (KEN)	\$225,000
11		\$206,500
12	Robert Kiprono Cheruiyot (KEN)	\$202,000
13	Meb Keflezighi (USA)	\$201,700
14	Deriba Merga (ETH)	\$190,000
15	Ibrahim Hussein (KEN)	\$172,000

### **WOMEN'S LEADERS**

Rank	Athlete (Home)	Earnings
	Edna Kiplagat (KEN)	•
2	Catherine Ndereba (KEN)	\$392,000
3	Uta Pippig (GER)	\$347,000
4	Rita Jeptoo (KEN)	\$320,000
5	Desiree Linden (MI)	\$294,200
6	Fatuma Roba (ETH)	\$271,500
7	Sharon Cherop (KEN)	\$254,500
8	Dire Tune (ETH)	\$237,000
9	Salina Kosgei (KEN)	\$190,000
10	Caroline Rotich (KEN)	\$167,500
11	Caroline Kilel (KEN)	\$162,000
12	Atsede Baysa (ETH)	\$160,500
13	Teyba Erkesso (ETH)	\$150,000
13	Worknesh Degefa (ETH)	\$150,000
13	Peres Jepchirchir (KEN)	\$150,000
13	Hellen Obiri (KEN)	\$150,000



7 Abbatt Warld Marathan Majara	
7. Abbott World Marathon Majors	
Abbott World Marathon Majors Schedule	144
Abbott World Marathon Majors Series	144
Abbott World Marathon Majors Event Histories	146
Abbott World Marathon Majors Series Champions	152
World Records Set in Abbott WMM Events	153

### ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS SCHEDULE

### 2024

March 3	Tokyo Marathon
	. Boston Marathon presented by Bank of America
April 21	TCS London Marathon
August 10	Olympic Men's Marathon - Paris
August 11	Olympic Women's Marathon - Paris
•	Paralympic Marathon - Paris
September 29	BMW BERLIN Marathon
October 13	Bank of America Chicago Marathon
November 3	TCS New York City Marathon

### ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS SERIES

The Abbott World Marathon Majors (AbbottWMM) series cycles through one year of competition and consists of the following qualifying races:

- Tokyo Marathon
- Boston Marathon presented by Bank of America
- TCS London Marathon
- BMW BERLIN-MARATHON
- Bank of America Chicago Marathon
- · TCS New York City Marathon
- World Athletics Championships Marathon
- World Para Athletics Championships Marathon

### **ONE-YEAR SERIES**

Abbott World Marathon Majors Series XVI began at the Tokyo Marathon in March and will conclude at the TCS New York City Marathon in November.

### **POINT SYSTEM**

The champions of each AbbottWMM Series will be the male and female athlete who scores the greatest number of points from the Qualifying Races during the scoring period.

During each scoring period, points from a maximum of two Qualifying Races will be counted. An athlete must start in at least two Qualifying Races over the cycle to be eligible for the prize. If an athlete earns points in more than two events, the athlete's highest two finishes are scored.

The Wheelchair Series follows the same rules, but points from an athlete's best four races count towards the total, or best five during years with Paralympic Games or World Championship marathons.

Points are allocated following each race as follows:

1 st place:	25 points
2nd place:	16 points
3rd place	9 points
4th place:	4 points
5th place:	1 poin

### Tie Breaker

If there's a tie at the end of a Series, the winner is determined using the following rules (addressed in descending

- 1.The athlete with the best head-to-head record in Qualifying Races during the Series will be declared the winner. Only the fact that one athlete finished ahead of the other will be taken into account and not by how many places nor whether those athletes scored points in that head-to-head contest.
- 2. The athlete who has won the most Qualifying Races during the period.
- 3.The athlete who the majority of the six Abbott World Marathon Majors Race Directors determines to be the champion. The Race Directors may decide to award the title jointly.

### **DOPING VIOLATIONS**

Under AWMM rules, no athlete who has been found guilty of any anti-doping rules enforced by World Athletics, World Anti-Doping Agency (WADA), National Federations, or any of the individual AWMM races is eligible to win the AWMM championship title. Athletes must comply with the AWMM Code of Conduct.

Athletes who at any time have been found to have committed a criminal offense involving drugs or to have violated any rules or regulations (including drug and anti-doping policies) of USA Track & Field (USATF), United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA), World Anti-Doping Agency (WADA), World Athletics, the Abbott World Marathon Majors (AWMM), or other athletics governing body, are not invited by the Boston Athletic Association to participate in the Boston Marathon. Any such athletes applying for entry on their own (with a valid, current qualifying marathon performance and payment of the required entry fee) are not eligible for elite athlete status, prize money, financial assistance, performance bonuses, or other awards from the Boston Athletic Association.

### ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS EVENT HISTORIES

### **TOKYO MARATHON**

Inquaural Runnings

Organized by the Tokyo Marathon Foundation, the inaugural Tokyo Marathon was held on February 18, 2007. Through its theme, "The Day We Unite." the Tokyo Marathon has gathered together runners, volunteers and spectators for 16 years.

In 2011, the Tokyo Marathon implemented its own charity program, "Run with Heart", through which donors can contribute to various charitable activities, and the capacity increased to 5,000 from 3,000 in 2019.

Since the 10th anniversary event in Tokyo Marathon 2016, the official race logo has been renewed to represent the portrayed images of the runners, volunteers and cheering crowds along the course, which signifies the race theme "The Day We Unite." In addition, Tokyo Marathon 2017 began a new course that finishes in front of the Tokyo station area, and in 2018 saw a new Japanese record set for the first time in 16 years. The Tokyo Marathon 2020 was held by reducing the entries to elite and wheelchair elite in response to COVID-19. As the event served as the Olympic trial for the Tokyo 2020, many record-breaking times were established, such as the new national record (2:05:29) set by Suguru Osako. The Tokyo Marathon returned after two years with a reduced field size, where astonishing course records were set for both men and women. The Tokyo Marathon 2024, whose slogan is "Tokyo, My favorite place..." is scheduled to be held on March 3, 2024 with a normal field size of 38,000.

Inaugural Running:	2007			
Capacity:	38,000			
Finishers:	36,571 (2023)			
Recent Participation:	Year 2023 2022* 2020†	<b>Finishers</b> 36,751 18,399 165	<b>Male</b> 28,090 15,153 118	<b>Female</b> 8,661 3,246 47
Estimated Number of Spectators:	1 million			
Course Records:		15 (Benson Kipru 15:54 (Sutume A		
		elchair: 1:20:57 Vheelchair: 1:36:		
Most Victories:	Men: 2 (Birhanu Legese, ETH, 2020/2019 and Dickson Chumba, KEN, 2018/2014) Women: 2 (Berhane Dibaba, ETH) Men's Wheelchair: 5 (Masazumi Soejima, JPN) Women's Wheelchair: 9 (Wakako Tsuchida, JPN)			
Prize Purse:	(¥11,000,0 ¥9,280,00	00 in total for bo 000 for men and 0 in total for both 00 for men and w	women champi men and wome	ons) en wheelchair
Time & Record Bonus:	¥76,000,000 in total for both men and women (¥30,000,000 for WR, ¥5,000,000 for national record, ¥3,000,000 for course record) ¥3,400,000 in total for both men and women wheelchair racers (¥1,000,000 for WR, ¥500,000 for national record, ¥200,000 for course record,total of ¥600,000 for Split Time Bonus)			
Organization Information:	Tokyo Mara Ariake Fron			5 Ariake,
Media Contacts:	Shota Fuku: +81 (3) 55 press_tm@t			

\*The 2022 event was held as the 2021 Tokyo Marathon. † Elite only race

### **BOSTON MARATHON PRESENTED BY BANK OF AMERICA**

**Inaugural Running:** 

Inspired by their experience at the 1896 Olympic Games, several members of the Boston Athletic Association founded their own marathon in 1897. The race has been run every year since and is recognized as the world's oldest annual marathon (the 1918 edition featured a military relay and the 2020 edition was run as a Virtual Experience). Both the start and finish lines have moved slightly over the years, but much of the course remains exactly as it was originally designed. Since 1924 the race has begun in the town of Hopkinton, and from there the point-to-point course descends through Ashland, Framingham, Natick, and Wellesley. Upon entering Newton, the course gradually rises to the famous Heartbreak Hill. As runners reach the top, they can see downtown Boston for the first time, four miles in the distance. After running through Brookline, the course enters Boston where it finishes on historic Boylston Street. Runners must qualify for entry by meeting time standards corresponding to gender and age, which is another aspect — besides its course and longevity — unique to the Boston Marathon.

Largest Field:	35,868 fir	35,868 finishers (1996)			
Recent Participation:	Year	Finishers	Men	Women	Non-Binary
	2023	26,706	15,238	11,444	24
	2022	24,834	14,262	10,572	

1897

Course Records:	Men: 2:03:02 (Geoffrey Mutai, KEN, 2011) Women: 2:19:59 (Buzunesh Deba, ETH, 2014)
	Men's Wheelchair: 1:17:06 (Marcel Hug, SUI, 2023) Women's Wheelchair: 1:28:17 (Manuela Schär, SUI, 2017)

Most Victories:	Men: / (Clarence H. DeMar, USA)
	Women: 4 (Catherine Ndereba, KEN)
	Men's Wheelchair: 10 (Ernst van Dyk, RSA)
	Women's Wheelchair: 8 (Jean Driscoll, USA)

Prize Purse:	\$1,235,500 (\$150,000 for the men's and women's
	open division champion, \$40,000 for the men's and wome

wheelchair division champion, plus Para Athletics Division and Masters prize money). \$50,000 course record bonus for open

and wheelchair divisions.

Dr. Cheri Blauwet, Chair of the Board **Organization Information:** 

Jack Fleming, President & Chief Executive Officer

Boston Athletic Association 185 Dartmouth Street, 6th Floor Boston, MA 02116 USA (617) 236-1652 www.baa.org

Chris Lotsbom, Director of Race Communications & Media Media Contacts:

clotsbom@baa.org

Lorna Campbell, Head of Public Relations

lcampbell@baa.org media@baa.org

**Upcoming Race Dates:** April 15, 2024

> April 21, 2025 April 20, 2026

March 3, 2024



**Upcoming Race Dates:** 

### **TCS LONDON MARATHON**

In 1979, after running the New York City Marathon with John Disley, Chris Brasher guestioned whether London could stage such a festival: "We have the course . . . but do we have the heart and hospitality to welcome the world?" Later that year. Brasher travelled to America and witnessed the Boston Marathon and revisited the New York City race, studying their organisations and finances. On his return, Brasher and Disley secured a three-year contract with Gillette for £75,000, established the organization's charitable status, and set down six main aims for the event. The first London Marathon was then held on March 29, 1981 when there were 6,255 finishers, led home by American Dick Beardsley and Norwegian Inge Simonsen who crossed the finish line hand in hand. Joyce Smith broke the British record to win the women's race.

The London Marathon has subsequently raised more than £1 billion for charity since 1981 and had more than one million finishers. The race is viewed in more than 196 countries worldwide and watched by between four and five million viewers in the UK via the BBC.

The Covid-19 pandemic meant the London Marathon was held in October for three years (between 2020 and 2022) before returning to its traditional April slot for the first time in 2023 when a total of 48,788 people crossed the iconic finish line on The Mall, a record for the largest number of finishers in the mass event.

Inaugural Running:	1981					
Largest Field:	48,788 (2023)					
Recent Participation:	Year 2023 (mass) 2023 (virtual) 2022 (mass) 2022 (virtual) 2021 (mass) 2021 (virtual) 2020 (virtual)	Finishers 48,788 4,450 40,627 7,493 35,838 23,193 37,966	Men 28,484 2,375 23,739 3,734 21,436 11,601 19,223	Women 20,216 2,061 16,888 3,759 14,402 12,312 18,743	Non-Binary 88 12	
Estimated Number of Spectators:	750,000					
Course Records:	Men: 2:01:25 (Kelvin Kiptum, KEN, 2023) Women Only: 2:17:01 (Mary Keitany, KEN, 2017) Women Mixed Race: 2:15:25 (Paula Radcliffe, GBR, 2003) Men Wheelchair: 1:23:44 (Marcel Hug, SUI, 2023) Women Wheelchair: 1:38:24 (Catherine Debrunner, SUI, 2022)					
Most Victories:	Men: 4 (Eliud Kipchoge, KEN)					
	Women: 4 (Ing	grid Kristians	en, NOR)			
Prize Purse:	Elite Men and Women: \$313,000 (\$55,000 for the male and female champions) + time and record bonuses Wheelchairs: \$199,500 (\$35,000 for the male and female champions) + record bonuses					
Organization Information:	Hugh Brasher, Event Director London Marathon Events Marathon House 190 Great Dover Street London SE1 4YB www.tcslondonmarathon.com					
Media Contacts:	Penny Dain, Marketing & Communications Director Ryan Goad, Head of Communications and TV Media@londonmarathonevents.co.uk					
Upcoming Race Date:	April 21, 2024					

### **BMW BERLIN-MARATHON**

A group of runners from one of Germany's most prestigious athletics clubs, SC Charlottenburg, organized the first BERLIN-MARATHON in 1974, It was not until 1981 that the race moved from the Grunewald (a big forest) into the city center of West Berlin. Supported by the three western allied forces (Britain, France and USA) it quickly developed into Germany's biggest and best quality marathon. A new era started after the fall of the Berlin Wall in November 1989. On September 30, 1990, three days before reunification, the course of the BERLIN-MARATHON led through Brandenburg Gate and both parts of Berlin for the first time. In 2001 Naoko Takahashi became the first woman to break the 2:20 barrier in Berlin. The flat and fast loop course was then changed significantly for the 2003 race. Paul Tergat, who ran a world record of 2:04:55 (first sub 2:05 time ever), became the first man to cross the new finish line, passing through Brandenburg Gate shortly before - the symbol for reunification.

The BMW BERLIN-MARATHON developed into one of the world's best guality road races. In 2008 Haile Gebrselassie (ETH) improved the world record for a second time, clocking 2:03:59. Patrick Makau (KEN) broke Gebrselassie's world record in Berlin in 2011, improving the time to 2:03:38. Three more world records by Kenyans followed: Wilson Kipsang clocked 2:03:23 in 2013, Dennis Kimetto became the first runner to achieve a sub 2:03 time in 2014 (2:02:57) and then Eliud Kipchoae smashed this mark in 2018. Runnina 2:01:39 he crowned the 45th edition of the BMW BERLIN-MARATHON by improving the former mark by 1:18 minutes, the biggest advance in the men's marathon world record for over 50 years. In 2022 Eliud Kipchage achieved an incredible world record of 2:01:09 hours. The Kenyan thus improved his own best time by exactly half a minute. 22 years after the last world record on the women's side in Berlin, Tigst Assefa from Ethiopia set a new world record at the BMW BERLIN-MARATHON 2023. She stayed over two minutes under the previously existing record and ran an incredible 2:11:53 hours. A staggering total of thirteen world records were broken in the BMW BERLIN-MARATHON, which is unique.

·					
Inaugural Running:	1974				
Largest Field:	44,065 finishers (2019)				
Recent Participation:	<b>Year</b> 2023 2022 2021 2019	Finishers 43,010 34,777 23,097 44,065	<b>Men</b> 28,583 23,256 16,731 30,775	Women 14,392 11,514 6,366 13,290	Non-Binary 35 7
Estimated Number of Spectators:	1.2 Millio	n			
Course Records:	Men: 2:01:39 (Eliud Kipchoge, KEN, 2018) Women: 2:11:53 (Tigst Assefa, ETH, 2023)				
		eelchair: 1:21:39 Wheelchair: 1:34:	,		•
Prize Purse:	time and r	of which the win ecord bonuses. V winners receive c	Vheelchair p	orize purse o	
Organization Information:	Mark Mile SCC-EVEI Hanns-Bro 14053, Bo Germany +49 (30)	ost, Jürgen Lock, de, Race Director NTS GmbH Jun-Strasse/Adle erlin 30-12-88-10 v-berlin-marathor	erplatz	Directors	
Media Contacts:		l @scc-events.com 682 956 8			
Upcoming Race Date:	Septembe	r 29, 2024			

### **BANK OF AMERICA CHICAGO MARATHON**

In 1976, a small band of running enthusiasts met at the Metropolitan YMCA on LaSalle Street to discuss and plan a marathon in Chicago, This founding group realized their vision on September 25, 1977, when they hosted 4,200 local participants in the first Chicago Marathon. The Bank of America Chicago Marathon has since expanded to more than 48,000 finishers and an estimated 1.7 million on-course spectators. The flat and fast course begins and ends in historic Grant Park, sweeping through 29 diverse and colorful neighborhoods including Lakeview, Greektown, Little Italy, Pilsen, Chinatown, and Bronzeville, The loop course and abundance of public transportation options enables friends and family to cheer their runners on at many locations along the course. The Bank of America Chicago Marathon has a long history of hosting the world's fastest runners and has been the site of three men's world records (Steve Jones, 2:08:05, 1984; Khalid Khannouchi, 2:05:42, 1999; and Kelvin Kiptum, 2:00:35, 2023) and three women's world records (Catherine Ndereba, 2:18:47, 2001; Paula Radcliffe, 2:17:18, 2002; and Brigid Kosgei, 2:14:04, 2019).

Inaugural	Running:	1977
-----------	----------	------

Laraest Field: 48.472 finishers (2023)

Recent Participation:	Year	<b>Finishers</b>	Men	Women	Non-binary	Prefer not to say
	2023	48,472	25,765	22,543	104	60
	2022	39,387	20,876	18,426	85	
	2021	26,109	14,227	11,882		

1.7 million **Estimated Number of Spectators:** 

**Course Records:** Men's Open: 2:00:35 (Kelvin Kiptum, KEN, 2023)

> Women's Open: 2:13:44 (Sifan Hassan, NED, 2023) Men's Wheelchair:1:22:37 (Marcel Hug, SUI, 2023)

Women's Wheelchair: 1:38:44 (Catherine Debrunner, SUI, 2023)

**Most Victories:** Men's Open: 4 (Khalid Khannouchi, MAR/USA)

> Women's Open: 2 (Brigid Kosgei, KEN; Florence Kiplagat, KEN; Berhane Adere, ETH; Catherine Ndereba, KEN; Joyce Chepchumba, KEN; Marian Sutton, GBR; Ritva Lemettinen, FIN; Lisa Weidenbach, USA; Rosa Mota, POR)

Men's Wheelchair: 5 (Kurt Fearnley, AUS)

Women's Wheelchair: 9 (Tatyana McFadden, USA)

\$840,500 **Prize Purse:** 

**Organization Information:** Carey Pinkowski, Executive Race Director

Bank of America Chicago Marathon

110 North Wacker Drive Chicago, IL 60606

www.chicaaomarathon.com

Media Contacts: Alex Sawyer

Communications Director

(312) 992-6618

alex.sawyer@cemevent.com

October 13, 2024 **Upcoming Race Date:** 

### TCS NEW YORK CITY MARATHON

**Inaugural Running:** 

The TCS New York City Marathon is the premier event of New York Road Runners (NYRR) and historically has been the largest margthon in the world. Held annually on the first Sunday in November, the race features the world's top professional athletes and a vast range of competitive, recreational, and charity runners. The race began in 1970 with just 127 entrants running four laps around Central Park, and expanded citywide in 1976. Each year, runners tour New York City's five boroughs, starting on Staten Island at the foot of the Verrazano-Narrows Bridge, and running through the neighborhoods of Brooklyn, Queens, and the Bronx, before ending in Manhattan at the iconic Central Park finish line. Tata Consultancy Services (TCS), a leading global IT services, consulting, and business solutions organization, is the premier partner of NYRR and the title sponsor of the TCS New York City Marathon. To learn more, visit www.tcsnycmarathon.org.

1970

Largest Field:	53,639 (2	2019)			
Recent Participation:	Year	Finishers	Men	Women	Non-Binary
	2023	51,453	28,519	22,842	92
	2022	47,840	26,609	21,185	46
	2021	25,020	13,634	11,370	16
Course Records:	Men: 2:04	4:58 (Tamirat Tolo	a, ETH, 202	3)	

Women: 2:22:31 (Margaret Okayo, KEN, 2003) Men's Wheelchair: 1:25:26 (Marcel Hua, SUI, 2022) Women's Wheelchair: 1:39:32 (Catherine Debrunner, SUI, 2023)

**Most Victories:** Men: 4 (Bill Rodgers, USA)

Women: 9 (Grete Waitz, NOR)

Men's Wheelchair: 6 (Marcel Hua, SUI)

Women's Wheelchair: 5 (Edith (Wolf) Hunkeler, SUI and

Tatyana McFadden, USA)

**Prize Purse:** \$894,000 (\$100,000 to open division champions

and \$35,000 to wheelchair division champions)

Rob Simmelkjaer **Organization Information:** 

Chief Executive Officer

Ted Metellus

Senior Vice President, Events and Race Director

New York Road Runners 156 West 56th Street, 5th Floor New York, NY 10019 USA

**Media Contacts:** Stuart Lieberman

646-770-6987 slieberman@nyrr.org

November 3, 2024 **Upcoming Race Date:** 

### ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS SERIES CHAMPIONS

SERIES/YEARS	MEN'S RUNNER CHAMPION	WOMEN'S RUNNER CHAMPION
Series XV: 2023	Kelvin Kiptum (KEN)	Sifan Hassan (NED)
Series XIV: 2021/22	Eliud Kipchoge (KEN)	Gotytom Gebreslase (ETH)
Series XIII: 2019/21	Albert Korir (KEN)	Joyciline Jepkosgei/ Peres Jepchirchir (KEN)
Series XII: 2018/19	Eliud Kipchoge (KEN)	Brigid Kosgei (KEN)
Series XI: 2017/18	Eliud Kipchoge (KEN)	Mary Keitany (KEN)
Series X: 2016/17	Eliud Kipchoge (KEN)	Edna Kiplagat (KEN)
Series IX: 2015/16	Eliud Kipchoge (KEN)	Mary Keitany (KEN)
Series VIII: 2013/14	Wilson Kipsang (KEN)	Edna Kiplagat (KEN)
Series VII: 2012/13	Tsegaye Kebede (ETH)	Priscah Jeptoo (KEN)
Series VI: 2011/12	Geoffrey Mutai (KEN)	Mary Keitany (KEN)
Series V: 2010/11	Emmanuel Mutai (KEN)	Edna Kiplagat (KEN)
Series IV: 2009/10	Sammy Wanjiru (KEN)	Irina Mikitenko (GER)
Series III: 2008/09	Sammy Wanjiru (KEN)	Irina Mikitenko (GER)
Series II: 2007/08	Martin Lel (KEN)	Irina Mikitenko (GER)
Series I: 2006/07	Robert Kipkoech Cheruiyot (KEN)	Gete Wami (ETH)
SERIES/YEARS	MEN'S WHEELCHAIR CHAMPION CHAMPION	I WOMEN'S WHEELCHAIR CHAMPION
Series XIII: 2019/21	Marcel Hug (SUI)	Manuela Schär (SUI)
Series XII: 2018/19	Daniel Romanchuk (USA)	Manuela Schär (SUI)
Series XI: 2017/18	Marcel Hug (SUI)	Manuela Schär (SUI)
Series X: 2016/17	Marcel Hug (SUI)	Tatyana McFadden (USA)

### WORLD ATHLETICS/IAAF WORLD RECORDS SET IN WORLD MARATHON MAJORS EVENTS

### MEN

WR	Athlete	WMM Event	
2:00:35	Kelvin Kiptum (KEN)	CHI	8 OCT 2023
2:01:09	Eliud Kipchoge (KEN)	BER	25 SEP 2022
2:01:39	Eliud Kipchoge (KEN)	BER	16 SEP 2018
2:02:57	Dennis Kimetto (KEN)	BER	28 SEP 2014
2:03:23	Wilson Kipsang (KEN)	BER	29 SEP 2013
2:03:38	Patrick Makau (KEN)	BER	25 SEP 2011
2:03:59	Haile Gebrselassie (ETH)	BER	28 SEP 2008
2:04:26	Haile Gebrselassie (ETH)	BER	30 SEP 2007
2:04:55	Paul Tergat (KEN)	BER	28 SEP 2003
	Khalid Khannouchi (USA)		
2:05:42	Khalid Khannouchi (MAR)	CHI	24 OCT 1999
	Ronaldo da Costa (BRA)		
2:08:05	Steve Jones (GBR)	CHI	21 OCT 1984
2:12:12	Abebe Bikila (ETH)	OLY (Tokyo)	21 OCT 1964
2:15:17	Abebe Bikila (ETH)	OLY (Rome)	10 SEP 1960
2:25:39	Yun Bok Suh (KOR)	BOS	19 APR 1947
	Hannes Kolehmainen (FIN)		
2:55:19	Johnny Hayes (USA)	OLY (London)	24 JUL 1908

### WOMEN

Athlete	WMM Event	Date
Tigst Assefa (ETH)	BER	24 SEP 2023
Brigid Kosgei (KEN)	CHI	13 OCT 2019
Paula Radcliffe (GBR)	LON	13 APR 2003
Mary Keitany (KEN)	LON	23 APR 2017
Paula Radcliffe (GBR)	CHI	13 OCT 2002
Catherine Ndereba (KEN)	CHI	07 OCT 2001
Naoko Takahashi (JPN)	BER	30 SEP 2001
Tegla Loroupe (KEN)	BER	26 SEP 1999
Ingrid Kristiansen (NOR)	LON	21 APR 1985
Joan Benoit Samuelson (USA)	BOS	18 APR 1983
Grete Waitz (NOR)	LON	17 APR 1983
Grete Waitz (NOR)	NYC	26 OCT 1980
Grete Waitz (NOR)	NYC	21 OCT 1979
Grete Waitz (NOR)	NYC	22 OCT 1978
Christa Vahlensieck (GER)	BER	10 SEP 1977
Liane Winter (GER)	BOS	21 APR 1975
	.Tigst Assefa (ETH)	Athlete         WMM Event           .Tigst Assefa (ETH)         BER           .Brigid Kosgei (KEN)         .CHI           .Paula Radcliffe (GBR)         .LON           .Mary Keitany (KEN)         .LON           .Paula Radcliffe (GBR)         .CHI           .Catherine Ndereba (KEN)         .CHI           .Naoko Takahashi (JPN)         .BER           .Tegla Loroupe (KEN)         .BER           .Ingrid Kristiansen (NOR)         .LON           .Joan Benoit Samuelson (USA)         .BOS           .Grete Waitz (NOR)         .NYC           .Grete Waitz (NOR)         .NYC           .Grete Waitz (NOR)         .NYC           .Christa Vahlensieck (GER)         .BER           .Liane Winter (GER)         .BOS

<sup>\*\*</sup>Set in the 1977 German Marathon Championships

### **Abbreviations Used Throughout This Section**

BOS = Boston Marathon presented by Bank of America LON = TCS London Marathon BER = BMW BERLIN-MARATHON CHI = Bank of America Chicago Marathon NYC = TCS New York City Marathon OLY = Olympic Games Marathon

<sup>^</sup>World Record for all-Women's Marathon

### 8. Wheelchair Division

157
158
164
170
171
184
186
188
189
189
190
192
193
194
195
196
196
197
198

### WHEELCHAIR DIVISION HISTORY

Throughout its long and storied history, the B.A.A. Boston Marathon has served as a proving ground for anyone accepting the challenge of the marathon.

As the decade of the 1970s commenced, wheelchair participants began to answer this challenge. On April 20, 1970, Eugene Roberts, a Vietnam War veteran who had lost both legs in combat, became the first person to complete the Boston Marathon in a wheelchair. Although Roberts was not officially entered, he was permitted to begin shortly before the noon start. Long after most runners had finished, Roberts, who attracted an entourage of well-wishers over the final miles, crossed the finish line at 6:07 p.m.

The Boston Marathon was devoid of similar wheelchair participation over the subsequent four years, but on April 21, 1975. Bob Hall forever changed the future of the sport, A 23-year-old native of Belmont, Massachusetts, Hall became the first officially recognized participant using a wheelchair when Race Director Will Cloney assured him that he would receive an official finishers' certificate if he completed the course in less than three hours. Hall responded by crossing the line in two hours, 58 minutes, and the B.A.A. made good on its promise.

Hall's performance was a source of encouragement for countless others. In much the same manner that Bill Rodgers helped spark the running boom, Bob Hall created interest among those competing in wheelchairs. As a result, the Boston Marathon became the world's first major marathon to incorporate a wheelchair division.

Reflecting on the inaugural race, Hall said, "This was a big deal. It was a sign that things were going to be different. I wasn't viewed as just a handicapped athlete in a wheelchair. The spectators sincerely recognized the physical achievement I was making."

In the 1990s, Jean Driscoll of Illinois combined athleticism, grace, and sportsmanship in bringing the division to the forefront of the public's attention. She won consecutively from 1990 to 1996, equaling the all-time Boston Marathon mark set by Clarence H. DeMar in the men's open race from 1911 to 1930.

In 2001, Ernst van Dyk of South Africa would begin to dominate the sport like none other before him. Having succeeded five-time champion Franz Nietlispach (1995, 1997–2000), van Dyk won from 2001 to 2006, including 2004 when he raced to the world record (1:18:27), becoming the first person to break the one-hour, 20-minute barrier. After reclaiming the title in 2008, 2009, 2010, and 2014, he became the most successful Boston Marathon competitor of all-time with 10 wins.

The sport of professional wheelchair racing could never have imagined what was coming when Tatyana McFadden began her reign of victories in 2013. The American not only won the Boston Marathon in four straight years (2013–2016), but dominated every major marathon in the world during that same time period.

In 2017, a pair of Swiss stars in Marcel Hug and Manuela Schär re-wrote the record books by setting world bests and course records of 1:18:04 and 1:28:17, respectively. Hug narrowly edged van Dyk in a sprint for the ages (both men crossed the line in 1:18:04), while Schär defeated the rest of the women's field by nearly five minutes. In 2023, Hug lowered his course record to 1:17:06.

Over 1,800 wheelchair athletes have completed the Boston Marathon, and the wheelchair division boasts the richest prize purse in the sport. In 2021, Boston became the first Abbott World Marathon Major event to offer equal course record bonuses for open and wheelchair divisions (\$50,000).

The Boston Marathon is also part of the Abbott World Marathon Majors Wheelchair Series, which crowns champions and awards prize money based on points accumulated over a year's span of races.

### 2024 BOSTON MARATHON PROFESSIONAL WHEELCHAIR FIELD

MEN	Country	Personal Best	Classification
Marcel Hug^	SUI	1:17:06	T54
Masazumi Soejima^	JPN	1:18:50	T54
Aaron Pike	USA	1:20:02	T54
Johnboy Smith	GBR	1:20:05	T54
Kota Hokinoue	JPN	1:20:54	T54
Daniel Romanchuk^	USA	1:21:36	T54
Rafael Botello Jimenez	ESP	1:22:09	T54
Jordi Madera	ESP	1:22:10	T54
Patrick Monahan	IRL	1:22:23	T53
Sho Watanabe	JPN	1:24:00	T54
Hermin Garic	USA	1:24:18	T53
Jeyna Senbeta	USA	1:24:27	T54
Jetze Plat	NED	1:24:28	T54
Simon Lawson	GBR	1:25:06	T53
David Weir	GBR	1:26:17	T54
Brian Siemann	USA	1:26:46	T53
Evan Correll	USA	1:27:19	T54
Jason Robinson	USA	1:29:01	T54
Phillip Croft	USA	1:30:14	T53
Jake Lappin	AUS	1:31:17	T54
Sean Frame	GBR	1:31:18	T54
Wyatt Willand	USA	1:31:50	T53
Mark Millar	IRL	1:33:50	T54
Santiago Sanz	ESP	1:42:05	T52
Dustin Stallberg	USA	1:44:28	T54
Fidel Aguilar Zepeda	MEX	1:45:46	T53
Aidan Gravelle	USA	1:48:04	T54
Isaiah Rigo	USA	2:14:36	T52

<sup>^</sup> signifies Boston Marathon Champion

### MARCEL HUG

Nottwil, Switzerland

PRONUNCIATION: Mar-cell Who-g

**BIRTHDAY:** 18 January 1986

PERSONAL BEST: 1:17:06 (Boston, 2023)

### ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS HIGHLIGHTS:

<b>ARROLL MOKIL</b>	MAKAIHON MAJOKS HIGHLIGHIS:		
	. TCS New York City Marathon		
8OCT2023	. Bank of America Chicago Marathon	.1:22:37	(1st)
24SEP2023	BMW Berlin Marathon	.1:23:07	(1st)
23APR2023	. CS London Marathon	.1:23:44	(1st)
17APR2023	. Boston Marathon	.1:17:06	(1 st)
4Mar2023	. Tokyo Marathon	.1:20:57	(1 st)
	. TCŚ New York City Marathon		
9Oct2022	. Bank of America Chicago Marathon	.1:25:20	(1 st)
	. TCS London Marathon		
	. BMW Berlin Marathon		
	. Boston Marathon		
6Mar2022	. Tokyo Marathon	.1:25:26	(1 st)
7Nov2021	. TCŚ New York City Marathon	.1:31:24	(1st)
11 Oct2021	. Boston Marathon	.1:18:11 (	(1st)
10Oct2021	. Bank of America Chicago Marathon	.1:29:08	(2nd)
3Oct2021	. Virgin London Marathon	.1:26:27	(1st)
26Sept2021	. BMW BERLIN-MARATHON	.1:24:03	(1st)
5Sept2021	. Tokyo 2020 Paralympic Marathon	.1:24:02	(1st)
	. TCS New York City Marathon		
	. BMW BERLIN-MARATHON		
	. Virgin Money London Marathon		
	. Boston Marathon		
3Mar2019	. Tokyo Marathon	.1:30:43	(1st)
	. TCS New York City Marathon		
70ct2018	. Bank of America Ćhicago Marathon	.1:31:35	(2nd)
16Sep2018	. BMW BERLIN-MARATHON	.1:29:44	(2nd)
	. Virgin Money London Marathon		
	. Boston Marathon		
15Apr2017	. Boston Marathon	.1:18:04	(1st)
	. Boston Marathon		
20Apr2015	. Boston Marathon	.1:29:53	(1st)



### **CAREER NOTES:**

Six-time Boston Marathon Champion (2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2021, 2023)

Set Boston Marathon Course Record and then-World Best in 2017 (1:18:04). Improved his own world record to 1:17:47 at Oita in 2021, and established a new Boston Course Record 1:17:06 in 2023.

Hug has won 33 Abbott World Marathon Majors races over the span of his career, including all six AbbottWMM events in 2023.

At the Paralympics in Tokyo, Hug earned gold in every event he entered: the 800m, 1500m, 5000m, and marathon.

Hug won the Abbott World Marathon Majors Series X (2016/2017), Series XI (2017/2018), Series XIII (2019-2021), Series XIV (2021/2022), and Series XV (2023).

Has competed in five Paralympic Games (2004, 2008, 2012, 2016, 2020). At the 2016 Rio de Janeiro Olympic Games, he captured gold in the 800m, 5,000m, and marathon, and took home silver in the 1500m.

Set a course record of 9:52 en route to winning the 2023 B.A.A. 5K. Also won the 2022 B.A.A. 5K (10:05).

### **PERSONAL NOTES:**

Hug grew up on a farm in Switzerland with three older brothers.

He was born with spina bifida, first started competing at age 10, and has been a member of the Swiss national team since 2005.

He is nicknamed the "Swiss Silver Bullet" thanks to his shiny helmet.



### AARON PIKE

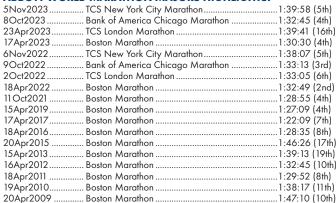
Champaign, Illinois, USA

**PRONUNCIATION:** Agron Pike

BIRTHDAY: 4 May 1986

PERSONAL BEST: 1:20:02 (Duluth, 2022)







### **CAREER NOTES:**

With his finish at the 2023 New York City Marathon, Pike qualified for Team USA's marathon team at the 2024 Paris Paralympic Games.

Aaron Pike finished a career-high second place at the 2022 Boston Marathon.

Pike is a six-time Paralympian across both summer (track and field) and winter games (biathlon and cross-country skiing). At the 2021 Tokyo Paralympics Pike placed 6th in the marathon.

Pike won the 2022 Grandma's Marathon in 1:20:02, notching a personal best.

### **PERSONAL NOTES:**

Pike is a graduate of the University of Illinois's distinguished wheelchair program

At 13, Pike picked up on adaptive sports after sustaining a T-11 spinal cord injury in a hunting accident.

He enjoys camping, fishing and spending time with his family.

With his finish at the 2023 New York City Marathon, Pike qualified for Team USA's marathon team at the 2024 Paris Paralympic Games.

International Paralympic Committee Bio

## JETZE PLAT

**Netherlands** 

PRONUNCIATION: Jet-za Plat

BIRTHDAY: 10 June 1991

PERSONAL BEST: 1:24:28 (Dubai, 2023)

### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS HIGHLIGHTS:**

5NOV2023	. TCS New York City Marathon	.1:34:22 (3rd)
8OCT2023	. Bank of America Chicago Marathon	.1:31:40 (3rd)
23APR2023	. TCS London Marathon	.1:28:44 (2nd)
17APR2023	Boston Marathon	.1:28:35 (3rd)
6NOV2022	. TCS New York City Marathon	.1:31:28 (3rd)



### **CAREER NOTES:**

In his first Boston Marathon, Jetze Plat placed on the podium, finishing 3rd in 2023

Plat earned Paralympic gold medals in three events at the 2021 Tokyo Paralympics: Triathlon, Cycling Road Race, and Cycling Time Trial. He also won gold at the 2016 Para Triathlon and bronze at the 2016 Para Cycling Road Race.

Plat won Hawaii's Ironman World Championships in Kona in 2017, finishing with a time of 8:41:47.

### **PERSONAL NOTES:**

Plat first began handcycling as a means to travel to school as a child. He was born with a shorter left leg and no ligaments in his left knee. In 2008 he had his lower right leg amputated.

He has earned a mechanical engineering degree.

### JOHNBOY SMITH

**Great Britain** 

**PRONUNCIATION:** Johnboy Smith

BIRTHDAY: 27 November 1989

PERSONAL BEST: 1:20:05 (Grandma's, 2022)

### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS HIGHLIGHTS:**

ADDOTT WORLD	MAKAINON MAJOKS NIGHLIGHIS:		
5Nov2023	TCS New York City Marathon	1:40:09	(8th)
24Sep2023	BMW Berlin Marathon	1:31:17 (	7th)
23Apr2023	TCS London Marathon	1:37:23 (	14th)
17Apr2023	Boston Marathon	1:47:25 (	20th)
4Mar2023	Tokyo Marathon	1:33:13 (	7th)
6Nov2022	TCS New York City Marathon	1:41:57 (	11 th)
	Bank of America Chicago Marathon		
2Oct2022	TCS London Marathon	1:34:17 (	10th)
25Sep2022	BMW Berlin Marathon	1:41:50 (	(13th)
18Apr2022	Boston Marathon	1:32:55	(3rd)
6Mar2022	Tokyo Marathon	1:31:05 (	6th)
11 Oct2021	Boston Marathon	1:31:43 (	6th)
15Apr2019	Boston Marathon	1:31:55 (	11 th)



### **CAREER NOTES:**

Earned a gold medal at the Commonwealth Games Marathon in 2022 (1:41:15).

Smith has finished runner-up at the 2017 New York City Marathon, 2018 Commonwealth Games Marathon, and 2022 Grandma's Marathon

### **PERSONAL NOTES:**

A former boxer, Smith suffered injuries after being accidentally struck by a farmer's bullet. Rehabbing at the worldrenowned Stoke Mandeville Hospital (which inspired the Paralympics) Smith became active in Para sports including lifting.

Smith began wheelchair racing after watching the 2012 Paralympics in London.

International Paralympic Committee Bio

### DANIEL ROMANCHUK Champaian, Illinois, USA

PRONUNCIATION: Daniel Ro-man-chuck

BIRTHDAY: 3 August 1998

**PERSONAL BEST:** 1:21:36 (Boston, 2019)

### ADDOTT WORLD MADATHON MAJORS HIGHLICHTS

ABBOTT WORLD M	ARATHON MAJORS HIGHLIGHTS:		
5Nov2023TCS	New York City Marathon	:30:07	(2nd)
8Oct2023 Bar	nk of America Ćhicago Marathon1	:31:34 (	(2nd)
24Sep2023 BM	W Berlin Marathon	:30:16	(2nd)
	S London Marathon		
17Apr2023 Bos	ton Marathon1	:27:45	(2nd)
6Nov2022TCS	S New York City Marathon	:27:38	(2nd)
9Oct2022 Bar	nk of America Chicago Marathon1	1:33:11 (	2nd)
2Oct2022TCS	S London Marathon	:24:40	(2nd)
	W Berlin Marathon		
18Apr2022 Bos	iton Marathon1	:26:58	(1 st)
7Nov2021 TCS	S New York City Marathon	:38:22	(3rd)
	iton Marathon1		
10Oct2021 Bar	nk of America Chicago Marathon	:29:07	(1 st)
30ct2021Virg	gin London Marathon1	:29:27	(2nd)
	W BERLIN-MARATHON		
	yo 2020 Paralympic Marathon1		
	S New York City Marathon1		
	nk of America Chicago Marathon1		
28Apr2019 Virg	gin Money London Marathon1	:33:38	(1 st)
	iton Marathon		
	yo Marathon1		
4Nov2018TCS	S New York City Marathon	:36:21	(1 st)
70ct2018 Bar	nk of America Chicago Marathon1	:31:34	(1 st)
	W BERLIN-MARATHON		
	gin Money London Marathon1		
16Apr2018 Bos	iton Marathon	:50:39	(3rd)
15Apr2017 Bos	iton Marathon1	:26:26	(16th)



### **CAREER NOTES:**

Daniel Romanchuk made history at the 2019 Bosoton Marathon, becoming the youngest men's wheelchair champion in race history at just 20-years old. He also became the first American man to win the wheelchair title since 1993, before Romanchuk was even born. In 2022 he returned to the top spot of the podium, winning his second Boston Marathon wheelchair title in 1:26:58.

Romanchuk won Abbott World Marathon Majors Series XII in 2019 thanks to victories in Boston, New York, Chicago, and London. London also served as the IPC World Championships, where he earned gold. Romanchuk has qualified to represent Team USA at the Paralympic Marathon at the 2024 Paralympic Games in Paris.

Competed on Team USA for the 2020 Paralympic Games in Tokyo, racing in five events. Won gold in the 400m, bronze in the marathon, placed fourth in the 800m and 5000m, and fifth in the 1500m.

Romanchuk returned to Boston to win the 2019 B.A.A. 10K in a course record of 20:17. While in Boston, he threw out the ceremonial first pitch at Fenway Park prior to a Boston Red Sox game.

One day before finishing second at the 2021 Boston Marathon, Romanchuk took home a victory at the 2021 Chicago Marathon.

Romanchuk set a course record at the 2022 B.A.A. Half Marathon, winning in 50:43

### **PERSONAL NOTES:**

Romanchuk grew up in Maryland. Born with spina bifida, he started participating in adaptive sports at age 2 with the Bennett Blazers, taking part in wheelchair basketball, archery, triathlon, skiing, and track and field.

One of his early coaches at the Bennett Blazers was Tatyana McFadden.

Romanchuk spends time mentoring young wheelchair athletes, and hosted a series of webinars geared towards upand-coming wheelchair athletes during the pandemic

## 2024 BOSTON MARATHON PROFESSIONAL WHEELCHAIR FIELD

WOMEN	Country	Personal Best	Classification
Susannah Scaroni^	USA	1:27:31	T54
Manuela Schär^	SUI	1:28:17	T54
Madison de Rozario	AUS	1:31:11	T53
Jenna Fesemyer	USA	1:33:50	T54
Wakako Tsuchida^	JPN	1:34:06	T54
Marie Emmanuelle Naomi Alphonse	MRI	1:35:14	T54
Christie Dawes	AUS	1:37:12	T54
Vanessa Cristina de Souza	BRA	1:40:23	T54
Aline dos Santos Rocha	BRA	1:41:39	T54
Michelle Wheeler	USA	1:45:45	T54
Patricia Eachus	SUI	1:47:06	T54
Eden Rainbow Cooper	GBR	1:47:27	T54
Yen Hoang	USA	1:47:29	T53
Emelia Perry	USA	1:49:55	T54
Hoda Elshorbagy	USA	1:58:38	T53
Eva Houston	USA	1:59:49	T34
Hannah Dederick	USA	2:02:23	T54
Hannah Babalola	NGR	2:11:42	T54
Carmen Gimenez Abad	ESP	2:14:48	T54

<sup>^</sup> signifies Boston Marathon Champion

### MADISON DE ROZARIO Sydney, Australia

PRONUNCIATION: Madison De Row-zar-ee-o

BIRTHDATE: 24 November 1993

PERSONAL BEST: 1:31:11 (Tokyo Paralympics, 2021)

### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS HIGHLIGHTS:**

ADDOTT WOR	KLD MAKAIHON MAJOKS HIGHLIGI	пIЭ:
5Nov2023	TCS New York City Marathon	1:53:47 (7th)
24Sep2023	BMW Berlin Marathon	1:45:27 (13th)
23Apr2023	TCS London Marathon	1:38:51 (1st)
17Apr2023	Boston Marathon	1:46:55 (2nd)
4Mar2023	Tokyo Marathon	1:44:17 (3rd)
6Nov2022	TCS New York City Marathon	1:45:24 (3rd)
25Sep2022	BMW Berlin Marathon	1:43:43 (6th)
18Apr2022	Boston Marathon	1:52:48 (3rd)
7Nov2021	TCS New York City Marathon	1:51:01 (1st)
5Sept201	Tokyo 2020 Paralympic Marathon	1:38:11 (1st)
29Sep2019	BMW BERLIN-MARATHON	1:42:09 (3rd)
28Apr2019	Virgin Money London Marathon	1:49:44 (3rd)
15Apr2019	Boston Marathon	1:41:36 (3rd)
3Mar2019	Tokyo Marathon	1:48:52 (2nd)
4Nov2018	TCS New York City Marathon	1:58:06 (6th)
70ct2018	Bank of American Chicago Marathon	1:43:16 (2nd)
22Apr2018	Virgin Money London Marathon	1:42:58 (1st)



### **CAREER NOTES:**

Madison De Rozario made history in 2021, winning gold at the Paralympic Marathon (1:38:11) and 800m (1:45.99) in Tokyo, then became the first Australian woman ever to win the TCS New York City Marathon (1:51:01). She also won bronze in the 1500m at the Tokyo Parlaympics (3:28.24).

In her Boston Marathon debut in 2019, De Rozario placed on the podium, taking third only behind Manuela Schär and Tatyana McFadden. In 2018, De Rozario won the Commonwealth Games Marathon, then a week later claimed the London Marathon title. De Rozario has earned six Paralympic Games medals and six IPC World Athletic Championship medals in events ranging from the 4x100m relay to the 5000m.

### **PERSONAL NOTES:**

Born in Perth, Western Australia, De Rozario played wheelchair tennis and basketball before gravitating to racing starting at age 12. She is coached by four-time Boston Marathon champion Louise Sauvage. De Rozario was honored with Cosmopolitan Sportswoman of the Year and UnioSport Australia - Outstanding Sporting Achievement awards in 2018.

### JENNA FESEMYER

Champaign, Illinois, USA

**PRONUNCIATION:** Jenna Fess-eh-myer

BIRTHDATE: 31 January 1997

PERSONAL BEST: 1:33:50 (Grandma's, 2022)



### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS HIGHLIGHTS:**

5Nov2023	. TCS New York City Marathon	.1:59:19	(8th)
8Oct2023	. Bank of America Chicago Marathon	.1:49:31	(7th)
24Sep2023	. BMW Berlin Marathon	.1:44:34	(12th)
23Apr2023	. TCS London Marathon	.1:47:43	(8th)
4Mar2023	. Tokyo Marathon	.1:44:17	(4th)
	. TCS New York City Marathon		
9Oct2022	. Bank of America Chicago Marathon	.1:49:52	(3rd)
2Oct2022	. TCS London Marathon	.1:47:28	(5th)
18Apr2022	. Boston Marathon	.1:55:59	(5th)
7Nov2021	. TCS New York City Marathon	.1:59:45	(4th)
11 Oct 2021	Boston Marathon	.1:59:51	(6th)
10Oct2021	. Bank of America Chicago Marathon	.1:50:23	(3rd)
3Oct2021	. Virgin London Marathon	.2:03:08	(9th)
5Sept201	. Tokyo 2020 Paralympic Marathon	.1:50:06	(11th)
3Nov2019	. TCS New York City Marathon	.2:00:30	(7th)
14Oct2019	Bank of America Chicago Marathon	.1:53:37	(7th)
15Apr2019	. Boston Marathon	.1:54:08	(12th)
4Nov2018	. TCS New York City Marathon	.2:11:22	(14th)
70ct2018	Bank of America Chicago Marathon	.1:56:37	(8th)
5Nov2017	. TCS New York City Marathon	.2:20:05	(11th)
15Apr2017	. Boston Marathon	.1:59:52	(13th)

### **CAREER NOTES:**

Jenna Fesemyer competed in her first Paralympic Games in Tokyo, racing the 1,500 meters, 5,000 meters, and mara-

At the Tokyo 2021 Paralympics, Fesemyer finished 11th in the marathon (1:50:06), seventh in the 5,000m, and did not finish the 1.500m.

This will be Jenna's sixth Boston Marathon. In 2022 she set a new course record at the B.A.A. Half Marathon, winning in 59:50. She also won the 2023 B.A.A. Half Marathon in 1:01:47, and the 2022 B.A.A. 5K in 12:34.

### **PERSONAL NOTES**

Jenna is part of the famed University of Illinois wheelchair team. Jenna first got involved in wheelchair track in 2013 while in high school in Ohio.

Jenna is a triplet with brother Jonathan and sister Jessica. She enjoys playing guitar, reading, being with family, and getting involved in school activities.

International Paralympic Committee Bio

### YEN HOANG Vancouver, WA

**PRONUNCIATION**: Yen Hoang

BIRTHDAY: 8 March 1997

PERSONAL BEST: 1:47:29

### ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS HIGHLIGHTS:

ADDOLL HOL	LE MAKAIIIOH MASOKS IIIOHE	
5Nov2023	TCS New York City Marathon	2:04:17 (13th)
8Oct2023	Bank of America Chicago Marathon	1:58:16 (10th)
23Apr2023	TCS London Marathon	1:58:55 (14th)
17Apr2023	Boston Marathon	2:10:20 (9th)
6Nov202	TCS New York City Marathon	1:48:30 (4th)
9Oct2022	Bank of America Chicago Marathon	1:49:54 (4th)
2Oct2022	TCS London Marathon	1:47:29 (8th)
18Apr2022	Boston Marathon	1:55:27 (4th)
11 Oct2021	Boston Marathon	1:51:24 (3rd)
15Apr2019	Boston Marathon	2:01:06 (15th)

### **CAREER NOTES:**

Yen Hoang finished a career high third at the 2021 Boston Marathon.

Hoang competed at the 2021 Paralympic Games in Tokyo, finishing eighth in the 800 meters and ninth in the 100

At the 2019 Parapan American Games, Hoang earned gold in the 800 meters and silver in the 400 meters.

### **PERSONAL NOTES:**

Yen Hoang was born in Saigon, Vietnam and her hometown is Vancouver, Washington. She attended Evergreen High School and the University of Illionis at Urbana-Champaign, where she studied business and accounting.

Yen's first entered Para track and field at the 2014 U.S. championships. She also plays wheelchair basketball and rugby.

Yen enjoys crafts, oil painting and origami.

Yen won the 2023 B.A.A. 10K in 25:25.

# WHEELCHAIR DIVISION

### SUSANNAH SCARONI

Urbana, Illinois, USA

PRONUNCIATION: Sue-zan-ah SCAR-oh-knee

BIRTHDATE: 16 May 1991

PERSONAL BEST: 1:27:31 (Grandma's, 2021)

### APPOTT WODED MADATHON MAJORS HIGHLIGHTS.

ABBOTT WORL	MARATHON MAJORS HIGHLIGHTS:		
5Nov2023	. TCS New York City Marathon	1:48:14	(3rd)
8Oct2023	. Bank of America Chicago Marathon	1:38:46	(2nd)
24Sep2023	. BMW Berlin Marathon	1:34:31	(4th)
17Apr2023	. Boston Marathon	1:41:45	(1st)
	. TCS New York City Marathon		
9Oct2022	. Bank of America Chicago Marathon	1:45:48	(1st)
2Oct2022	. TCS London Marathon	1:42:21	(2nd)
25Sep2022	. BMW Berlin Marathon	1:36:51	(3rd)
	. Boston Marathon		
5Sept2021	. Tokyo 2020 Paralympic Marathon	1:41:04	(6th)
3Nov2019	. TCS New York City Marathon	1:51:37	(3rd)
	. Boston Marathon		
3Mar2019	. Tokyo Marathon	1:54:29	(3rd)
4Nov2018	. TCS New York City Marathon	1:59:55	(7th)
70ct2018	. Bank of America Chicago Marathon	1:44:48	(3rd)
16Sep2018	. BMW BERLIN-MARATHON	1:41:44	(2nd)
22Apr2018	. Virgin Money London Marathon	1:43:00	(3rd)
	. Boston Marathon		
28Feb2018	. Tokyo Marathon	1:54:02	(5th)
15Apr2017	Boston Marathon	1:33:17	(3rd)
18Apr2016	. Boston Marathon	1:46:23	(4th)
	. Boston Marathon		
	. Boston Marathon		
15Apr2013	. Boston Marathon	1:53:28	(6th)



### **CAREER NOTES:**

Despite stopping to fix a loose wheel near eight miles, Susannah won the 2023 Boston Marathon in 1:41:45 her first Boston title. She finished second at both the 2018 and 2022 Boston Marathons, and was third in 2017 and fifth in 2019.

Scaroni earned a pair of Paralympic medals in Tokyo in 2021, including her first gold medal in the 5000m. She also won bronze in the 800m, placed sixth in the marathon, and ninth in the 1500m.

Scaroni has represented the U.S. three times at the Paralympic Games, placing eighth in the marathon in London in 2012, and seventh in the marathon in Rio de Janeiro in 2016.

Scaroni has already qualified to represent Team USA at the Paralympic Marathon in Paris 2024.

Scaroni won Abbott World Marathon Majors Series XIV in 2022 after taking victories in Chicago and New York City.

### PERSONAL NOTES:

Scaroni studied dietetics at the University of Illinois while training with the school's prestigious wheelchair program.

The Washington native enjoys cooking, swimming, and being outdoors.

Scaroni was forced to end her season early in 2021 following a training accident where she was hit by a car, resulting in a fractured T8 vertebrae.

In Boston, Scaroni has also won the B.A.A. 5K (2023, course record 11:10) and the B.A.A. 10K (2022).

International Paralympic Committee Bio

### MANUELA SCHÄR

Kriens, Switzerland

PRONUNCIATION: Man-well-ah Shh-ARE

BIRTHDATE: 05 December 1984

**PERSONAL BEST:** 1:28:17 (Boston, 2017)

### ARROTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS HIGHLIGHTS.

ARROLL MOKIL	MARAIHON MAJORS HIGHLIGHTS:		
5Nov2023	. TCS New York City Marathon	.1:47:54 (2n	d)
8Oct2023	Bank of America Chicago Marathon	.1:41:19 (4th	)
24Sep2023	. BMW Berlin Marathon	.1:34:17 (3rd	1)
23Apr2023	. TCS London Marathon	.1:38:52 (2n	d)
17Apr2023	Boston Marathon	.DNF (Flat Tir	re)
4Mar2023	. Tokyo Marathon	.1:36:43 (1st	t)
6Nov2022	. TCS New York City Marathon	.1:45:11 (2nd	d)
25Sep2022	BMW Berlin Marathon	.1:36:50 (2n	d)
18Apr2022	Boston Marathon	.1:41:08 (1st	1)
7Nov2021	. TCS New York City Marathon	.1:54:02 (3rd	d)
	Boston Marathon		
03Oct2021	. Virgin London Marathon	.1:39:52 (1st	r)
26Sept2021	. BMW BERLIN-MARATHON	.1:37:31 (1st)	)
	. Tokyo 2020 Paralympic Marathon		
	. TCS New York City Marathon		
	. Bank of America Chicago Marathon		
29Sep2019	. BMW BERLIN-MARATHON	.1:38:07 (1st	r)
	. Virgin Money London Marathon		
15Apr2019	Boston Marathon	.1:34:19 (1st	)
	. Tokyo Marathon		
	. Tokyo Marathon		
	. TCS New York City Marathon		
7Oct2018	. Bank of America Chicago Marathon	.1:41:38 (1st	)
	. BMW BERLIN-MARATHON		
	. Virgin Money London Marathon		1)
	. Boston Marathon		
	Boston Marathon		
	. Boston Marathon		
21 Apr 2014	. Boston Marathon	.1:39:29 (4th	1)



Manuela Schär has won the Boston Marathon four times (2017, 2019, 2021, 2022), and her 1:28:17 time in 2017 set a course record and world best.

Schär became the first person to sweep all six of the Abbott World Marathon Majors in a row, winning the calendar of events in 2019. She also claimed the Series XI title in 2018. To win Series XIII, she won three majors in 2021.

Schär earned five medals at the Tokyo 2020 Paralympic games, including a pair of golds in the 400m and 800m. Schär took home three silver medals in the 1500m, 5000m, and marathon.

Schär has competed in the Paralympic Games five times

### **PERSONAL NOTES:**

Schär started competing in wheelchair sports at age 14, about five years after she was injured in a 1993 accident.

Schär speaks French, German, and English.

She is an ambassador for Right To Play Switzerland, which helps children in disadvantaged countries take part in sport.

International Paralympic Committee Bio

(2004, 2008, 2012, 2016, and 2020)



### 2024 WHEELCHAIR DIVISION INFORMATION

### **Wheelchair Qualifying Times:**

Class	Age Group	Men	Women
T53 and T54	18-39	2:00	2:25
	40-49	2:15	2:40
	50 and Over	2:30	2:55
T51 and T52	18-39	2:45	3:10
	40-49	3:00	3:25
	50 and Over	3:15	3:40

### **Wheelchair Division Prize Money**

	T53/54/34	T51-52
PLACE		
1	\$40,000	\$1,500
2	\$25,000	\$750
3	\$12,000	\$500
4	\$8,000	
5	\$6,000	
6	\$4,000	
7	\$3,000	
8	\$2,500	
9	\$2,000	
10	\$1,500	
TOTAL	\$104,000	\$2,750

### **Wheelchair Division Bonus Money**

COURSE RECORD	ESTABLISHED BY	BONUS
Men1:17:06	Marcel Hug, Switzerland (2023)	\$50,000
Women1:28:17	Manuela Schär, Switzerland (2017)	\$50,000

Athletes who at any time have been found to have committed a criminal offense involving drugs or to have violated any rules or regulations (including drug and anti-doping policies) of USA Track & Field (USATF). United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA), World Anti-Doping Agency (WADA), the International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF) World Athletics, the Abbott World Marathon Majors (Abbott WMM), or other athletics governing body, are not invited by the Boston Athletic Association to participate in the Boston Marathon. Any such athletes applying for entry on their own (with a valid, current qualifying marathon performance and payment of the required entry fee) are not eligible for elite athlete status, prize money, financial assistance, performance bonuses or other awards from the Boston Athletic Association.

### YEARLY SYNOPSES

### 79th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 21, 1975

The Wheelchair Division of the Boston Marathon was inspired by the 1975 race, when Bob Hall became the first officially recognized athlete to race the entire course in a wheelchair. Hall was promised an official finishers' certificate by race director Will Cloney if he completed the distance in less than three hours. Showing a flair for the dramatic, which in later years would become a hallmark of the division, Hall crossed the finish line with exactly two minutes to spare for a time of 2:58:00. Hall, in a virtual "time trial," inspired a generation of wheelchair athletes and set the stage for the increasingly competitive wheelchair division at the Boston Marathon.

1. Bob Hall (23. MA)......2:58:00

### 80th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 19, 1976

No competitors

### 81st Boston Marathon — Monday, April 18, 1977

Thanks to the assistance provided by the New England chapter of the National Spinal Cord Injury Foundation, Boston was designated as the site for the National Wheelchair Championship. The added incentive resulted in a seven-member field and a thrilling duel between defending national champion Bob Hall and challenger Curt Brinkman of Utah. While Hall managed to hold off his rival, the fierce competition enabled him to improve his own record by nearly 18 minutes when he crossed the line in 2:40:18. Just over an hour later, the finish line crowd would welcome the first woman to complete the Boston Marathon in a wheelchair when Sharon Rahn finished in 3:48:51. Equally significant was an exchange uniting the wheelchair racers and runners. Cresting Heartbreak Hill, eventual champion Bill Rodgers and fifth-place finisher Tom Fleming slowed to tap Hall on the shoulder and offer words of encouragement. "The interaction was a sign that we were fully accepted as athletes," said David Williamson, who finished third.

1. Bob Hall (25, MA)2:40:18#	1. Sharon Rahn (21, IL)3:48:51
2. Curt Brinkman (23, UT)2:43:00	All Female Finishers Listed
3. David Williamson (MD)3:20:25	

### 82nd Boston Marathon — Monday, April 17, 1978

The wheelchair race expanded to 20 competitors, including two women, as the National Spinal Cord Injury Foundation continued to provide assistance for the participants traveling to Boston. Among those benefiting from this program was George Murray of Florida, who registered the first of his two record performances at Boston. He finished in 2:26:57, improving the former mark by nearly 14 minutes. Curt Brinkman (2:34:38) was again second, while Hall (2:35:22) was third despite a personal-best time. California's Susan Shapiro won the women's title in 3:52:35.

1. George Murray (30, FL)	2:26:57#	1. Susan Shapiro (CA)	3:52:35
2. Curt Brinkman (24, UT)	2:34:38	2. Cindy Patton (MA)	4:20:12
3 Bob Hall (26 MA)	2.35.22	All Female Finishers Listed	

### 83rd Boston Marathon — Monday, April 16, 1979

Maryland's Kenneth Archer and defending champion George Murray engaged in a two-man race nearly the entire length of the course before Archer (2:38:59) pulled out the victory by a narrow margin of one minute, 14 seconds. Sheryl Bair of Sacramento, California, won the women's race in a world-best time of 3:27:56.

1. Kenneth Archer (30, MD)	2:38:59	1. Sheryl Bair (CA)	3:27:56#
2. George Murray (31, FL)	2:40:13	2. Sharon Limpert (31, MN)	3:57:23
3 James Thomann (FL)	2.58.07	3 Karen Jacobs (33 FL)	4.02.24

# World Record

### 84th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 21, 1980

Benefiting from an improved racing wheelchair design, Curt Brinkman posted a winning time of 1:55:00 to become the first person to eclipse the two-hour barrier in a wheelchair. Despite the time, Brinkman's triumph was the result of an unfortunate mishap to his rival George Murray. Cresting Heartbreak Hill, Brinkman trailed race leader Murray by a full mile. However, entering Cleveland Circle, one of Murray's wheels became caught in the MBTA streetcar tracks, damaging his chair. Although a "auick fix" enabled him to continue, he slowed considerably, and finished eighth. In the women's race Sharon Limpert of Minnesota finished first, in 2:49:04, becoming the first woman to break three hours in the history of the sport and establishing a world record in the process.

1. Curt Brinkman (26, UT)1:55:00#	1. Sharon Limpert (32, MN)	2:49:04#
2. James Martinson (33, WA)1:57:59	2. Karen Jacobs (34, FL)	2:49:17
3. Bob Hall (28, MA)2:02:21	3. Marcia Bevard (26, MN)	2:50:03

### 85th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 20, 1981

In a reversal of the previous year's top two finishers, 1980 runner-up Jim Martinson posted a winning time of 2:00:41 to defeat defending champion Curt Brinkman by more than six minutes. Rounding out the top four were 1977 champion Bob Hall in third and 1978 winner George Murray in fourth. Candace Cable established an American and course record of 2:38:41 en route to winning her first of six Boston Marathon titles.

1. James Martinson (34, WA)2:00:41	1. Candace Cable (26, NV)2:38:41†*
2. Curt Brinkman (27, UT)2:07:05	2. Kathy Stotts (29, WA)2:45:03
3. Bob Hall (29, MA)2:07:12	3. Jayne Schiff (25, IL)3:07:07

### 86th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 19, 1982

Jim Knaub, a former nationally ranked pole vault competitor from Long Beach, California, held off George Murray to establish a world record and register the closest margin of victory in Boston Marathon history to date. His time of 1:51:31 was just two seconds ahead of Murray. Candace Cable-Brookes, who finished 12th overall, lowered her world record to 2:12:43 to capture her second straight Boston title.

1. Jim Knaub (26, CA) 1:51:31#	1. Candace Cable-Brookes (27, NV) 2:12:43#
2. George Murray (34, FL)1:51:33	2. Sherry Ramsey (23, CO)2:20:42
3. Dean Barrett (27, CA) 1:57:34	3. Constance Head (29, NV)2:23:10

### 87th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 18, 1983

In an encore performance, Jim Knaub posted his second consecutive title, established a world record (1:47:10), and became the first person to break one hour, 50 minutes. Sherry Ramsey of Colorado captured the women's title in 2:27:07. Following this year's event, the Boston Athletic Association officially sanctioned the wheelchair race and began to present awards to all division winners. As a result of this policy, the Boston Marathon began to attract a large number of international competitors, especially among men.

1. Jim Knaub (27, CA) 1:47:10#	1. Sherry Ramsey (24, CO)2:27:07
2. Rick Hansen (CAN)1:49:03	2. Jennifer Smith (CA)2:46:08
3. Gregor Golombek (GER)1:55:24	All Female Finishers Listed

### 88th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 16, 1984

The Boston Marathon crowned its first international champion when Andre Viger of Sherbrooke, Quebec, overcame strong headwinds and a cold drizzle to win in 2:05:20. Viger credited his win to a custom-designed, \$1,400 racing chair, which he referred to as "chromemoly" due to its high metal content. Candace Cable-Brookes, seeking a third title, encountered mechanical difficulty, and Sherry Ramsey registered her second title in 2:56:51.

1. Andre Viger (31, CAN)2:05:20	1. Sherry Ramsey (25, CO)2:56:51
2. James Martinson (37, WA)2:14:58	2. Jan Burkhart (22, CA)3:13:18
3. Thomas Foran (25, CT)2:19:31	3. Natalie Bacon (37, NY)

<sup>†</sup> Course Record \* American Record # World Record

### 89th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 15, 1985

A pair of world-best performances was turned in by two former champions. Candace Cable-Brookes became Boston's first three-time wheelchair champion with a time of 2:05:26. George Murray, the 1978 winner, outpaced Boston's fastest-finishing field to date, to finish in 1:45:34. Following him across the line were defending champion Andre Viger (1:47:23) and two-time champion Jim Knaub (1:48:44) as the trio registered the first-, third-, and fourth-fastest times at Boston.

1. George Murray (37, FL)1:45:34#	1. Candace Cable-Brookes (30, CA)2:05:26#
2. Andre Viger (32, CAN)1:47:23	2. Angela Ieriti (21, CAN)2:21:11
3. Jim Knaub (29, CA) 1:48:44	3. Amy Doofenbaker (24, CAN) 2:34:42

### 90th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 21, 1986

Taking advantage of ideal race conditions, Andre Viger broke away from the pack early and was never challenged. His winning time of 1:43:25 established a world record, and he was more than five minutes auicker than runner-up George Murray. Candace Cable-Brookes, who withstood a strong challenge from upstart Angela leriti of Canada, captured her second consecutive title and fourth overall in 2:09:28. With the support of principal sponsor John Hancock, the B.A.A. presented prize money for the first time in race history. The winners of the men's and women's wheelchair race received \$2,500 each. Viger earned an additional \$7,500 for establishing a world record.

1. Andre Viger (33, CAN)	1:43:25#	1. Candace Cable-Brookes (31, CA).	2:09:28
2. George Murray (38, FL)	1:48:59	2. Angela leriti (22, CAN)	2:15:02
3 Laverne Achenback (44 TX)	1.51.25	3 Ann Cody-Morris (22 II)	2.29.15

### 91st Boston Marathon — Monday, April 20, 1987

Despite a chaotic start, which saw several competitors involved in a chain-reaction crash, defending champions Andre Viger and Candace Cable-Brookes overcame the difficulty to successfully defend their titles. Viger, whose chair was knocked over at the start, took the lead just beyond the halfway point and went on to record his third overall title in 1:55:42. Cable-Brookes, who had to hastily repair a flat tire, overcame two-time champion Sherry Ramsey to win her third straight title and fifth in the past seven years, in 2:19:55.

1. Andre Viger (34, CAN)1:55:42	1. Candace Cable-Brookes (32, CA)2:19:55
2. James Martinson (40, WA)2:02:36	2. Sherry Ramsey (28, CO)2:27:54
3. Thomas Foran (28, CT)	3. Brenda Zajac (26, FL)2:53:34

### 92nd Boston Marathon — Monday, April 18, 1988

In an attempt to eliminate the problems encountered during the previous year, the B.A.A. employed a controlled start in which the competitors were paced down the steep hill after the start. After a half-mile, where the course levels off, the competitors were free to race at their own pace. The strategy worked to perfection and remains in effect. However, not even the controlled start could slow the progress of 22-year-old Frenchman Mustapha Badid, who posted a world record in 1:43:19. Badid could have received a strong challenge from Andre Viger, but the defending champion suffered a flat tire while crossing the railroad tracks in Ashland. For the first time, international athletes placed first, second, and third. The women's race proceeded as in prior years, with Candace Cable-Brookes winning her fourth consecutive title and sixth overall in 2:10:44. The race attracted 56 competitors, representing its largest starting field to date.

1. Mustapha Badid (22, FRA)1:43:19#	1. Candace Cable-Brookes (33, CA)2:10:44
2. Philippe Couprie (25, FRA) 1:54:58	2. Sharon Frenette (26, UT)2:30:17
3. Bosse Lindkvist (29. SWE)	3. Mary Thompson (27, CA)

# World Record

### 93rd Boston Marathon — Monday, April 17, 1989

For the first time in the history of the sport, eight competitors crossed the line in under 1:40:00. Leading the charge was Philippe Couprie of Pontoise, France, whose world-record time of 1:36:04 was just 41 seconds ahead of three-time champion Andre Viger, Defending champion Mustapha Badid, Couprie's training partner, finished eighth, Although Candace Cable-Brookes established an American record of 1:52:34, she trailed Denmark's Connie Hansen, who bested the former world record by more than eight minutes and the course mark by 15 minutes with a stunning 1:50:06.

1. Philippe Couprie (26, FRA) 1:36:04#	1. Connie Hansen (24, DEN)1:50:06#
2. Andre Viger (36, CAN)1:36:45	2. Candace Cable-Brookes (34, CA)1:52:34*
3. Jim Knaub (33, CA)	3. Chantal Petitclerc (19, CAN)2:09:13

### 94th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 16, 1990

For the second consecutive year, world records were established in the men's and women's races as Mustapha Badid recaptured his title and Jean Driscoll of Champaign, Illinois, enjoyed a record-setting debut. Badid, the first racer to break the one-hour, 30-minute barrier, improved the former record by more than six minutes. Franz Nietlispach of Switzerland, who shared the lead with Badid through 18 miles, finished second in 1:31:31. Driscoll (1:43:17), who became the first woman to finish the marathon in under one hour, 50 minutes, was joined by Ann Cody-Morris (1:44:09) and defending champion Connie Hansen (1:44:32) as all three broke the former world record.

1. Mustapha Badid (24, FRA)1:29:53#	1. Jean Driscoll (23, IL)1:43:17#
2. Franz Nietlispach (32, SUI) 1:31:31	2. Ann Cody-Morris (26, IL) 1:44:09
3. Philippe Couprie (27, FRA) 1:32:15	3. Connie Hansen (25, DEN)1:44:32

### 95th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 15, 1991

Jim Knaub emerged from a record field of 81 wheelchair racers, including 71 in the men's division, to capture his third overall title and establish an American record of 1:30:44. Knaub, who was just 51 seconds shy of the world record, became the first American to win the race in six years. For the second year in a row, Jean Driscoll captured the women's title in a world-record performance, lowering the mark to 1:42:42.

1. Jim Knaub (35, CA) 1:30:44*	1. Jean Driscoll (24, IL)1:42:42#
2. Craig Blanchette (22, OR) 1:34:32	2. Ann Cody-Morris (27, IL)1:46:25
3. Franz Nietlispach (33, SUI) 1:35:12	3. Connie Hansen (26, DEN)1:51:16

### 96th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 20, 1992

Jean Driscoll again broke her own world record en route to her third consecutive Boston title, while Jim Knaub notched his second straight title, his fourth overall, and his second world record on the Boston course. Driscoll, following several lead changes, took control of the race on the downhill past Boston College and went unchallenged to the finish. Her time of 1:36:52 marked an improvement of nearly six minutes over her former record. Knaub eliminated all sense of drama in the men's race when he assumed the early lead and never relinquished it. He finished in 1:26:28 — three minutes and 25 seconds ahead of the former record.

1. Jim Knaub (36, CA) 1:26:28#	1. Jean Driscoll (25, IL)1:36:52#
2. Philippe Couprie (29, FRA) 1:32:30	2. Connie Hansen (27, DEN)1:40:16
3. Jan Mattern (26, TX)1:34:31	3. Ann Cody-Morris (28, NM)1:42:08

### 97th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 19, 1993

The 1993 and 1992 races unfolded in similar fashion. Jean Driscoll and Jim Knaub successfully defended their titles with world records. Knaub took off from the start, daring anyone to keep pace. His winning time of 1:22:17 was more than four minutes better than his previous mark. Mustapha Badid was second in 1:23:33, Andre Viger was third in 1:23:56, and Craig Blanchette (fourth), Jim Mattern (fifth), and James Briggs (sixth) all broke the former record. On the women's side, Driscoll was challenged by Connie Hansen of Denmark and Louise Sauvage of Australia through 11 miles before she broke away for good. She finished in 1:34:50 — two minutes and two seconds better than her previous record. Hansen, who was runner-up, also broke the former record, while Sauvage demonstrated a bright future by finishing third in her Boston debut.

1. Jim Knaub (37, CA) 1:22:17#	1. Jean Driscoll (26, IL)1:34:50#
2. Mustapha Badid (27, FRA)1:23:33	2. Connie Hansen (28, DEN)1:35:42
3. Andre Viger (40, CAN)1:23:56	3. Louise Sauvage (19, AUS)1:39:31

<sup>\*</sup> American Record # World Record

### 98th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 18, 1994

Jean Driscoll's string of four consecutive Boston titles in world-record time appeared to be in jeopardy when she contracted food poisoning during race weekend. Compounding her predicament was a fast start by Louise Sauvage. However, similar to the race two years before. Driscoll took control on the downslope of Heartbreak Hill and crossed the line in 1:34:22 — a record by 28 seconds. The men's race also resulted in a world record, but this time it was Heinz Frei of Switzerland, a six-time winner of the Berlin Marathon, who set the new standard in 1:21:23. Frei's world record would stand for more than five years (he established a new record at Oita, Japan, in 1999).

1. Heinz Frei (36, SUI)	. 1:21:23#	1. Jean Driscoll (27, IL)	1:34:22#
2. Thomas Sellers (28, FL)	. 1:22:52	2. Louise Sauvage (20, AUS)	1:34:45
3. Mustapha Badid (28, TX)	. 1:25:18	3. Deanna Sodoma (26, CA)	1:42:59

### 99th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 17, 1995

For the first time since 1987, neither the men's nor women's race produced a world-record performance. Although strong headwinds were responsible for the slower times, they could not prevent Jean Driscoll from capturing her sixth straight title. Her time of 1:40:42 was more than six minutes slower than the prior year but still seven minutes ahead of runner-up Deanna Sodoma, Franz Nietlispach of Switzerland upset defending champion and compatriot Heinz Frei to capture his first Boston title in a personal-best time of 1:25:59. Also included in the field was Bob Hall, who celebrated the 20th anniversary of his 1975 performance by placing 23rd in 1:47:41—a performance one hour. 10 minutes, and 19 seconds faster than his pioneering race.

1. Franz Nietlispach (37, SUI) 1:25:59	1. Jean Driscoll (28, IL)1:40:42
2. Heinz Frei (37, SUI)	2. Deanna Sodoma (27, CA)1:47:43
3. Philippe Couprie (32, FRA)	3. Rose Winand (35, MA)1:48:35

### 100th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 15, 1996

The 100th edition of the Boston Marathon drew a record 101 entrants for the wheelchair division race. The men's race pitted 1994 champion Heinz Frei against 1995 winner Franz Nietlispach, who took the early lead. Frei, who trailed by as much as 100 meters early, caught Nietlispach at the eight-mile mark and slowly pulled away. His winning time of 1:30:14 was easily ahead of runner-up Philippe Couprie (1:34:00). Through 18 miles, the women's race was a three-way battle between Jean Driscoll, Louise Sauvage, and Candace Cable-Brookes. Like many of her former races, Driscoll took control during the hills, pulling away to victory in 1:52:56. It was her seventh straight win, equaling the mark set by Clarence H. DeMar for most Boston victories to date.

1. Heinz Frei (38, SUI)1:30:14	1. Jean Driscoll (29, IL)1:52:56
	2. Louise Sauvage (22, AUS)1:54:39
3. Thomas Sellers (30, FL)	3. Deanna Sodoma (28, CA)1:56:17

### 101st Boston Marathon — Monday, April 21, 1997

Although the men's and women's races unfolded in familiar patterns, the endings were different. The change was most evident on the women's side, as Louise Sauvage dethroned seven-time champion Jean Driscoll. The two approached Cleveland Circle together, where Driscoll's chair overturned and her left rear wheel punctured after she collided with the streetcar tracks. As was the case with George Murray 17 years earlier, Driscoll was able to finish the race following a "auick fix." but any shot at victory was lost. Sauvage took the title in 1:54:28, while Driscoll was second in 2:01:15. On the men's side. Franz Nietlispach took control early and was never challenged. His time of 1:28:14 was almost seven minutes ahead of runner-up Philippe Couprie (1:35:09), as he recorded his second title in three years.

1. Franz Nietlispach (39, SUI) 1:28:14	1. Louise Sauvage (23, AUS)1:54:28
2. Philippe Couprie (34, FRA) 1:35:09	2. Jean Driscoll (30, IL)2:01:15
3. Eric Neitzel (21, CA)	3. Candace Cable-Brookes (42. CA)

# World Record



### 102nd Boston Marathon — Monday, April 20, 1998

While the champions were the same as the year before, the 1998 race was unlike any other in the 24-year history of the wheelchair division. Seven-time champion Jean Driscoll appeared to have reclaimed her title and surpassed the legendary Clarence H. DeMar for most all-time Boston Marathon wins, but she was passed just inches before the finish line. Defending champion Louise Sauvage, who trailed by as much as 50 yards on Boylston Street, defied the odds by making up the deficit over the final three-and-a-half city blocks of the course. Driscoll was raising her arms in victory when Sauvage slipped by to break the tape. The two posted identical times of 1:41:19. In the men's race, Franz Nietlispach broke away from the pack by the end of the first mile and made a solo run at the record, finishing 29 seconds shy of the course mark in 1:21:52

1. Franz Nietlispach (40, SUI) 1:21:52	1. Louise Sauvage (24, AUS)1:41:1	9
2. Krige Schabort (34, RSA) 1:26:37	2. Jean Driscoll (31, IL)1:41:1	9
3. Saul Mendoza (31, MEX)1:26:38	3. Monica Wetterstrom (41, SWE)	7

### 103rd Boston Marathon — Monday, April 19, 1999

The wheelchair division celebrated its 25th year with Franz Nietlispach and Louise Sauvage winning their third consecutive titles. In much the same manner as a year ago, Nietlispach broke from the pack in the early miles and was in solo pursuit of the existing world best, finishing 13 seconds shy of the mark. His time of 1:21:36 stands as the second-fastest in Boston history and provided him with his fourth triumph in five years. On the women's side, Jean Driscoll and Louise Sauvage shadowed one another for the entire 26.2 miles. Driscoll gained a slight edge on the hills, but Sauvage quickly countered on the downhills and flats. Sauvage maintained a slim edge coming onto Boylston Street where she demonstrated her world-class speed, eliminating any chance for Driscoll to break away. For the second consecutive year, the two were credited with identical finishing times (1:42:23).

1. Franz Nietlispach (41, SUI) 1:21:36	1. Louise Sauvage (25, AUS)1:42:23
2. Saul Mendoza (32, MEX)1:25:18	2. Jean Driscoll (32, IL)1:42:23
3. Scot Hollonbeck (29, GA) 1:27:58	3. Edith Hunkeler (26, SUI)

### 104th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 17, 2000

Jean Driscoll stopped the defending women's champion Louise Sauvage's consecutive victory string at three. The Illinois resident's eighth victory in 2:00:52 made her the winningest champion in Boston history, surpassing the legendary Clarence H. DeMar, who notched seven victories from 1911 to 1930. Driscoll made her decisive break in the 21st mile and held off Sauvage to break the tape. Heinz Frei, the Boston course record-holder and world record-holder (1:20:14, Oita, Japan: 1999), returned to Boston for the first time since 1997 in an effort to dethrone four-time Boston champion Franz Nietlispach. The anticipated duel between the Swiss countrymen did not materialize, however, as Nietlispach led from wire to wire. With his 1:33:32 victory, he set the mark for most consecutive victories (four) and equaled the mark set by Jim Knaub (1982-1983: 1991-1993) for most men's titles.

1. Franz Nietlispach (42, SUI) 1:33:32	1. Jean Driscoll (33, IL)2:00:52
2. Heinz Frei (42, SUI)1:38:43	2. Louise Sauvage (26, AUS)2:01:16
3. Saul Mendoza (33, MEX)1:39:37	3. Miriam Nibley (22, IL)

### 105th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 16, 2001

Much of the pre-race attention focused on the rivalry between five-time and defending champion Franz Nietlispach and course and world record-holder Heinz Frei, with seven Boston Marathon titles between them. Not since 1993 had someone from other than Switzerland won the men's race, yet South Africa's Ernst van Dyk led from the start. He eventually won by more than six minutes in 1:25:12. With the retirement of Jean Driscoll after her eighth Boston title in 2000, many perceived Australia's Louise Sauvage as the peerless favorite for the title at the 2001 race. However, Edith Hunkeler of Switzerland supplied the tight competition for which the women's race has become known. Hunkeler and Sauvage raced side-by-side until Sauvage secured a four-second margin in the final 600 meters. American Miriam Nibley, 23, was fourth in 2:04:49. The field of 47 wheelchair division entrants, not including eight competitors in a handcycle exhibition, had 35 finishers (29 men, six women).

1. Ernst van Dyk (28, RSA) 1:25:12	1. Louise Sauvage (27, AUS)1:53:54
2. Franz Nietlispach (43, SUI) 1:31:22	2. Edith Hunkeler (28, SUI)1:53:58
3. Heinz Frei (43, SUI)1:31:58	3. Sandra Graf (31, SUI)2:04:00

### 106th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 15, 2002

Defending men's champion Ernst van Dyk of South Africa made a repeat visit to the victory podium in 2002, van Dyk asserted an early lead out of Hopkinton and extended it against countryman Krige Schabort and five-time champion Franz Nietlispach of Switzerland, crossing the finish in a personal best of 1:23:19 and posting the sixth-fastest time in the division. Schabort was runner-up in 1:26:04 while Nietlispach rounded out the top three with his 1:30:08 finish. The 2001 women's runner-up, Switzerland's Edith Hunkeler, claimed her first Boston title in a personal best of 1:45:57. Hunkeler pulled away from the lead pack, which included American Christina Ripp and Wakako Tsuchida of Japan, in the Newton hills for her eagerly anticipated win after a four-second, second-place showing the previous year (Hunkeler finished third in 1999). Ripp finished in second place in 1:49:32 and Tsuchida. Japan's first professional female wheel chair racer, was third in 1:50:09.

1. Ernst van Dyk (29, RSA) 1:23:19	1. Edith Hunkeler (29, SUI)1:45:57
2. Krige Schabort (38, RSA)1:26:04	2. Christina Ripp (21, IL)1:49:32
3. Franz Nietlispach (44. SUI)	3. Wakako Tsuchida (27. JPN)

### 107th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 21, 2003

Ernst van Dyk, the 2001 and 2002 champion from South Africa, defended his title in 1:28:32, never allowing his competitors to fully mount a challenge. His pursuit of the course (and perhaps world) record was thwarted, however, by headwinds that materialized by the time he reached the 10-kilometer mark. Kriae Schabort, also of South Africa, had been in close contention with van Dyk through 11 miles but clipped a child spectator in Natick, causing the eventual runner-up to lose valuable seconds as he stopped to ensure that the young girl was not seriously injured. In the women's race, defending champion Edith Hunkeler of Switzerland was joined by Americans Cheri Blauwet and Christina Ripp in the early miles. Working together against a headwind in the final miles, the Americans finished 1-2 with Ripp — who had been an accomplished basketball player at the University of Illinois at Champaign and a physical education major in her senior year — victorious in 1:54:47.

1. Ernst van Dyk (30, RSA) 1:28:32	1. Christina Ripp (22, IL)1:54:47
	2. Cheri Blauwet (22, CA) 1:54:57
3. Kelly Smith (38, CAN)	3. Edith Hunkeler (30, SUI)1:56:54

### 108th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 19, 2004

South Africa's Ernst van Dyk made history in becoming the first person ever to break the one-hour, 20minute barrier and established a world record in his fourth consecutive victory. van Dyk had targeted Heinz Frei's 1994 course-record time of 1:21:23 for years, and he believed Frei's world record (1:20:14, Oita, Japan: 1999) also could be improved at Boston given the conditions and the competition. With Frei's 1994 mile-by-mile splits taped to his racing chair for reference, van Dyk improved every checkpoint record from the 15-kilometer mark forward. His winning time of 1:18:27 was a course record by two minutes, 56 seconds, and a world record by one minute, 47 seconds, Following the race, van Dyk credited the pursuit by runner-up Joel Jeannot, whose time was 15 seconds better than the previous course best, as a motivating factor in his historic performance. Five-time champion Franz Nietlispach's third place in 1:23:07 made it the fastest race among the top three in race history. Stanford University medical student Cheri Blauwet, the previous year's runner-up by a mere 10 seconds, found herself needing to maneuver amid the tactics of Swiss compatriots Edith Hunkeler and Sandra Graf. Blauwet broke free over the Newton hills and extended her lead from Heartbreak Hill to the finish; she finished with the seventh-fastest performance in race history (1:39:53). Hunkeler, who won in 2002, was runner-up, finishing among the top three for the fifth time. Christina Ripp, the 2003 champion, flatted twice and did not finish. The division began at 11:25 a.m., 20 minutes earlier than recent years, and had 35 male and eight female finishers.

1. Ernst van Dyk (31, RSA)1:18:27#	1. Cheri Blauwet (23, CA) 1:39:53
2. Joel Jeannot (38, FRA)1:21:08	2. Edith Hunkeler (31, SUI)1:41:13
3. Franz Nietlispach (46, SUI) 1:23:07	3. Sandra Graf (34, SUI)1:42:13

### 109th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 18, 2005

Ernst van Dyk continued his string of history-making performances by surpassing Franz Nietlispach's record for most consecutive victories in the men's division, van Dyk's fifth victory since 2001 was recorded in 1:24:11 and with the same approach as his other wins; dominance from the start. In the five years that van Dvk won, his average lead was three minutes and 48 seconds. Krige Schabort finished as runner-up to van Dyk for the third time; it was his fourth second-place finish overall. In the women's race, defending champion Cheri Blauwet solidified her dominance of the division, climbing past the competition and notching her second Boston win. The 24-year-old student withstood challenges through the Newton hills by Canada's Diane Roy and Switzerland's Sandra Graf to finish in 1:47:45.

1. Ernst van Dyk (32, RSA) 1:24:11	1. Cheri Blauwet (24, CA) 1:47:45
2. Krige Schabort (41, RSA)1:30:03	2. Diane Roy (34, CAN)1:50:53
3. Franz Nietlispach (47, SUI) 1:30:34	3. Sandra Graf (35, SUI)1:51:46

### 110th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 17, 2006

Familiar faces ruled the day at the 110th Boston Marathon, Ernst van Dyk brought a streak of five consecutive Boston victories to the line, and even his compatriot, Krige Schabort, could not deny him a sixth. Though van Dyk fell short of his own course and world record (1:18:27), he easily pulled away from his competition. By 35K his lead was more than three minutes, and by the finish it was nearly four. In the women's race, Edith Hunkeler returned to winning form. The 2002 champion, Hunkeler settled for third in 2003 and second in 2004. In 2006, her primary challenger was 2005 runner-up Diane Roy. The two raced into Newton together, then Hunkeler made her move. Between 25K and 30K Hunkeler built up a lead of more than two minutes. By 35K the lead was up to four minutes, and she continued to pull away, winning by more than five minutes.

1. Ernst van Dyk (33, RSA) 1:25:29	1. Edith Hunkeler (33, SUI)1:43:42
2. Krige Schabort (42, RSA)1:29:04	2. Diane Roy (35, CAN)1:48:52
3. Kelly Smith (41, CAN)	3. Shirley Reilly (20, AZ)

# World Record

### 111th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 16, 2007

Ernst van Dyk's attempt at a seventh straight victory came up short, as the course record-holder placed third after sharing the lead in the early miles. Emerging at the front of the pack and leading most of the race was Masazumi Soejima, who became the wheelchair division's first Japanese champion when he broke the tape in 1:29:16. Soejima's countrywoman Wakako Tsuchida gave Japan another victory as she topped the women's division in 1:53:30. The wheelchair athletes were slowed by wet and windy conditions.

1. Masazumi Soejima (36, JPN)1:29:16	1. Wakako Tsuchida (32, JPN)1:53:30
2. Krige Schabort (43, RSA)1:36:27	2. Amanda McGrory (20, IL) 1:58:01
3. Ernst van Dyk (34, RSA) 1:37:10	3. Sandra Graf (37, SUI)

### 112th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 21, 2008

After an uncharacteristic third-place finish in 2007, Ernst van Dyk returned to his winning ways in 2008, capturing his seventh Boston title and drawing within one victory of Jean Driscoll's all-time record. Following van Dyk across the line was Krige Schabort, who has now been the runner-up in Boston a remarkable seven times. For the second year in a row, Japan's Wakako Tsuchida led almost from the gun and dominated the women's race. In doing so she improved nearly five minutes from 2007 and finished almost eight minutes ahead of runner-up Diane Roy. Two-time champion Cheri Blauwet returned to Boston after a two-year hiatus, placing third.

1. Ernst van Dyk (35, RSA) 1:26:49	1. Wakako Tsuchida (33, JPN)1:48:32
2. Krige Schabort (44, RSA)1:30:39	2. Diane Roy (37, CAN)1:56:18
3. Masazumi Soejima (37, JPN)1:33:00	3. Cheri Blauwet (27, CA)2:00:48

### 113th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 20, 2009

Mirroring his 2008 performance, Ernst van Dyk captured his eighth Boston title — a win placing him with Jean Driscoll as the only competitors to have won eight Boston Marathon division titles. Although the race was the slowest of his Boston conquests due to strong headwind, van Dyk dominated from start to finish. Following van Dyk was 2008 runner-up and 2007 winner Masazumi Soejima. Spain's Roger Puigbo Verdaguer came in third. Wakako Tsuchida captured her third consecutive win in the women's race, breaking the tape nearly seven minutes before runner-up Diane Roy. Following Roy and third across the finish line was Shirley Reilly.

1. Ernst van Dyk (36, RSA) 1:33:29	1. Wakako Tsuchida (34, JPN)1:54:37
2. Masazumi Soejima (38, JPN) 1:36:57	2. Diane Roy (38, CAN)2:01:27
3. Roger Puigbo Verdaguer (31, ESP) 1:37:47	3. Shirley Reilly (23, AZ)

### 114th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 19, 2010

After an intense fight to the finish on Boylston Street, Ernst van Dyk won his ninth Boston Marathon and became the most successful competitor in race history, surpassing Jean Driscoll's eight victories. van Dyk, who had become more accustomed to uncontested victories than come-from-behind finishes, set a record pace through the first five kilometers, but fell back as far as fourth place at mile 14. During a late surge through Brookline and Boston, van Dyk was positioned for a photo finish with a man who had finished second to him seven times — Krige Schabort. As van Dyk broke the tape three seconds ahead of Schabort, it was the second-closest finish in the history of the men's race. On the women's side, Wakako Tsuchida of Japan completed the fastest of her four Boston Marathon victories in 1:43:32. She finished three minutes before runner-up Diane Roy of Canada.

1. Ernst van Dyk (37, RSA) 1:26:53	1. Wakako Tsuchida (35, JPN)1:43:32
2. Krige Schabort (46, RSA) 1:26:56	2. Diane Roy (39, CAN) 1:47:08
3. Kota Hokinoue (36, JPN) 1:27:05	3. Amanda McGrory (23, IL) 1:57:20

### 115th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 19, 2011

Though the spotlight shone most brightly on Geoffrey Mutai and those who chased him across the line, the three-man sprint to the finish in the men's wheelchair race could never be overlooked. With South Africa's Ernst van Dyk going for his 10th Boston win, there were all kinds of emotion, not to mention a \$15,000 first-place prize, on the line. Sentimentality meant little to Kurt Fearnley (AUS) and Masazumi Soejima (JPN), who chased down the defending champ at 30K and engaged him in an epic battle all the way down Boylston Street to the line. Passing beneath the clock, a single second separated all three; but it was Soejima who took the crown (1:18:50), with Fearnley taking second and van Dyk third in the same time (1:18:51). Helped along by a tailwind, Wakako Tsuchida broke the previous world record of Jean Driscoll (1:34:22) set on this course in 1994. It was quite a racing stretch for the Japanese superstar, who won marathons in London, Berlin, and Honolulu. But it was also a time of sorrow as her nation coped with the tragedy of the 2010 earthguake and tsunami, and Tsuchida said before the race that she hoped her performance could bring the country some joy,

1. Masuzumi Soejima (40, JPN) 1:18:50	1. Wakako Tsuchida (36, JPN) 1:34:06#
2. Kurt Fearnley (30, AUS)1:18:51	2. Shirley Reilly (25, AZ)1:41:01
3. Ernst van Dyk (38, RSA) 1:18:51	3. Christina Ripp (30, CO)1:57:20

### 116th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 16, 2012

Unseasonably warm temperatures slowed runners at the 116th Boston Marathon but did not affect the wheelchair competitors, as the race saw a men's world best, and a thrilling women's finish. Canada's Josh Cassidy plowed through the heat, breaking away from the strong field before three miles. He reached the halfway point in a blistering 37:37, nearly two minutes ahead of his closest competitors. Cassidy broke the tape more than three minutes ahead of second-place Kurt Fearnley (1:21:39), establishing a new world best of 1:18:25. Kota Hokinoue took third in 1:23:26, with defending champion Masazumi Soeiima just behind in 1:23:27. On the women's side, defending champion Wakako Tsuchida held a 24-second lead at 5K. Shirley Reilly of Arizona, however, made up ground as the pair raced through most splits with identical times, including a 45:56 mark halfway. Still tied at 40K, Reilly's sprint to the finish secured a one-second victory in 1:37:36 to Tsuchida's 1:37:37. This marked the third-closest women's wheelchair finish at Boston.

1. Joshua Cassidy (27, CAN) 1:18	:25# 1. Shirley Reilly (26, AZ)1:37:36
2. Kurt Fearnley (31, AUS)1:21	:39 2. Wakako Tsuchida (37, JPN) 1:37:37
3 Kota Hakinaya (38 IPNI) 1.23	•26 3 Diana Poy (41 CAN) 1.42.37

# World Best



### 117th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 15, 2013

Both competing for the first time in the Boston Marathon, Hiroyuki Yamamoto (JPN) and Tatyana McFadden (USA) won the men's and women's wheelchair divisions. The Boston rookies employed very different but equally successful tactics in their commanding wins over large and talented fields that included numerous past Boston Marathon champions and Paralympic Games medalists, Yamamoto, 46, started in the lead pack and moved ahead of the rest of the leaders around 5K. His risk paid off as he finished first in 1:25:32, 1:40 ahead of his nearest challenger, nine-time Boston champion Ernst van Dyk of South Africa. Runner-up van Dyk nipped Kota Hokinoue at the line (1:27:12 to 1:27:13). In the women's race, Tatyana McFadden, 23, got a slower start on the early downhills than the lead pack and stayed about 30 seconds behind Sandra Graf (SUI), Christie Dawes (AUS), Diane Roy (CAN), and defending champion Shirley Reilly (USA). By the halfway point, McFadden and Graf had separated themselves from the pack. McFadden hit the hills hard and had pulled 40 seconds ahead of Graf by the 18-mile mark. She continued to increase her lead to the finish, breaking the tape at 1:45:24, a minute-and-a-half ahead of Graf, who staved well ahead of the rest of the field.

1. Hiroyuki Yamamoto (46, JPN) 1:25:32	1. Tatyana McFadden (23, IL) 1:45:24
2. Ernst van Dyk (40, RSA) 1:27:12	2. Sandra Graf (43, SUI)1:46:54
3. Kota Hokinoue (39, JPN) 1:27:13	3. Amanda McGrory (26, IL) 1:49:19

### 118th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 21, 2014

Ernst van Dyk cemented his spot in Boston Marathon history by winning an unprecedented 10th men's wheelchair title, becoming the most decorated Boston Marathon champion of all time. The 41-year-old van Dyk led the entire way from Hopkinton to Boston, finishing in 1:20:36, his second-fastest winning time ever, Japan's Kota Hokinoue and Masazumi Soeijma closed the gap to 25 seconds at 35 kilometers, but never gained more ground. Hokingue placed second and Soejima third in the same time, 1:21:14. 2014 London Marathon champion Marcel Hug (SUI), Jordi Madera (ESP), Joshua George (USA), and Tomasz Hamerlak (POL) finished within 14 seconds (1:24:39, 1:24:42, 1:24:49 and 1:24:53) in fourth through seventh, with defending champion Hiroyuki Yamamoto eighth in 1:25:15. American Tatyana McFadden was able to power away from five-time champion Wakako Tsuchida (JPN) after halfway, increasing her lead over the Newton hills. McFadden crossed the finish on Boylston Street more than two minutes ahead of Tsuchida to retain her title in 1:35:06. a personal best by more than seven minutes. Tsuchida held on for second in 1:37:24, while Susannah Scaroni (USA) rounded out the top three in 1:38:33. Manuela Schär (SUI) and Boston rookie Shelly Woods (GBR), the silver medalist in the 2012 Paralympic Games marathon, took fourth and fifth, in 1:39:39 and 1:41:42.

1. Ernst van Dyk (41, RSA) 1:20:36	1. Tatyana McFadden (25, IL) 1:35:06
2. Kota Hokinoue (40, JPN)1:21:14	2. Wakako Tsuchida (39, JPN) 1:37:24
3. Masazumi Soejima (43, JPN)1:21:14	3. Susannah Scaroni (22, IL) 1:38:33

### 119th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 20, 2015

On the 40th anniversary of Bob Hall's pioneering race to become the first athlete to officially complete the Boston Marathon in a wheelchair, 50 wheelchair participants completed the 2015 event. The top finishers divided a prize purse of \$84,500, the largest award in Boston Marathon wheelchair history. A pesky headwind and wet conditions slowed times, but didn't impede competition. Switzerland's Marcel Hug found a formula that worked to defeat 10-time champion Ernst van Dyk and the rest of the field, finishing first in 1:29:53. Taking the lead by 10 miles. Hug continued to pull away from the field on the downhills. implementing his strategy to perfection. The battle for second was close, as van Dvk edged Japan's Masazumi Soeiima by one second, 1:36:27 to 1:36:28. Tatvana McFadden extended her Abbott World Marathon Majors winning streak to nine races by winning her third straight Boston Marathon women's title. McFadden reeled in a fast-starting Wakako Tsuchida by 11 miles and never looked back, cruising the rest of the way by herself. The Maryland resident won by 54 seconds, crossing the line in 1:52:54 with Tsuchida next in 1:53:48. This year, the men's and women's wheelchair races had separate starts, with the men taking off two minutes before the women. The wheelchair competition also returned to a non-controlled start for the first time since 1988. Also announced at the 2015 Boston Marathon was the creation of the Abbott World Marathon Majors wheelchair competition, which will commence in 2016

ompenion, which will commence in 2010.	
1. Marcel Hug (29, SUI)1:29:53	1. Tatyana McFadden (25, MD) 1:52:54
2. Ernst van Dyk (42, RSA) 1:36:27	2. Wakako Tsuchida (40, JPN)1:53:48
3 Masazumi Soeiima (44 IPN) 1:36:28	3 Susannah Scaroni (23 II) 1:57:21

### 120th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 18, 2016

The wheelchair division at the 120th Boston Marathon saw a near photo finish for the men and a dominant win in the women's race. The first three finishers in the men's competition sprinted across the finish within a second of one another after racing together for a vast majority of the race. Defending champion Marcel Hug of Switzerland, ten-time champion Ernst van Dyk of South Africa, and Australian Kurt Fearnley all broke away from the field and battled evey mile from the early stages in Framinaham. After 15K, no competitor would draw within 30 seconds of the three. A memorable sprint down Boylston Street culminated with Hug breaking the tape first to earn the top spot by the slightest margin on van Dyk, who finished second, and Fearnley, who completed the podium. With all three timing 1:24:06, it was the closest battle in race history. American Tatyana McFadden won her fourth straight Boston Marathon women's wheelchair title, taking the lead before the halfway point and never looking back. While Japan's Wakako Tsuchida jumped out to an early lead by over a minute, McFadden gradually reeled the five-time champion in and ultimately passed her for the lead before hitting mile 11. McFadden took control from there on and would win in 1:42:16. defeating runner-up Manuela Schär of Switzerland by a minute and 14 seconds (1:43:30). Tsuchida wound up third in 1:43:34. Both McFadden and Hug became the first athletes to win a race in the inaugural Abbott World Marathon Majors Wheelchair Series, which commenced at Boston this year and finishes at Boston in 2017.

1. Marcel Hug (30, SUÍ)1:24:06	1. Tatyana McFadden (26, MD) 1:42:16
2. Ernst van Dyk (43, RSA) 1:24:06	2. Manuela Schär (31, SUI)1:43:30
3. Kurt Fearnley (35, AUS)1:24:06	3. Wakako Tsuchida (41, JPN)1:43:34

### 121st Boston Marathon — Monday, April 17, 2017

A pair of world bests and course records were set by Swiss stars Marcel Hug and Manuela Schär on a brilliant day for racing Yet again it was a photo-finish for the men's crown, as Hug and South Africa's Ernst van Dyk battled every inch from Hopkinton to Boston. Together, the pair took turns pushing the pace and came down Boylston Street as one, with Hug earning the win by the slimmest of margins; both Hug and van Dyk were recorded with times of 1:18:04. Together they had smashed Joshua Cassidy's world best and course record of 1:18:25 from 2012. Thanks to his third Boston win in a row, Hug also solidified the inaugural Abbott World Marathon Majors Wheelchair Series title. Completing the Swiss sweep was Schär, who burst out to a big lead at the start and never looked back. With four-time defending champion Tatyana McFadden still recovering from a bout with blood clots, Schär attacked the course and was nearly three minutes under record pace at halfway. She'd go on to break Wakako Tsuchida's world best and course record by five minutes, 49 seconds, winning in 1:28:17 to become the first woman in history to go sub-1:30:00. American Amanda McGrory finished second in 1:33:13, followed by Susannah Scaroni in fourth (1:33:17). McFadden was fourth in 1:35:05, though had accrued enough points to still claim the AWMM Wheelchair Women's title. Crowned champions of the Handcycle division were Tom Davis of Indiana in 58:36, and Michelle Love of Minnesota in 2:39:05.

1. Marcel Hug (31, SUI)1:18:04	1. Manuela Schär (32, SUI) 1:28:17
2. Ernst van Dyk (44, RSA) 1:18:04	2. Amanda McGrory (30, IL) 1:33:13
3. Hiroyuki Yamamoto (50, JPN) 1:19:32	3. Susannah Scaroni (25, IL)

### 122nd Boston Marathon — Monday, April 16, 2018

Despite one of the strongest and deepest elite fields ever assembled for the wheelchair division, the weather provided the toughest competition at the 122nd Boston Marathon. The blustery headwind, bitter cold, and persistent rain stood in stark contrast to the previous year's virtually perfect conditions when a pair of world bests were set. Switzerland's Marcel Hug managed to defend his title in the men's race, finishing in 1:46:26 for his fourth straight Boston win. Hug battled ten-time winner Ernst van Dyk for 20 miles before pulling away for good. Van Dyk — a seasoned Boston veteran — called it "the slowest, hardest marathon I have ever done." The conditions proved too tough for reigning champion Manuela Schär, who led for 11 miles and opened up a significant lead before being passed by American Tatyana McFadden; Schär would ultimately drop out and seek medical attention. McFadden never looked back and won by a whopping 15 minutes, 22 seconds. Just six women and 22 men finished, a testament to the conditions.

1. Marcel Hug (32, SUI)1:46:26	1. Tatyana McFadden (28, MD)2:04:39
2. Ernst van Dyk (45, RSA) 1:47:14	2. Susannah Scaroni (26, IL)2:20:01
3. Daniel Romanchuk (19, IL)1:50:39	3. Sandra Graf (48, SUI)2:26:32

### 123rd Boston Marathon — Monday, April 15, 2019

Daniel Romanchuk of Illinois and Manuela Schär of Switzerland were dominant on the roads leading to Boston, securing wins with margins of victory that spanned 2:54 and 7:16, respectively. At 20 years old, Romanchuk became the youngest Boston Marathon Men's Wheelchair champion in history, and also was the first U.S. winner of the division since 1993. Romanchuk left challengers Masazumi Soeiima, Marcel Hua, Aaron Pike, and Ernst van Dyk behind in the Newton Hills before breaking the tape in 1:21:36 — the fastest time ever by an American in Boston. On the women's side, Schär led from start to finish and emphatically won in 1:34:19, the fifth-fastest women's time in Boston history. Both Romanchuk and Schär's wins helped them secure the Abbott World Marathon Majors Series XII title. Schär became the first woman in history to win all six Majors in a row when she finished first at the London Marathon 13 days after her Boston victory.

1. Daniel Romanchuk (20, IL)1:21:36	1. Manuela Schär (34, SUI) 1:34:19
2. Masazumi Soejima (48, JPN)1:24:30	2. Tatyana McFadden (29, MD) 1:41:35
3. Marcel Hug (33, SUI)1:26:42	3. Madison De Rozario (25, AUS)1:41:36

### 124th Boston Marathon / Boston Marathon Virtual Experience — September 5-14, 2020

For the first time in race history, the Boston Marathon was postponed out of its traditional April date and ultimately shifted to a fully virtual event due to the coronavirus pandemic. Entrants had ten days from September 5-14 to complete 26.2 miles in one continuous effort to earn their unicorn medal and be recognized as a Boston Marathon finisher. In total, 16,183 finishers from 84 countries and all 50 U.S. states finished the Boston Marathon Virtual Experience, bringing the spirit of Boston to neighborhoods around the globe. Among the finishers were ten wheelchair competitors, with the fastest being reigning champion Daniel Romanchuk in 1:23:31.

### 125th Boston Marathon — Monday, October 11, 2021

The 2021 wheelchair races were both settled by Ashland, with Switzerland's Marcel Hug and Manuela Schär taking commanding early leads that only grew as they neared Boylston Street. A day after finishing runner-up in Chicago to rival Daniel Romanchuk, Hug took aim at the Boston course record. Yet in the blink of an eye with less than a half mile remaining, Hug's hopes dashed as he momentarily missed the turn onto Boylston Street. Hug fell short of the record by iust seven seconds, winning his fifth Boston title in 1:18:11. On the women's side. Schär had a 58-second lead at 5K over five-time winner Tatvana McFadden, who less than 24 hours earlier had won the Chicago Marathon, Schär's lead would grow and grow with each stroke, ultimately breaking the tape in 1:35:21, nearly 15 minutes ahead of McFadden. This was Schär's third Boston crown since 2017.

1. Marcel Hug (35, SUI)1:18:11	1. Manuela Schär (36, SUI)1:35:21
2. Daniel Romanchuk (23, IL) 1:25:46	2. Tatyana McFadden (32, MD) 1:50:20
3. Ernst van Dyk (48, RSA) 1:28:43	3. Yen Hoang (24, WA)1:51:24

### 126th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 18, 2022

American Daniel Romanchuk and Switzerland's Manuela Schär proved to be the class of the field, winning their respective wheelchair titles in dominant fashion. The former defeated runner-up Aaron Pike, 1:26:58 to 1:32:49, while the latter bested American Susannah Scaroni, 1:41:08 to 1:46:20. By halfway, Schär held a minute and 34 second lead, only to extend the gap to more than five minutes after the Newton hills. This was her fourth Boston win since 2017, and second in a six-month span. On the men's side, Romanchuk let Hiroki Nishida and Pike do the early leading before pouncing and taking control in Wellesley. He'd average a pace of 3:19 per mile from Hopkinton to Boston. Defending champion Marcel Hug of Switzerland withdrew due to medical reasons on race morning.

1.	Daniel Romanchuk (23, IL)	1:26:58	1. Manuela Schär (37, SUI)	1:41:08
2.	Aaron Pike (35, IL)	1:32:49	2. Susannah Scaroni (30, IL)	1:46:20
3.	Johnboy Smith (32, GBR)	1:32:55	3. Madison De Rozario (28, AUS)	1:52:48

### 127th Boston Marathon — Monday, April 17, 2023

As is tradition for the downhill specialist Marcel Hug, the Swiss Silver Bullet went out fast from the start with eyes set on his course record and a sixth title. Building a 4:39 lead by halfway. Hug extended his margin to more than ten minutes at the finish despite wet conditions, setting a course record 1:17:06. American Susannah Scaroni overcame a loose wheel in the eighth mile that forced her to pull over for a quick repair. The Illinois alum wasn't flustered in the slightest, and never relinquished her lead. She'd go on to finish five minutes ahead of runner-up Madison de Rozario of Australia. Scaroni earned her first Boston victory in her ninth appearance at the race. Four-time winner Manuela Schär dropped out after 30K with a flat tire. Both Hua and Scaroni went two-for-two in Boston, each also claiming the B.A.A. 5K on April 15.

1. Marcel Hug (37, SUI) 1:17:06*	1. Susannah Scaroni (31, IL)1:41:45
2. Daniel Romanchuk (24, IL)1:27:45	2. Madison De Rozario (29, AUS) 1:46:55
3. Jetze Plat (31, NED)1:28:35	3. Wakako Tsuchida (48, JPN)1:47:04

<sup>\*</sup>Course Record

### CHAMPIONS

### **MEN'S CHAMPIONS**

Year	Name	Home	Time
1975	Bob Hall	Belmont, MA	2:58:00
1976	No competitors		
		Belmont, MA	2:40:18#
		Tampa, FL	
	,	Bowie, MD	
		Orem, UT	
		Puyallup, WA	
		Long Beach, CA	
		Long Beach, CA	
		Quebec, Canada	
	ě .	Tampa, FL	
	ů ,	Quebec, Canada	
		Quebec, Canada	
	ě .	Pontoise, France	
		Pontoise, France	
		St. Denis, France	
	•	Long Beach, CA	
		Long Beach, CA	
		Long Beach, CA	
		Etziken, Switzerland	
		Rheinfelden, Switzerland	
		Etziken, Switzerland	
		Rheinfelden, Switzerland	
	•	Rheinfelden, Switzerland	
		Rheinfelden, Switzerland	
	·	Rheinfelden, Switzerland	
	,	Stellenbosch, South Africa	
		Stellenbosch, South Africa	
	•	Stellenbosch, South Africa	
	,	North Einpaarl, South Africa	
	,	Paarl, South Africa	
	,	Paarl, South Africa	
	•	Fukuoka, Japan	
		Paarl, South Africa	
	,	Paarl, South Africa	
	,	Paarl, South Africa	
	•	Fukuoka, Japan	
	,	Toronto, Canada	
2013	Hiroyuki Yamamoto	Fukuoka, Japan	1:24:25
2014	Ernst van Dyk	Paarl, South Africa	1:20:36
2015	Marcel Hug	Neuenkirch, Switzerland	1:29:53
2016	Marcel Hug	Neuenkirch, Switzerland	1:24:06
2017	Marcel Hug	Neuenkirch, Switzerland	1:18:04#
2018	Marcel Hug	Neuenkirch, Switzerland	1:46:26
2019	Daniel Romanchuk	Urbana, Illinois	1:21:36
	Virtual Race (No Champions)		
		Neuenkirch, Switzerland	1:18:11
	ě .	Champaign, Illinois	
		Neuenkirch, Switzerland	

<sup>#</sup> World Best

## Wheelchair Division 184 128<sup>th</sup> Boston Marathon

### **WOMEN'S CHAMPIONS**

Year	Name	Home	Time
	Sharon Rahn	. •	
	Susan Shapiro	, .	
	Sheryl Bair		
	Sharon Limpert		
1981	Candace Cable	Las Vegas, NV	2:38:41
1982	Candace Cable-Brookes	Las Vegas, NV	2:12:43#
1983	Sherry Ramsey	Arvada, CO	2:27:07
	Sherry Ramsey		
1985	Candace Cable-Brookes	Long Beach, CA	2:05:26#
	Candace Cable-Brookes		
	Candace Cable-Brookes		
1988	Candace Cable-Brookes	Long Beach, CA	2:10:44
1989	Connie Hansen	Rodovre, Denmark	1:50:06#
	Jean Driscoll		
1991	Jean Driscoll	Champaign, IL	1:42:42#
1992	Jean Driscoll	Champaign, IL	1:36:52#
	Jean Driscoll		
1994	Jean Driscoll	Champaign, IL	1:34:22#
1995	Jean Driscoll	Champaign, IL	1:40:42
1996	Jean Driscoll	Champaign, IL	1:52:56
	Louise Sauvage		
	Louise Sauvage		
	Louise Sauvage		
	Jean Driscoll		
	Louise Sauvage		
	Edith Hunkeler	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	Christina Ripp	•	
	Cheri Blauwet		
	Cheri Blauwet		
	Edith Hunkeler	*	
	Wakako Tsuchida	•	
	Wakako Tsuchida		
2009	Wakako Tsuchida	Tokyo Japan	1.54.37
	Wakako Tsuchida		
	Wakako Tsuchida		
	Shirley Reilly		
	Tatyana McFadden		
	Tatyana McFadden		
	Tatyana McFadden	. •	
	Tatyana McFadden		
	Manuela Schär		
	Tatyana McFadden	•	
	Manuela Schär		
	Virtual Race (No Champions)	Kilelis, SwiiZerialia	1:34:19
2020	Manuela SchärManuela Schär	Kriens Switzerland	1.25.21
	Manuela Schär		
	Susannah Scaroni		

<sup>#</sup> World Best

<sup>\*</sup>Course Record

<sup>\*</sup> Existing World Best and Current Course Record

### **MEN'S CHAMPIONS BY COUNTRY**

<b>CANADA (4)</b> Andre Viger (Quebec)	1.6 ADD 1004	2.05.20
Andre Viger (Quebec)		
Andre Viger (Quebec)		
Joshua Cassidy (Ontario)		
Joshod Cassiay (Chiano)	10 / 11 11 2012	
FRANCE (3)		
Mustapha Badid (Pontoise)		
Philippe Couprie (Pontoise)		
Mustapha Badid (St. Denis)	16 APR 1990	1:29:53
JAPAN (3)		
Masazumi Soejima (Fukuoka)	16 APR 2007	1:29:16
Masazumi Soejima (Fukuoka)	18 APR 2011	1:18:50
Hiroyuki Yamamoto (Fukuoka)	15 APR 2013	1:25:32
SOUTH AFRICA (10)		
Ernst van Dyk (Stellenbosch)	16 APR 2001	1.25.12
Ernst van Dyk (Stellenbosch)		
Ernst van Dyk (Stellenbosch)		
Ernst van Dyk (North Einpaarl)		
Ernst van Dyk (Paarl)		
Ernst van Dyk (Paarl)		
Ernst van Dyk (Paarl)	21 APR 2008	1:26:49
Ernst van Dyk (Paarl)	20 APR 2009	1:33:29
Ernst van Dyk (Paarl)		
Ernst van Dyk (Paarl)	21 APR 2014	1:20:36
SWITZERLAND (13)		
Heinz Frei (Etziken)	18 APR 1994	1.21.23
Franz Nietlispach (Rheinfelden)		
Heinz Frei (Etziken)		
Franz Nietlispach (Rheinfelden)	21 APR 1997	1:28:14
Franz Nietlispach (Rheinfelden)	20 APR 1998	1:21:52
Franz Nietlispach (Rheinfelden)	19 APR 1999	1:21:36
Franz Nietlispach (Rheinfelden)		
Marcel Hug (Neuenkirch)		
Marcel Hug (Neuenkirch) Marcel Hug (Neuenkirch)		
Marcel Hug (Neuenkirch)	17 APR 2023	1:17:00
UNITED STATES (14)		
Bob Hall (Massachusetts)		
Bob Hall (Massachusetts)		
George Murray (Florida)		
Kenneth Archer (Maryland)		
Curt Brinkman (Utah)		
Jim Martinson (Washington)		
Jim Knaub (California) Jim Knaub (California)		
Jim Knaub (California) George Murray (Florida)		
Jim Knaub (California)		
Jim Knaub (California)		
Jim Knaub (California)		
Daniel Romanchuk (Illinois)		
Daniel Romanchuk (Illinois)		
,		

### CHAMPIONS BY COUNTRY

### **WOMEN'S CHAMPIONS BY COUNTRY**

AUSTRA	LIA (4)			
Louise Sau	vage (Sydney)	21 AF	R 1997	1:54:28
Louise Sau	vage (Sydney)	20 AF	R 1998	1:41:19
Louise Sau	Ivage (Sydney)	19 AF	R 1999	1.42.23

Louise Sauvage	(Sydney)	 19	APR	1999	 1:42:23
Louise Sauvage	(Sydney)	 16	APR	2001	 1:53:54

DENMARK (1)				
Connie Hansen (Rodovre)	17 A	۱PR	1989	1:50:06

JAPAN (5)	
Wakako Tsuchida (Tokyo)	1:53:30
Wakako Tsuchida (Tokyo)	1:48:32
Wakako Tsuchida (Tokyo)	20 APR 20091:54:37
Wakako Tsuchida (Tokyo)	19 APR 20101:43:32
Wakako Tsuchida (Tokyo)	1:34:06

SWITZERLAND (6)	
Edith Hunkeler (Egolzwil)	15 APR 20021:45:57
Edith Hunkeler (Egolzwil)	17 APR 20061:43:42
Manuela Schär (Kriens)	17 APR 20171:28:17
Manuela Schär (Kriens)	15 APR 20191:34:19
Manuela Schär (Kriens)	11 OCT 20211:35:21

Edith Hunkeler (Egolzwil)	1/ APR 2006	I:43:42
Manuela Schär (Kriens)	17 APR 2017	1:28:17
Manuela Schär (Kriens)	15 APR 2019	1:34:19
Manuela Schär (Kriens)	11 OCT 2021	1:35:21
Manuela Schär (Kriens)	18 APR 2022	1:41:08

UNITED STATES (30)		
Sharon Rahn (Illinois)	18 APR 1977	3:48:5
Susan Shapiro (California)	17 APR 1978	3:52:3
Sheryl Bair (California)	16 APR 1979	3:27:5
Sharon Limpert (Minnesota)	21 APR 1980	2:49:0
Candace Cable (Nevada)	20 APR 1981	2:38:4
Candace Cable-Brookes (Nevada)	19 APR 1982	2:12:4
Sherry Ramsey (Colorado)	18 APR 1983	2:27:0
Sherry Ramsey (Colorado)	16 APR 1984	2:56:5
Candace Cable-Brookes (California)	15 APR 1985	2:05:2
Candace Cable-Brookes (California)	21 APR 1986	2:09:2
Candace Cable-Brookes (California)	20 APR 1987	2:19:5
Candace Cable-Brookes (California)	18 APR 1988	2:10:4
Jean Driscoll (Illinois)	16 APR 1990	1:43:
Jean Driscoll (Illinois)	15 APR 1991	1:42:4
Jean Driscoll (Illinois)	20 APR 1992	1:36:5
Jean Driscoll (Illinois)	19 APR 1993	1:34:5
Jean Driscoll (Illinois)	18 APR 1994	1:34:2
Jean Driscoll (Illinois)	17 APR 1995	1:40:4
Jean Driscoll (Illinois)	15 APR 1996	1:52:
Jean Driscoll (Illinois)	17 APR 2000	2:00:
Christina Ripp (Illinois)	21 APR 2003	1:54:4
Cheri Blauwet (California)	19 APR 2004	1:39:
Cheri Blauwet (California)	18 APR 2005	1:47:4
Shirley Reilly (Arizona)	16 APR 2012	1:3 <i>7</i> :3
Tatyana McFadden (Illinois)	15 APR 2013	1:45:2
Tatyana McFadden (Illinois)	21 APR 2014	1:35:0
Tatyana McFadden (Maryland)	20 APR 2015	1:52:5
Tatyana McFadden (Maryland)		
Tatyana McFadden (Maryland)		
		1:41:4



### WHEELCHAIR DIVISION RECORDS

### **PROGRESSION OF COURSE RECORDS**

### **MEN'S WHEELCHAIR**

Time		Name (Home)	Date	
2:58:00		Bob Hall (Belmont, MA)	.21 APR	1975
2:40:10	#	Bob Hall (Belmont, MA)	. 18 APR	1977
2:26:57	#	George Murray (Tampa, FL)	. 1 <i>7</i> APR	1978
1:55:00	#	Curt Brinkman (Orem, UT)	.21 APR	1980
1:51:31	#	Jim Knaub (Long Beach, CA)	. 19 APR	1982
1:47:10	#	Jim Knaub (Long Beach, CA)		
1:45:34	#	George Murray (Tampa, FL)	. 15 APR	1985
1:43:25	#	Andre Viger (Quebec, Canada)	.21 APR	1986
1:43:19	#	Mustapha Badid (Pontoise, France)	. 18 APR	1988
1:36:04	#	Philippe Couprie (Pontoise, France)		
1:29:53	#	Mustapha Badid (St. Denis, France)	. 16 APR	1990
1:26:28	#	Jim Knaub (Long Beach, CA)	. 20 APR	1992
1:22:17	#	Jim Knaub (Long Beach, CA)		
1:21:23	#	Heinz Frei (Etziken, Switzerland)	. 18 APR	1994
1:18:27	#	Ernst van Dyk (Stellenbosch, South Africa)	. 19 APR	2004
1:18:25	#	Joshua Cassidy (Toronto, Canada)		
1:18:04	#	Marcel Hug (Neuenkirch, Switzerland)	. 17 APR	2017
1:17:06	#	Marcel Hug (Neuenkirch, Switzerland)	. 17 APR	2023

### **WOMEN'S WHEELCHAIR**

Time		Name (Home) Date	
3:48:51		Sharon Rahn (Champaign, IL)	7
3:27:56	#	Sheryl Bair (Sacramento, CA)	9
2:49:04		Sharon Limpert (Minneapolis, MN)21 APR 1980	0
2:38:41		Candace Cable (Las Vegas, NV)	1
2:12:43	#	Candace Cable-Brookes (Las Vegas, NV)	2
2:05:26	#	Candace Cable-Brookes (Long Beach, CA)	5
1:50:06	#	Connie Hansen (Rodovre, Denmark)	9
1:43:17	#	Jean Driscoll (Champaign, IL)	
1:42:42	#	Jean Driscoll (Champaign, IL)	1
1:36:52	#	Jean Driscoll (Champaign, IL)	
1:34:50	#	Jean Driscoll (Champaign, IL)	3
1:34:22	#	Jean Driscoll (Champaign, IL)	
1:34:06	#	Wakako Tsuchida (Tokyo, Japan)	
1:28:17	#	Manuela Schär (Kriens, Switzerland) 17 APR 2017	7

World Best

### WORLD BESTS ESTABLISHED AT THE BOSTON MARATHON

### **MEN'S WHEELCHAIR**

Time	Name	Home	Date
2:40:18	Bob Hall	Belmont, Massachusetts	18 APR 1977
1:55:00	Curt Brinkman	Orem, Utah	21 APR 1980
1:51:31	Jim Knaub	Long Beach, California	15 APR 1982
1:47:10	Jim Knaub	Long Beach, California	18 APR 1983
1:45:34	George Murray	Tampa, Florida	15 APR 1985
1:43:25	Andre Viger	Quebec, Canada	21 APR 1986
1:43:19	Mustapha Badid	Pontoise, France	18 APR 1988
1:36:04	Philippe Couprie	Pontoise, France	17 APR 1989
1:29:53	Mustapha Badid	St. Denis, France	16 APR 1990
1:26:28	Jim Knaub	Long Beach, California	20 APR 1992
1:22:17	Jim Knaub	Long Beach, California	19 APR 1993
1:21:23	Heinz Frei	Etziken, Switzerland	18 APR 1994
1:18:27	Ernst van Dyk	Stellenbosch, South Africa	19 APR 2004
1:18:25	Joshua Cassidy	Toronto, Canada	16 APR 2012
	Marcel Hug		
1:17:06	Marcel Hug	Neuenkirch, Switzerland	17 APR 2023

### **WOMEN'S WHEELCHAIR**

Time	Name	Home	Date
3:27:56	Sheryl Bair	Sacramento, California	16 APR 1979
2:49:04	Sharon Limpert	Minneapolis, Minnesota	21 APR 1980
2:12:43	Candace Cable-Brookes	Las Vegas, Nevada	15 APR 1982
2:05:26	Candace Cable-Brookes	Long Beach, California	15 APR 1985
1:50:06	Connie Hansen	Rodovre, Denmark	17 APR 1989
1:43:17	Jean Driscoll	Champaign, Illinois	16 APR 1990
1:42:42	Jean Driscoll	Champaign, Illinois	15 APR 1991
1:36:52	Jean Driscoll	Champaign, Illinois	20 APR 1992
1:34:50	Jean Driscoll	Champaign, Illinois	19 APR 1993
1:34:22	Jean Driscoll	Champaign, Illinois	18 APR 1994
1:34:06	Wakako Tsuchida	Tokyo, Japan	18 APR 2011
1:28:17	Manuela Schär	Kriens, Switzerland	17 APR 2017

### CAREER WINNINGS

The following tables are based on prize money and bonus money earned at the Boston Marathon. Prize money is awarded to the top 10 finishers in the Wheelchair Division race. Bonus money is presented to individuals establishing a course record.

### **MEN'S LEADERS**

Rank	Athlete (Home)	Earnings
1.	Ernst van Dyk (RSA)	\$215,500
2.	Marcel Hug (SUI)	\$197,800
3.	Daniel Romanchuk (USA)	\$85,000
4.	Franz Nietlispach (SUI)	\$66,500
5.	Jim Knaub (CA)	\$61,000

### **WOMEN'S LEADERS**

Rank	Athlete (Home)	Earnings
1.	Jean Driscoll (IL)	\$177,000
	Wakako Tsuchida (JPN)	
3.	Tatyana McFadden (MD)	\$122,500
4.	Manuela Schar (SUI)	\$116,500
	Susannah Scaroni (IL)	



### COURSE RECORD SPLITS-BOSTON MARATHON

### LEADER SPLITS FOR MARCEL HUG'S 2023 COURSE RECORD.

### Wheelchair Men 1:17:06, Marcel Hug, Switzerland, 2023

MILE	<b>CUMULATIVE TIME</b>	SPLIT
1	0:02:05	0:02:05
2	0:04:33	0:02:28
3	0:06:58	0:02:25
4	0:09:22	0:02:24
5	0:12:32	0:03:10
6	0:15:16	0:02:44
7	0:18:06	0:02:50
8	0:21:08	0:03:02
9	0:24:04	0:02:56
10	0:27:15	0:03:11
11	0:30:30	0:03:15
12	0:33:15	0:02:45
13	0:36:11	0:02:56
Halfway	/13.1 Miles 0:36:31	0:00:20
14	0:39:07	0:02:36
15	0:42:25	0:03:18
16	0:44:47	0:02:22
17	0:48:19	0:03:32
18	0:51:56	0:03:37
19	0:54:45	0:02:49
20	0:58:14	0:03:29
21	1:02:25	0:04:11
22	1:05:00	0:02:35
23	1:08:08	0:03:08
24	1:10:43	0:02:35
25	1:13:28	0:02:45
25.2	1:14:07	0:00:39
FINISH	1:17:06	0:02:59

KILOMETERS	<b>CUMULATIVE TIME</b>	SPLIT
5	0:07:11	0:07:11
10	0:15:50	0:08:39
15	0:25:01	0:09:11
20	0:34:37	0:09:36
Halfway/21.1 KN	Λ0:36:31	0:01:54
25	0:43:57	0:07:26
30	0:53:50	0:09:53
35	1:04:10	0:10:20
40	1:12:55	0:08:45
Finish	1:17:06	0:04:11

### LEADER SPLITS FOR MANUELA SCHAR'S 2017 COURSE RECORD.

### Wheelchair Women 1:28:17, Manuela Schar, Swizerland, 2017

MILE	<b>CUMULATIVE TIME</b>	SPLIT
1	0:02:31	0:02:31
2	0:05:17	0:02:46
3	0:08:07	0:02:50
4	0:10:55	0:02:48\
5	0:14:33	0:03:38
6	0:17:41	0:03:08
7	0:20:56	0:03:15
88	0:24:27	0:03:31
9	0:27:34	0:03:07
10	0:31:05	0:03:31
11	0:34:43	0:03:38
12	0:37:46	0:03:03
13	0:41:07	0:03:21
Halfway	/13.1 Miles 0:41:28	0:00:21
14	0:44:23	0:02:55
15	0:48:14	0:03:51
16	0:51:02	0:02:48
1 <i>7</i>	0:55:19	0:04:17
18	0:59:53	0:04:34
19	1:03:04	0:03:11
20	1:07:04	0:04:00
21	1:12:32	0:05:28
22	1:15:06	0:02:34
23	1:18:25	0:03:19
24	1:21:06	0:02:41
25	1:24:15	0:03:09
25.2	1:24:55	0:00:40
FINISH	1:28:17	0:03:22

KILOMETERS	<b>CUMULATIVE TIME</b>	SPLIT
5	0:08:23.	0:08:23
10	0:18:19.	0:09:56
15	0:28:34.	0:10:15
20	0:39:20.	0:10:46
Halfway/21.1 K	M0:41:28.	0:02:08
25	0:49:59.	0:08:31
30	1:02:03.	0:12:04
35	1:14:14.	0:12:11
40	1:23:32.	0:09:18
Finish	1:28:17.	0:04:45

### MEN'S ALL-TIME TOP 50 PERFORMANCES

Rank	Time	Name (Home)	Age	Place	Year
		Marcel Hug (Switzerland)			
2	1:18:04	Marcel Hug (Switzerland)	31	1	2017
		Ernst van Dyk (South Africa)			
4	1:18:11	Marcel Hug (Switzerland)	35	1	2021
		Joshua Cassidy (Canada)			
		Ernst van Dyk (South Africa)			
7	1:18:50	Masazumi Soejima (Japan)	40	1	2011
8	1:18:51	Kurt Fearnley (Australia)	30	2	2011
		Ernst van Dyk (South Africa)			
		Hiroyuki Yamamoto (Japan)			
11	1:20:28	Kurt Fearnley (Australia)	36	4	2017
	1:20:28	Hiroki Nishida (Japan)	33	5	2017
13	1:20:36	Ernst van Dyk (South Africa)	41	1	2014
14	1:21:08	Joel Jeannot (France)	38	2	2004
15	1:21:14	Kota Hokinoue (Japan)	40	2	2014
17	1:21:23	Heinz Frei (Switzerland)	36	1	1994
18	1:21:36	Franz Nietlispach (Switzerland)	41	1	1999
	1:21:36	Daniel Romanchuk (Illinois)	20	1	2019
20	1:21:39	Kurt Fearnley (Australia)	31	2	2012
21	1:21:47	Josh George (Illinois)	33	6	2017
		Franz Nietlispach (Switzerland)			
		Aaron Pike (Illinois)			
		Rafael Botello Jimenez (Spain)			
25	1:22:09	Jordi Madera Jimenez (Spain)	37	9	2017
		Jim Knaub (California)			
27	1:22:52	Thomas Sellers (Florida)	28	2	1994
28	1:23:07	Franz Nietlispach (Switzerland)	46	3	2004
	1:23:07	Kota Hokinoue (Japan)	43	10	2017
30	1:23:18	Ryota Yoshida (Japan)	35	11	2017
31	1:23:19	Ernst van Dyk (South Africa)	29	1	2002
		Kota Hokinoue (Japan)			
34	1:23:33	Mustapha Badid (France)	27	2	1993
35	1:23:44	Krige Schabort (Georgia)	48	5	2012
36	1:23:56	Andre Viger (Canada)	40	3	1993
37	1:24:04	Kelly Smith (Canada)	39	4	2004
		Marcel Hug (Switzerland)			
	1:24:06	Ernst van Dyk (South Africa)	43	2	2016
	1:24:06	Kurt Fearnley (Australia)	35	3	2016
41	1:24:11	Ernst van Dyk (South Africa)	32	1	2005
42	1:24:22	Krige Schabort (Georgia)	47	4	2011
		Ernst van Dyk (South Africa)			
		James Senbeta (Illinois)			
45	1:24:30	Masazumi Soejima (Japan)	48	2	2019
46	1:24:39	Marcel Hug (Switzerland)	28	4	2014
47	1:24:42	Jordi Madera (Spain)	34	5	2014
		Joshua George (Illinois)			
49	1:24:53	Tomasz Hamerlak (Poland)	38	7	2014
50	1.25.06	Simon Lawson (Great Britain)	34	13	2017

### WOMEN'S ALL-TIME TOP 50 PERFORMANCES

Rank	Time	Name (Home)	Age	Place	Year
1	1:28:17	Manuela Schär (Switzerland)	32	1	2017
		Amanda McGrory (Illinois)			
		Susannah Scaroni (Illinois)			
		Wakako Tsuchida (Japan)			
5	1:34:19	Manuela Schär (Switzerland)	34	1	2019
		Jean Driscoll (Illinois)			
		Louise Sauvage (Australia)			
		Jean Driscoll (Illinois)			
9	1:35:05	Tatyana McFadden (Maryland)	27	4	2017
10	1:35:06	Tatyana McFadden (Illinois)	25	1	2014
		Manuela Schär (Switzerland)			
		Connie Hansen (Denmark)			
		Jean Driscoll (Illinois)			
		Chelsea McClammer (Illinois)			
		Christie Dawes (Australia)			
		Shirley Reilly (Arizona)			
		Wakako Tsuchida (Japan)			
18	1:37:36	Shirley Reilly (Arizona)	26	1	2012
19	1:3 <i>7</i> :37	Wakako Tsuchida (Japan)	37	2	2012
20	1:38:33	Margriet van den Broek (Netherlands)	43	8	2017
	1:38:33	Susannah Scaroni (Illinois)	22	3	2014
		Louise Sauvage (Australia)			
23	1:39:39	Manuela Schär (Switzerland)	29	4	2014
		Cheri Blauwet (California)			
25	1:40:16	Connie Hansen (Denmark)	27	2	1992
		Katrina Gerhard (Illinois)			
27	1:40:42	Jean Driscoll (Illinois)	28	1	1995
28	1:41:01	Shirley Reilly (Arizona)	25	2	2011
29	1:41:02	Christina Ripp (Colorado)	30	3	2011
		Manuela Schar (Switzerland)			
		Edith Hunkeler (Switzerland)			
32	1:41:19	Louise Sauvage (Australia)	24	1	1998
	1:41:19	Jean Driscoll (Illinois)	31	2	1998
		Arielle Raisin (Illinois)			
35	1:41:35	Tatyana McFadden (Maryland)	29	2	2019
		Shelly Woods (Great Britain)			
		Jade Jones (Great Britain)			
		Susannah Scaroni (Illinois)			
		Eliza Ault-Connell (Australia)			
		Ann Cody-Morris (New Mexico)			
42	1:42:13	Sandra Graf (Switzerland)	34	3	2004
43	1:42:16	Tatyana McFadden (Maryland)	26	1	2016
44	1:42:22	Louise Sauvage (Australia)	25	1	1999
	1:42:22	Jean Driscoll (Illinois)	32	2	1999
		Susannah Scaroni (Illinois)			
47	1.42.37	Diane Roy (Canada)		3	2017
		Jean Driscoll (Illinois)			
		Deanna Sodoma (California)			
<b>→</b> 7		Jean Driscoll (Illinois)			

### CHECKPOINT COURSE RECORDS

### MEN'S WHEELCHAIR DIVISION CHECKPOINT RECORDS

Checkpoint	Time	Name	Yea
5 Kilometers	6:48	Ernst van Dyk, Marcel Hug	2017
		Marcel Hug	
10 Kilometers	15:30	Marcel Hug	202
15 Kilometers	24:36	Marcel Hug	202
10 Miles	26:50	Marcel Hug	202
20 Kilometers	34:11	Ernst van Dyk, Marcel Hug	2017
1/2 Marathon	36:03	Marcel Hug, Ernst van Dyk	2017
15 Miles	42:08	Ernst van Dyk	2017
25 Kilometers	43:53	Marcel Hug	202
30 Kilometers	53:50	Marcel Hug	2023
20 Miles	58:12	Marcel Hug	2023
35 Kilometers	1:04:10	Marcel Hug	2023
40 Kilometers	1:12:55	Marcel Hug	2023
		Marcel Hug	
Finish	1:17:06	Marcel Hug	202

**WOMEN'S WHEELCHAIR DIVISION CHECKPOINT RECORDS** 

Checkpoint	Time	Name	Year
5 Kilometers	8:23	Manuela Schär	2017
5 Miles	14:33	Manuela Schär	2017
10 Kilometers	18:19	Manuela Schär	2017
15 Kilometers	28:34	Manuela Schär	2017
10 Miles	31:05	Manuela Schär	2017
20 Kilometers	39:20	Manuela Schär	2017
1/2 Marathon	41:28	Manuela Schär	2017
15 Miles	48:14	Manuela Schär	2017
25 Kilometers	49:59	Manuela Schär	2017
30 Kilometers	1:02:03	Manuela Schär	2017
20 Miles	1:07:04	Manuela Schär	2017
35 Kilometers	1:14:14	Manuela Schär	2017
40 Kilometers	1:23:32	Manuela Schär	2017
25 Miles	1:24:15	Manuela Schär	2017
Finish	1:28:17	Manuela Schär	2017

### **HALF-MARATHON RECORDS**

1 st Half	41:28	Manuela Schär	. 2017
2nd Half	46:49	Manuela Schär	. 2017

### ALL-TIME TOP 10 TIMES BY PLACE

### **MEN'S PLACES**

Place	Time	Name	Home	Date
1	1:1 <i>7</i> :06	Marcel Hug	Switzerland	17 APR 2023
2	1:18:04	Ernst van Dyk	South Africa	17 APR 2017
3	1:18:51	Ernst van Dyk	South Africa	18 APR 2011
4	1:20:28	Kurt Fearnley	Australia	17 APR 2017
5	1:20:28	Hiroki Nishida	Japan	17 APR 2017
6	1:21:47	Josh George	Illinois	17 APR 2017
7	1:22:09	Aaron Pike	Illinois	17 APR 2017
8	1:22:09	Rafael Botello Jimenez	Spain	17 APR 2017
9	1:22:10	Jordi Madera Jimenez	Spain	17 APR 2017
10	1:23:07	Kota Hokinoue	Japan	17 APR 2017

### **WOMEN'S PLACES**

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
Place	Time	Name	Home	Date
1	1:28:17	Manuela Schär	Japan	17 APR 2017
2	1:33:13	Amanda McGrory	Illinois	17 APR 2017
3	1:33:17	Susannah Scaroni	Illinois	17 APR 2017
4	1:35:05	Tatyana McFadden	Maryland	17 APR 2017
5	1:37:09	Chelsea McClammer	Illinois	17 APR 2017
6	1:37:14	Christie Dawes	Australia	17 APR 2017
7	1:37:16	Shirley Reilly	Arizona	17 APR 2017
8	1:38:33	Margriet Van Den Broek	Illinois	17 APR 2017
9	1:40:34	Katrina Gerhard	Illinois	17 APR 2017
10	1:41:26	Arielle Rausin	Illinois	17 APR 2017

# WHEELCHAIR DIVISION

### **MEN'S WIDEST MARGIN OF VICTORY**

Rank	Margin	Year	Winner (Time)	Runner-Up (Time)
1	11:39	1988	Mustapha Badid (1:43:19)	Philippe Couprie (1:54:58)
2	10:39	2023	Marcel Hug (1:17:06)	
3	9:38	1984	Andre Viger (2:05:20)	Jim Martinson (2:14:58)
4	7:41	1978	George Murray (2:26:57)	
5	7:35	2021	Marcel Hug (1:18:11)	

### **WOMEN'S WIDEST MARGIN OF VICTORY**

Rank	Margin	Year	Winner (Time)	Runner-Up (Time)
1	29:27	1979	Sheryl Bair (3:27:56)	Sharon Limpert (3:57:23)
2	27:37	1978	Susan Shapiro (3:52:35)	Cindy Patton (4:20:12)
3	19:33	1988	Candace Cable-Brookes (2:10:44)	Sharon Frenette (2:30:17)
4	19:01	1983	Sherry Ramsey (2:27:07)	Jennifer Smith (2:46:08)
5	16:27	1984	Sherry Ramsey (2:56:51)	Jan Burkhart (3:13:18)

### CLOSEST FINISHES

### **MEN'S CLOSEST RACES (Among Top Two Finishers)**

### **Based on Elapsed Time Between First- and Second-Place Finishers**

Rank	Margin	Year	Winner (Time)	Second (Time)
1	– –	2017	Marcel Hug (1:18:04)	Ernst van Dyk (1:18:04)
	– –	2016	Marcel Hug (1:24:06)	Ernst van Dyk (1:24:06)
	– –	2011	Masazumi Soejima (1:18:50)	Kurt Fearnley (1:18:50)
4	2 Seconds	1982	Jim Knaub (1:51:31)	
5	3 Seconds	2010	Ernst van Dyk (1:26:53)	Krige Schabort (1:26:56)
6	38 Seconds	2014	Ernst van Dyk (1:20:36)	Kota Hokinoue (1:21:14)
7	41 Seconds	1989	Philippe Couprie (1:36:04)	Andre Viger (1:36:45)

### **WOMEN'S CLOSEST RACES (Among Top Two Finishers)**

### **Based on Elapsed Time Between First- and Second-Place Finishers**

Rank	Margin	Year	Winner (Time)	Second (Time)
1	– –	1998	Louise Sauvage (1:41:19)	Jean Driscoll (1:41:19)
	– –	1999	Louise Sauvage (1:42:23)	Jean Driscoll (1:42:23)
	– –	2003	Christina Ripp (1:54:47)	Cheri Blauwet (1:54:57)
4	1 Second	2012	Shirley Reilly (1:37:36)	
5	4 Seconds	2001	Louise Sauvage (1:53:54)	Edith Hunkeler (1:53:58)

### PARTICIPATION THROUGH THE YEARS

### First Year of Official Wheelchair Participation

### Growth of the Field

Yea	r Finishers
197	51
197	No competitors
	78
	320
197	)*
1980	)*
198	17
198	*
198	319
	419
	524
198	534
198	741
	348
	P42
	)46
199	78
199	257
199	369
199	480
199	589
199	581
199	763
199	358
1999	P60
200	)51
200	35
200	244
200	325
200	443
200	530
	527
200	725
	316
	P29
	)29
	32
	232
	52
	53
	50
	42
	53
	28
	60
	)
	41
	49
IOT	AL 1,833

### WHEELCHAIR ROAD RACING CLASSIFICATIONS

The Wheelchair Division is reserved for athletes who use racing wheelchairs in sport and hold a U.S. or World Para Athletics classification T51 - T54. This division follows the rules and guidelines as defined by World Para Athletics. Able-bodied individuals may not participate in the Wheelchair Division.

### **ELIGIBILITY**

The athlete must hold a U.S. (national) or WPA classification T51 - T54 at time of registration with an N, C, or R status. For the Boston Marathon, disability documentation may be used in lieu of classification at the B.A.A.'s discretion.

### **CLASSIFICATION PROFILE**

Sport Class	Description
T54	Normal arm muscle power with a range of trunk muscle power extending from partial trunk control to normal trunk control.
T53	Normal arm muscle power with no abdominal and no lower spinal muscle activity.
T52	Use shoulder, elbow, and wrist for propulsion. Poor to normal muscle power of the finger flexors and extensors. Usually has no muscle power in the trunk.
T51	Use elbow flexors and wrist dorsiflexes for propulsion. Decrease in shoulder power. Usually has no muscle power in the trunk.

Information on this page is excerpted from World Para Athletics Classification Rules and Regulations.

w
~
ANK OF A
z
_
$\sim$
_
=
~
AMERICA
_
-
ᄱ
_
A 202
· N
$\overline{}$
-
N
~
土
_
U
골
_
- 171
iri
)FESSI
C)
_
$\overline{}$
=
~
$\overline{}$
_
FESSIONAL TEA
m

9.	Bank	o f	America	2024	Professional	Athlete T	e a m
•	D 4 11 11	•	A 111 O 1 1 O U			A	<b>~</b> ~

Men	202
Women	.232

### 2024 BOSTON MARATHON PROFESSIONAL MEN'S TEAM — PERSONAL BESTS

MEN	PERSONAL BEST	COUNTRY
Sisay Lemma	2:01:48 (Valencia, 2023)	ETH
Evans Chebet	2:03:00 (Valencia, 2020)	KEN
Gabriel Geay	2:03:00 (Valencia, 2022) NR	TAN
Cybrian Kotut	2:04:34 (Amsterdam, 2023)	KEN
Haftu Teklu	2:04:43 (Berlin, 2023)	ETH
Shura Kitata	2:04:49 (London, 2018)	ETH
John Korir	2:05:01 (Chicago, 2022)	KEN
Mohamed Esa	2:05:05 (Amsterdam, 2022)	ETH
Suguru Osako	2:05:29 (Tokyo, 2020)	JPN
Sondre Moen	2:05:48 (Fukuoka, 2017) AR	NOR
Zouhair Talbi	2:06:39 (Houston, 2024)	MOR
Isaac Mpofu	2:06:48 (Valencia, 2022) NR	ZIM
Albert Korir	2:06:57 (New York City, 2023)	KEN
Kento Otsu	2:08:15 (Otsu, 2021)	JPN
Ryoma Takeuchi	2:08:40 (Hofu, 2023)	JPN
Sam Chelanga	2:08:50 (Chicago, 2023)	USA
Segundo Jami	2:09:05 (Valencia, 2023) NR	ECU
Elkanah Kibet	2:09:07 (Boston, 2022)	USA
Tsegay Tuemay	2:09:07 (Daegu, 2019)	ERI
Matt McDonald	2:09:49 (Chicago, 2022)	USA
CJ Albertson	2:10:07 (Orlando, 2024)	USA
David Nilsson	2:10:09 (Valencia, 2020)	SWE
	2:10:39 (Houston, 2024)	
	2:11:07 (New York City, 2023)	
	2:13:18 (Valencia, 2023)	
	2:13:24 (Sacramento, 2021)	
	2:13:39 (Berlin, 2022)	
	2:13:39 (Duluth, 2019)	
	2:13:47 (Sacramento, 2019)	
,	2:14:15 (Kyoto, 2024)	
	2:14:43 (Sacramento, 2023)	
	2:15:17 (Sacramento, 2022)	
0 0	2:15:29 (Chandler, 2020)	
0		
	2:15:57 (Cologne, 2023)	
	2:15:57 (Valley Cottage, 2023)	
	2:16:03 (Tokyo, 2023)	
	2:16:34 (Sacramento, 2023)	
	2:17:07 (Sacramento, 2022)	
	2:17:07 (Sucramento, 2022)	
	2:17:11 (Valley Collage, 2023)	
,		
,		

MEN	PERSONAL BEST	COUNTRY
Miguel Morone*	2:19:33 (Berlin, 2023)	BRA
Dustin Bybee*	2:19:48 (St. George, 2023)	USA
Gilles Rubio*	2:20:14 (Valencia, 2022)	FRA
Joel Conn*	2:20:16 Duluth, 2023)	USA
	2:21:47 (Otsu, 2019) NR	
Miguel Ferrer Muro*	2:21:47 (Valencia, 2022)	ESP
Roman Fosti*	2:22:16 (Tallinn, 2023)	EST
Steve Meng-Tsung Chu*	2:22:54 (Edmonton, 2023)	TWN
Vemane Haileselassie	Debut	EDI

Team as of March 26, 2024

NR = National Record \*=Master's Athlete (40+)

# 2024 BOSTON MARATHON PROFESSIONAL MEN'S TEAM — ALPHABETICAL

MEN	PERSONAL BEST	COUNTRY
Taiyo Akiyama	2:16:03 (Tokyo, 2023)	JPN
CJ Albertson	2:10:07 (Orlando, 2024)	USA
Corneschi Alexandru	2:13:39 (Berlin, 2022)	ROU
Jason Ayr	2:18:14 (Houston, 2022)	USA
Lorenz Baum	2:15:57 (Cologne, 2023)	GER
Tyler Butterfield*	2:21:47 (Otsu, 2019) NR	BER
Dustin Bybee*	2:19:48 (St. George, 2023)	USA
Sam Chelanga	2:08:50 (Chicago,2023)	USA
Evans Chebet	2:03:00 (Valencia, 2020)	KEN
Qianyu Cheng	2:17:33 (Hangzhou, 2022)	CHN
Edward Cheserek	2:11:07 (New York City, 2023)	KEN
Joel Conn*	2:20:16 Duluth, 2023)	USA
Ryan Eiler	2:17:16 (Philadelphia, 2023)	USA
Mohamed Esa	2:05:05 (Amsterdam, 2022)	ETH
	2:21:47 (Valencia, 2022)	
	2:22:16 (Tallinn, 2023)	
Gabriel Geay	2:03:00 (Valencia, 2022) NR	TAN
•	2:13:18 (Valencia, 2023)	
	debut	
	2:15:29 (Chandler, 2020)	
	2:09:05 (Valencia, 2023) NR	
	2:19:30 (Zurich, 2023)	
	2:09:07 (Boston, 2022)	
	2:04:49 (London, 2018)	
	2:15:37 (Rotterdam, 2022)	
	2:05:01 (Chicago, 2022)	
	2:06:57 (New York City, 2023)	
	2:04:34 (Amsterdam, 2023)	
	2:01:48 (Valencia, 2023)	
,	2:17:07 (Sacramento, 2022)	
	2:09:49 (Chicago, 2022)	
	2:18:36 (Berlin, 2022)	
	2:22:54 (Edmonton, 2023)	
	2:14:43 (Sacramento, 2023)	
	2:05:48 (Fukuoka, 2017) AR	
	2:14:15 (Kyoto, 2024)	
	2:19:33 (Berlin, 2023)	
	2:06:48 (Valencia, 2022) NR	
	2:15:17 (Sacramento, 2022)	
5 5	2:13:17 (Sacramento, 2022)	
•		
	2:08:15 (Otsu, 2021)	
	2:17:11 (Valley Cottage, 2023)	
	2:20:14 (Valencia, 2022)	
Jared Schatz	2:18:49 (Valley Cottage, 2023)	USA

MEN	PERSONAL BEST	COUNTRY
Jacob Shiohira	2:16:34 (Sacramento, 2023)	USA
Patrick Smyth	2:13:47 (Sacramento, 2019)	USA
Ryoma Takeuchi	2:08:40 (Hofu, 2023)	JPN
Zouhair Talbi	2:06:39 (Houston, 2024)	MOR
Haftu Teklu	2:04:43 (Berlin, 2023)	ETH
Thomas Toth	2:15:57 (Valley Cottage, 2023)	CAN
	2:09:07 (Daegu, 2019)	
Joseph Whelan	2:13:39 (Duluth, 2019)	USA
•	2:17:51 (Valley Cottage, 2023)	
Tristan Woodfine	2:10:39 (Houston, 2024)	CAN

Team as of March 26, 2024

NR = National Record
\*=Master's Athlete (40+)

# BANK OF AMERICA 2024 PROFESSIONAL TEAM

### CLAYTON 'CJ' ALBERTSON

Fresno, California, USA

**BIB:** ALBERTSON

**PRONUNCIATION:** C J Al-bert-son

BIRTHDATE: 11 October 1993

**PERSONAL BEST:** 2:10:07 (Orlando, 2024)



### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

17Apr23 Bostor	Marathon	12th	2:10:33
18Apr22 Bostor	Marathon	13th	2:10:23
11 Oct 21 Bostor	Marathon	10th	2:11:44

### World Ahtletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 5th 2024 U.S. Olympic Team Trials: 2:10:07 PB, Orlando
- 1st 2023 Baia California Marathon
- 1st 2023 California International Marathon
- World Record 50K, 2:38:43 San Francisco, 2022
- 10th 2022 Malaga Marathon
- 5th 2022 Grandma's Marathon
- 50K track world record holder, 2:42:30
- 2nd 2021 Grandma's Marathon
- 8th 2021 California International Marathon
- 7th 2020 U.S. Olympic Trials Marathon
- 2nd 2019 California International Marathon
- 1st 2019 Modesto Marathon
- 1st 2018 and 2019 Two Cities Marathon
- Indoor marathon world record 2:17:59 (New York City, 2019)

### **PERSONAL NOTES**

- Physical Ed/Health Professor and cross country and track coach at Clovis Community College
- Married to Chelsey, a nurse, and the couple has two children: Luke and Noelle
- Favorite travel place: Hawaii
- Likes to bake and cook without recipes
- Favorite food is eggs and rice curry
- Favorite Boston training prep: downhill sprints; self-coached
- Instagram: CJ Albertson Strava: CJ Albertson

### **EVANS CHEBET**

Kapsabet, Kenya

**BIB: EVANS** 

PRONUNCIATION: Fh-vens Cheh-bet

BIRTHDATE: 10 November 1988

PERSONAL BEST: 2:03:00 (Valencia Spain, 2020)



### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

17Apr23 Boston Marathon	1 st 2:05:54
06Nov22 TCS New York City Marathon	2:08:41
18Apr22 Boston Marathon	1 st 2:06:51
03Oct21 Virgin Money London Marathon	4th 2:05:43
16Apr 18 Boston Marathon	DNF
26Feb 17 Tokyo Marathon	4th 2:06:42
25Sep 16 BMW Berlin Marathon	3rd 2:05:31

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- Two-time Boston Marathon Champion
- · Looks to become one of only four champions to win three in a row: Clarence DeMar, Bill Rodgers, Cosmas Ndeti and Robert Kipkoech Cheruiyot
- One of only six men to have won the Boston and New York City Marathons in the same year (Evans Chebet, 2022; Geoffrey Mutai, 2011; Rodgers Rop, 2002; Joseph Chebet, 1999; Alberto Salazar, 1981; Bill Rodgers, 1978/1979)
- Has finished 1st or 2nd in 12 career marathons, average of 2:05:57 for his top 10 marathons
- 1st place 2020 Lake Biwa Mainichi Marathon
- 1st place 2020 Valencia Trinidad Alfonso Marathon, 2:03:00
- 1st place 2019 Buenos Aires South American Marathon
- Fastest men's marathon time in the world in 2020

### **PERSONAL NOTES**

- Married to Lilian Chepkemei and the couple has 2 boys and 1 girl
- From Kapsabet, Nandi County and a member of the Kalenjin tribe
- Enjoys farming wheat and corn
- Manchester United supporter
- Enjoys listening to gospel music
- Favorite food is ugali and managu, a green vegetable
- Favorite travel place is Lake Nakuru, Kenya
- · Coached by Claudio Berardelli and teammates with Benson Kipruto, Vincent Kipchumba, Cybrian Kotut and Amos
- Favorite training place: long runs around Nandi District and on the tea, plantation trails

### SAM CHELANGA

Niceville, Florida, United States

**BIB:** CHELANGA

BIRTHDATE: 23 Feb 1985

PERSONAL BEST: 2:08:50 (Chicago, 2023)

### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

08Oct23	Bank of America Chicago Marathon	9th	2:08:50
17Apr23	B.A.A. Boston Marathon	30th	2:20:20
22Apr18	London Marathon	15th	2:21:17
08Oct17	Bank of America Chicago Marathon	1.5th	2.15.02

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- DNF 2024 U.S. Olympic Trials Marathon
- 2nd 2023 Pan-Am Games, Santiago, Chile, 10,000m
- 7th 2023 B.A.A. Half Marathon
- 6th 2022 NYC Half Marathon
- 3rd 2022 USATF 20K Championships
- 3rd 2022 USATF 10K Championships
- 7th 2022 B.A.A 5K
- 4th 2013 B.A.A. Half Marathon
- 2nd 2012 B.A.A. 5k
- 5th 2012 B.A.A. 10k
- 3rd 2012 B.A.A. Half Marathon

### **PERSONAL NOTES**

- Born in Kenya in Baringo County
- Competed for Liberty University in Lynchburg, Virginia and won the 2009 and 2010 NCAA Men's X-C Championships, 14 –time All American
- Brother Joshua is also a professional runner who finished third at the 2001 Boston Marathon.
- Coached by Scott Simmons, competes on the U.S. Army Team and is a U.S. Army Captain working as a Logistics Officer
- Six-time USATF National Champion
- · Lives with his family in Niceville, Florida

### EDWARD CHESEREK

Iten, Kenya / Flagstaff, Arizona

**BIB:** CHESEREK

BIRTHDATE: 02 Feb 1994

PERSONAL BEST: 2:11:07 (New York, 2023)

### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 1st 2023 Copenhagen Half Marathon, 59:11 PB
- 8th Houston Half Marathon
- 5th 2023 NYC Half Marathon
- 2nd 2022 NYC Half Marathon
- 9th 2022 B.A.A. 5k
- 17-time NCAA champion
- 2-time winner of the Foot Locker National High School Cross Country Championships
- PBs: 1500m 33:36.50, Mile outdoor 4:03.29, Mile indoor 3:49.44 NR, Mile road 3:54, 5,000m 13:04.44, 10.000m 27:23.58

- Grew up in Elgeyo-Marakwet County, before moving to Iten, Kenya
- Fourth of seven siblings
- Attended St. Benedict's Preparatory School in New Jersey
- Graduated from the University of Oregon
- Nickname: King Ches
- Instagram: @kingcheserek



### MOHAMED ESA Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

**BIB:** ESA

**PRONUNCIATION:** Eh-sq.

BIRTHDATE: 11 Sep 2000

PERSONAL BEST: 2:05:05 (Amsterdam, 2022)



### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MARATHONS**

08Oct23 Bank of America Chicago Marathon	DNF	
05Mar23 Tokyo Marathon	2nd	2:05:22

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 8th 2023 Valencia Trinidad Alfonso Marathon, 2:05:40
- 5th 2022 TCS Amsterdam Marathon, 2:05:05
- 1st 2022 Lisbon Half Marathon
- 1st 2021 Poznan Half Marathon, 59:32 PB
- 2nd 2021 Lisbon Half Marathon, 59:59

### **PERSONAL NOTES**

- Trains in Addis Ababa with the NN Running Team
- Esa's runner-up finish at the 2023 Tokyo Marathon was less than a second off first place to Chalu Deso
- 23 years old on race day, Esa began competing in 2021, setting the 16th fastest half marathon time of the year in Poland



**BIB:** GEAY

PRONUNCIATION: Gab-Re-al Gay

BIRTHDATE: 10 September 1996

PERSONAL BEST: 2:03:00 (Valencia, 2022) NR



### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

17Apr23	. Boston Marathon	. 2nd	. 2:06:04
18Jul22	Eugene World Athletics Championships Marathon	. 7th	. 2:07:31
18Apr22	. Boston Marathon	. 4th	. 2:07:53
08Aug21	Tokyo Olympics Games Marathon	DNF	

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 5th 2023 Valencia Marathon, 2:04:33
- 2nd 2022 Valencia Marathon, 2:03:00 PB, NR
- 6th 2021 Milano Marathon
- 8th 2021 Valencia Marathon
- 7th 2020 Aramco Houston Half Marathon in 59:42, PB
- 22nd 2017 World Athletics Cross Country Championships
- 4th 2015 African Junior Championship 5,000m
- Represented Tanzania at four World Championships: 5,000m, cross country and marathon
- Has raced the B.A.A. Half Marathon twice finishing 2nd in 2019 and 3rd in 2018
- Won the 2018 and 2023 B.A.A. 10K

- Aiming to become the first man from Tanzania to win the Boston Marathon
- Coached by Thomas John
- Trains in ilboru, Arusha with Inyasi Sulle, Benard Geay, and John Nahhay
- Lives in Arusha with his wife and two children
- He enjoys drawing, visiting friends and going to church
- Favorite food is ugali

### YEMANE HAILESELASSIE

Eritrea / Flagstaff, Arizona

**BIB:** HAILESELASSIE

BIRTHDATE: 21 February 1998

**PERSONAL BEST:** Debut

### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

Debut

World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 2024 Boston Marathon will be his marathon debut
- Three-time World Cross Country Eritrean Team
- Two-Time Olympian in 3,000m steeplechase
- 3rd 2023 B.A.A. Half Marathon, 1:02;17
- 1st 2022 National Championships 3,000m steeplechase
- 7th 2022 Eugene World Athletics Championships 3,000m steeplechase
- 5th Tokyo Olympic Games steeplechase
- 11th Rio de Janeiro Olympic Games steeplechase
- Set NU18 and NU20 records in steeplechase; holds NR 8:11.22

### **PERSONAL NOTES**

- · Has finished top eight at the World Championships, All African Games, and World Cross Cross Country
- Instagram @yemanehaileselassie



### SEGUNDO JAMI Latacunga, Cotopaxi, Ecuador

**BIB:** JAMI

BIRTHDATE: 12 May 1996

PERSONAL BEST: 2:09:05 (Valencia, 2023) NR

### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

27Aug23	Budapest World Athletics Championships Marathon	35th	2:16:49
21 Aug 16	Rio de Igneiro Olympic Games Marathon	123rd	2.31.07

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 38th 2023 Valencia Marathon, 2:09:05 NR
- 39th 2023 Seville Marathon
- 8th 2019 Lima Pan American Games Marathon 2:14:14
- 12th 2017 Prague Marathon
- 11th 2015 Toronto Pan American Games Marathon
- Average of top 10 Marathons: 2:13:44

- Married with three children
- Favorite food: Seafood
- Coached by Jeronimo Bravo
- Instagram @sjamijami Tiktok @segundojami1

### ELKANAH KIBET

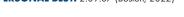
Benton, Illinois, USA

**BIB:** KIBET

PRONUNCIATION: El-Kahn-ah Kib-et

BIRTHDATE: 02 June 1983

PERSONAL BEST: 2:09:07 (Boston, 2022)





### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 4th Orlando U.S. Olympic Marathon Team Trials, 2:10:02 (American Masters Record)
- 9th place in 2023 Prague Marathon
- 4th place and top American at the 2021 TCS New York City Marathon
- 16th Atlanta U.S. Olympic Marathon Team Trials
- Competed in four World Athletic Championships Marathons for Team USA

### **PERSONAL NOTES**

- Graduate from Auburn University with a BS in economics
- Born in Kenva and became a U.S. citizen in 2013
- Member of the U.S. Army World Class Athlete Program
- Serves as a First Lieutenant, Financial Management Technician
- Father of three children



### SHURA KITATA Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

**BIB:** KITATA

BIRTHDATE: 09 June 1996

**PERSONAL BEST:** 2:04:49 (London, 2018)

### ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS 05Nov23 ...... TCS New York City Marathon .....

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 1st 2017 Frankfurt Marathon
- 1st 2017 Roma Marathon
- 3rd 2017 Xiamen Marathon
- 2nd 2016 Istanbul Marathon
- 2nd 2016 Ottawa Marathon
- 2nd 2016 Xiamen Marathon • 3rd 2015 Shanghai Marathon
- Kitata's 2020 London win broke Eliud Kipchoge's 10 marathon wins streak

### **PERSONAL NOTES**

• Coached by Haji Adilo and trains with Lelisa Desisa and Gotytom Gebreslase

### ALBERT KORIR Eldoret, Kenya

**BIB:** A KORIR

**PRONUNCIATION:** Al-Burt KO-REER

BIRTHDATE: 02 March 1994

**PERSONAL BEST:** 2:06:57 (New York, 2023)



### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

05Nov23 TCS New York City Marathon	2nd	2:06:57
17Apr23 Boston Marathon	4th	2:08:01
06Nov22 TCS New York City Marathon	7th	2:13:27
18Apr22 Boston Marathon	6th	2:08:50
07Nov21 TCS New York City Marathon	1 st	2:08:22
03Nov19TCS New York City Marathon	2nd	2:08:36

### World Athetics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 1st 2019 Ottawa Marathon
- 1st 2019 Houston Marathon
- 1st 2017 Vienna City Marathon
- Podium finishes in Eldoret, Barcelona, Toronto, Vienna, Ljubljana, Lake Biwa, Cape Town, Houston, Ottawa, NYC (2)

### **PERSONAL NOTES**

- Married to Mercy Jepkorir and father of Allan Kimutai and Arnold Kibet
- Trains in Kapkitony with Gideon Kipketer, Stephen Chebogut and Brian Kipsang
- Abbott World Marathon Majors Series XIII Men's Champion
- Enjoys: Learning to play the guitar, driving and farming
- Favorite food: roasted meat and ugali

### JOHN KORIR Eldoret, Kenya

**BIB:** J KORIR

**PRONUNCIATION: KO-REER** 

BIRTHDATE: 02 December 1996

**PERSONAL BEST:** 2:05:01 (Chicago, 2022)

### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

08Oct23	Bank of America Chicago Marathon	4th	2:05:09
	Boston Marathon		
09Oct22	Bank of America Chicago Marathon	3rd	2:05:01

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 1st 2022 Los Angeles Marathon
- 1st 2021 Los Angeles Marathon
- 2nd 2019 Los Angeles Marathon
- 12th Frankfurt Marathon
- 2nd 2018 Ottawa Marathon

- John Korir is the younger brother of 2012 Boston Marathon champion Wesley Korir
- Coached by Ron Mann
- Lives in Eldoret and has two children
- Favorite food is Chapati

### CYBRIAN KOTUT

Eldoret, Kenya

**BIB:** KOTUT

**PRONUNCIATION:** See-bri-an KO-TUT

BIRTHDATE: 06 June 1992

PERSONAL BEST: 2:04:34 (Amsterdam, 2023)

### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 2nd 2023 TCS Amsterdam Marathon, 2:04:34
- 1st 2022 Haspa Hamburg Marathon, 2:04:47
- 6th 2022 TCS Amsterdam Marathon, 2:05:15
- 1st 2021 Firenze Marathon
- 1st 2019 Krakow Marathon
- 10th 2017 Singapore Standard Chartered Marathon
- 1st 2016 Paris Marathon
- 3rd 2016 Frankfurt Marathon
- 2nd 2015 Milano City Marathon

### **PERSONAL NOTES**

- Youngest of 9 siblings
- 3 runners in the family including Martin Lel
- · Married and father to a girl and boy
- Enjoys: dancing
- Favorite food: Chapati
- Favorite travel place: Puerto Rico
- Coached by Claudio Berardelli and trains with Evans Chebet and Benson Kipruto
- Instagram @kimurgorkotut



### SISAY LEMMA Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

**BIB:** LEMMA

BIRTHDATE: 12 December 1990

PERSONAL BEST: 2:01:48 (Valencia, 2023)

### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

05Mar23 Tokyo Marathon	DNF
02Oct22 TCS London Marathon	7th 2:07:26
18Apr22 Boston Marathon	DNF
03Oct21 Virgin Money London Marathon	1 st 2:04:01
08Aug21 Tokyo Olympic Games Marathon	DNF
04Oct20 London Marathon	3rd 2:05:45
01 Mar20 Tokyo Marathon	3rd 2:04:51
29Sep 19 BMW Berlin Marathon	3rd 2:03:36
15Apr 19 Boston Marathon	30th 2:22:08
08Oct17 Chicago Marathon	4th 2:11:01
25Sep 16 Berlin Marathon	4th 2:06:56
24Apr 16 Virgin Money London Marathon	7th 2:10:45

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 1st in 2023 Valencia Marathon, 2:01:48 PB, becoming 4th man under 2:02
- 2nd in 2023 Prague Marathon
- 1st in 2018 Ljubljana Marathon
- 2nd in 2018 Prague Marathon
- 5th in 2018 Dubai Standard Chartered Marathon
- 3rd in 2017 Dubai Standard Chartered Marathon
- 4th in 2016 Dubai Standard Chartered Marathon
- 1st in 2015 Frankfurt Marathon
- 1st in 2015 Vienna City Marathon
- 5th in 2015 Dubai Standard Chartered Marathon
- 1st in 2013 Warszawa Marathon
- 4th in 2013 Eindhoven Marathon
- 5th in See Genezareth Tiberias Marathon
- 1st in 2012 Capri Marathon

- Married and has two boys
- Lives in Sendafa, 40K from Addis Ababa
- Manchester United Fan
- Favorite Food: doro wot
- Favorite Travel Place: The United States
- Coached by Gemedu Dedefo and teammates with Tamirat Tola, Lemi Berhanu and Herpasa Negasa
- FB: Sisay Lemma





### MATT MCDONALD

Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA

**BIB:** MCDONALD

BIRTHDATE: 10 May 1993

**PERSONAL BEST:** 2:09:49 (Chicago, 2022)



### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

08Oct23	Bank of America Chicago Marathon	13th	2:10:34
17Apr23	Boston Marathon	10th	2:10:17
09Oct22	Bank of America Chicago Marathon	12th	2:09:49
18Apr22	Boston Marathon	14th	2:10:35
11 Oct21	Boston Marathon	20th	2:15:47
13Oct19	Bank of America Chicago Marathon	14th	2:11:10
15Apr19	Boston Marathon	21 st	2:16:58

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 64th 2024 U.S. Olympic Marathon Team Trials
- 1st 2022 New Bedford Half Marathon
- 10th 2020 U.S. Olympic Trials Marathon
- Member of the B.A.A. High Performance Team
- Coached by Olympian Mark Carroll

### **PERSONAL NOTES**

- Engaged to professional runner Maegan Krifchin
- Member of the B.A.A. High Performance Team and coached by two-time Olympian Mark Carroll
- · Graduate of MIT with PhD in chemical engineering
- Ran for Princeton University, 2015 lvy League 10,000m champion
- Enjoys downhill skiing
- Loves the subject of science and being able to explain the things around him
- Favorite food: Ben and Jerry's Tonight Dough
- His brother lives in South Boston, and he played quarterback at Tufts University
- Prefers Mike's cannoli over Modern's

"The Boston Marathon is the most storied race in the sport, and one of the greatest sporting events in the world. I'm privileged to be a part of it and eager to show what I'm capable of on race day."

### SONDRE MOEN Oslo, Norway

**BIB:** MOEN

BIRTHDATE: 12 January 1991

PERSONAL BEST: 2:05:48 (Fukuoka, 2017) NR



### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

27Aug23	Budapest World Athletics Championships Marathon	22nd	2:13:12
08Aug21	Tokyo Olympic Games Marathon	39th	2:17:59
04Oct20	Virgin Money London Marathon	9th	2:09:01
21 Aug 16	Rio de Igneiro Olympic Games Marathon	19th	2 · 14 · 17

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 4th Maruagame Half Marathon, 1:00:11
- 3rd 2023 Fukuoka International Marathon
- 8th 2023 Vienna City Marathon
- 23rd 2022 Seville Marathon
- 7th 2019 Valencia Trinidad Alfonso Marathon
- 1st 2017 Fukuoka Marathon, NR and European Record
- 3rd 2017 Hannover Marathon
- 4th 2015 Florence Marathon
- 4-times World Championships Cross Country Teams
- Top ten Half Marathon average: 1:00.46; HM PB: 59:48 NR
- Ten National Records: 10,000m NR 27:24.78; 15K NR 42:25; 2,000m NR 56:51.60; 20K NR 56:42; HM NR;
   One Hour NR; 25000 NR; 25K NR 1:15:04; 30K NR 1:30:08; Marathon NR

- Grew up in Trondheim with his two older sisters
- Favorite food: Italian cuisine
- Favorite travel places: Spain and Italy
- Self-coached; trains in Iten, Kenya and Spain and Italy

### ISAAC MPOFU

Binga, Zimbabwe

**BIB:** MPOFU

**PRONUNCIATION:** Mip-fu

BIRTHDATE: 20 August 1988

PERSONAL BEST: 2:06:48 (Valencia, 2022) NR

### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

27Aug23	Budapest World Athletics Championships Marathon	15th	2:11:33
17Apr23	Boston Marathon	19th	2:14:08
18Jul22	Eugene World Athletics Championships Marathon	10th	2:07:56
06Oct19	Doha World Athletics Championships Marathon	52nd	2:29:24

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 24th 2023 Valencia Marathon, 2:07:39
- 12th 2022 Valencia Marathon
- 1st 2022 Durban Marathon
- 7th 2021 Cape Town Marathon
- 2nd 2019 Petro SA Marathon
- 2nd 2018 Gaborone Marathon
- 3rd 2017 Qunu Marathon
- 2nd 2017 Umlazi Marathon

### **PERSONAL NOTES**

- Born in Hwange, Mpofu grew up in Binga
- Attended Tinde High School
- Employed with the Zimbabwe Republic Police



### DAVID NILSSON Stockholm, Sweden

**BIB:** NILSSON

BIRTHDATE: 16 April 1987

PERSONAL BEST: 2:10:09 (Valencia, 2020)

### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

17Jul22	Eugene World Athletics Championships Marathon	DNF	
29Sep19	BMW Berlin Marathon	15th	2:11:50
06Aug 17	London World Athletics Championships Marathon	51 st	2:22:53
09Oct16	Bank of America Chicago Marathon	21 st	2:20:25
22Aua 15	Beijing World Athletics Championships Marathon	36th	2:31:24

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 9th 2023 Adidas Stockholm Marathon
- 1st 2022 Stockholm Marathon
- 9th 2021 Stockholm Marathon
- 8th 2017 Hamburg Marathon
- 3rd 2014 Vancouver Marathon
- 4th 2012 Pisa Marathon
- 9th 2012 Stockholm Marathon
- 10th 2011 Stockholm Marathon
- Half Marathon PB: 1:01:40, Gdynia, 2020

- Grew up in Kalmar, Sweden and now lives outside Stockholm in Gustavsberg with his girlfriend, Josefin
- Younger brother Marcus is a decathlete
- Older sister Ida runs ultra races, UTMB and Western States
- Enjoys the North American Indie music scene- used to go to over 50 concerts a year
- Enjoys watching movies, went to film school and can name hundreds of influential movie directors
- Enjoys drinking beer from microbreweries
- Favorite foods: Indian cuisine, gourmet pizza and Asian cuisine
- Favorite travel place: Madrid and their 'running park' Casa de Campo
- Self-coached
- Instagram: @davidnilssons

### SUGURU OSAKO

### Japan / Portland, Oregon / Flagstaff, Arizona

**BIB:** OSAKO

BIRTHDATE: 23 May 1991

PERSONAL BEST: 2:05:29 (Tokyo, 2020)



### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

05Mar23 Tokyo Marathon	9th	. 2:06:13
06Nov22 TCS New York City Marathon	5th	. 2:11:31
09Oct22 Bank of America Chicago Marathon	DNF	
08Aug21 Tokyo Olympic Games Marathon	6th	. 2:10:41
01 Mar20 Tokyo Marathon	4th	. 2:05:29 PB
03Mar19 Tokyo Marathon	DNF	
07Oct18 Bank of America Chicago Marathon	3rd	. 2:05:50
17Apr 17 Boston Marathon	3rd	. 2:10:28

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 3rd 2023 Japan Marathon Grand Championship
- 3rd 2019 Japan Marathon Grand Championship
- 6th 2019 Honolulu Marathon
- 3rd 2017 Fukuoka Marathon
- 1st 2016 National Championships 10,000m
- 17th 2016 Rio de Janeiro Olympic Games 10,000m (heats in the 5,000m)
- Silver medal 2014 Asian Games 10,000m
- 21st Moscow World Athletics Championships 10,000m
- Personal Bests: 3,000m 7:40.09 NR, 5,000m 13:08.40 NR, 10,000m 27:36.93, HM 1:01:05

### **PERSONAL NOTES**

- Born in Machida, Tokyo, Japan
- Two-time Olympian; will also represent Japan at the 2024 Paris Olympic Games Marathon
- Former Marathon National Record Holder, 2:05:29 and 2:05:50
- One of the top high school runners in Japan (Saku Chosei High School); won the Section 1 award of the All-Japan National Ekiden Championships
- In University, he won the Section 1 awards in the Hakone Ekiden in his first and second year
- Coached by Peter Julian
- X @sugurusako and Instagram @suguru\_osako

### KENTO OTSU

Asaka, Saitama, Japan

**BIB:** OTSU

**PRONUNCIATION: KEN-toh OHT-soo** 

BIRTHDATE: 07 December 1991

PERSONAL BEST: 2:08:15 (Otsu, 2021)

### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 27th 2024 Marugame Half Marathon, 1:01:43 PB
- 11th 2023 Ottawa Marathon
- 14th 2023 Oita Marathon, 2:10:13
- 22nd 2021 Lake Biwa Marathon, 2:08:15 PB
- 19th 2021 Fukuoka Marathon
- 11th 2020 Oita Marathon, 2:10:01
- 15th 2020 Fukuoka Marathon

- Works for the Super Belx supermarket chain
- Grew up in Kamiamakusa, Kunamoto, Japan
- Married and has a new daughter, born in December 2023
- Nicknamed 'sturdy feet' because he has never been injured
- Favorite food: crepes and sweets
- Favorite travel place: Disneyland
- · Coached by Hirotsugu Kamioka and trains with members of the Sunbelx Coporate Ekiden Team in Toneri Park, Tokyo
- Instagram @kento\_otsu X @kntOtsu

### RYOMA TAKEUCHI

### Yamagata, Japan

**BIB:** TAKEUCHI

BIRTHDATE: 29 May 1992

PERSONAL BEST: 2:08:40 (Hofu, 2023)

### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

01 Mar 20	Tokyo Marathon	57th	2:14:35
13Oct19	Bank of America Chicago Marathon	21 st	2.12.26

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 9th 2023 Osaka Half Marathon, 1:02:00 PB
- 3rd 2023 Hofu Yomirui Marathon, 2:08:40 PB
- 7th 2023 Ottawa International Marathon
- 7th 2022 Hofu Yomirui Marathon
- 4th 2017 Sydney Marathon
- 14th 2017 Oita Marathon

### **PERSONAL NOTES**

- Married and lives in Yamagata, Japan
- Favorite food: sushi
- Favorite travel place: Anywhere with hot springs and great food
- · Coached by Kiyohiro Watanabe and trains with Alexander Mutiso in Nanyo, Yamagata, Japan
- X: @\_take\_uma\_ Instagram: @take\_uma0529

### ZOUHAIR TALBI Morocco

**BIB:** TALBI

**PRONUNCIATION:** Tahl-bee

BIRTHDATE: 08 April 1995

PERSONAL BEST: 2:06:39 (Houston, 2024) CR

### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

05Nov23 TCS New York Marathon	. DNF	
17Apr23 Boston Marathon	5th	2:08:35

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 1st 2024 Chevron Houston Marathon, 2:06:39 CR and PB
- 11th 2023 B.A.A. 10K
- 5th 2023 Houston Half Marathon, 1:01:08 PB
- 3rd 2023 NYC Half Marathon, 1:02:18
- 3rd 2022 B.A.A. Half Marathon, 1:02:15
- 6th 2022 World Athletics Indoor Championships 3,000m
- 21st 2022 World Athletics Championships 10,000m
- 6th 2022 B.A.A. 10K
- Silver Medal 2015 World University Games 10,000m

- Grew up in Tighassaline, Khenifra, Morocco
- Played soccer before becoming a runner
- Studied at Northwest Kansas Technical College and then Oklahoma City University

### HAFTU TEKLU

Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

**BIB:** TEKLU

BIRTHDATE: 21 January 2000

**PERSONAL BEST:** 2:04:42 (Berlin, 2023)



### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

24Sep23 ...... BMW Berlin Marathon... .. 2:04:42

World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 3rd 2023 Seoul Marathon, 2:05:53
- 2nd 2022 Lisboa Marathon, 2:06:33
- 1st 2022 Barcelona Half Marathon, 59:06 PB
- 1st 2021 Barcelona Half Marathon, 59:39

### **PERSONAL NOTES**

- Lives in Addis Ababa and grew up in Tigray, Mekele City
- Favorite food is pasta
- Favorite travel place is the United States of America
- Coached by Getamesay Mola and trains with Kenenisa Bekele and Leule Gebresilase
- Instagram: tekluhaftu

### TSEGAY TUEMAY (WELDLIBANOS)

Eritrea/Flagstaff, Arizona

**BIB:** TUEMAY

BIRTHDATE: 20 December 1995

PERSONAL BEST: 2:09:07 (Daegu, 2019)

### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

18Apr22..... Boston Marathon ... DNF

World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 1st Mesa Half Marathon, 1:03:26
- 1st 2023 McKirdy Micro Marathon, 2:11:04
- 8th 2023 Grandma's Marathon, 2:12:15
- 12th 2023 B.A.A. Half Marathon
- 7th Philadelphia Marathon
- 3rd 2019 Kosice Peace Marathon
- 6th 2019 Daegu International Marathon, 2:09:07 PB
- 4th 2018 Guangzhou Marathon
- 4th 2018 Ciudad De Mexico Marathon
- 10th 2018 Rotterdam Marathon
- 5th 2017 Hengshui Lake Marathon
- 3-time World Cross Country Championships Eritrean Team

- · Lives and trains in Flagstaff, Arizona
- Coached by James McKirdy
- · Married with one daughter



### TRISTAN WOODFINE

Eganville, Ontario, Canada

**BIB:** WOODFINE

BIRTHDATE: 18 June 1993

PERSONAL BEST: 2:10:39 (Houston, 2024)



### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

03Oct21	TCS London Marathon	19th	2:23:35
04Oct20	Virgin Money London Marathon	14th	2.10.51

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 6th 2024 Chevron Houston Marathon, 2:10:39 PB
- 6th 2023 B.A.A. Half Marathon, 1:02:40 PB
- 6th 2023 National Championships 10K
- 11th 2022 Ottawa Marathon
- 11th 2019 Toronto Marathon, 2:13:16
- 13th 2019 Houston Marathon
- 10th in 2018 Ottawa Marathon

- Grew up in and lives in the Ottawa Valley
- Enjoys woodworking, canoeing and roasting his own coffee
- Favorite food: Polish cuisine from the Wilno Tavern
- Favorite travel place: St. Moritz, Switzerland
- Coached by Reid Coolsaet
- Instagram: @tristanwoodfine

### 2024 BOSTON MARATHON PROFESSIONAL WOMEN'S TEAM — PERSONAL BESTS

WOMEN	Personal Best	Country
Tadu Teshome	2:17:36 (Valencia, 2022)	ETH
Hiwot Gebremaryam	2:17:59 (Valencia, 2023)	ETH
Judith Korir	2:18:20 (Eugene, 2022)	KEN
Meseret Belete	2:18:21 (Amsterdam, 2023)	ETH
Tiruye Mesfin	2:18:47 (Valencia, 2022)	ETH
Workenesh Edesa	2:18:51 (Osaka, 2024)	ETH
Senbere Teferi	2:19:21 (Berlin, 2023)	ETH
Dera Dida	2:19:24 (Berlin, 2023)	ETH
	2:19:50 (London, 2012)	
1 0	2:20:22 (London, 2022)	
, , , ,	2:20:32 (Chandler, 2020)	
	2:20:51 (Chicago, 2019)	
	2:20:59 (Vienna, 2022)	
	2:21:08 (Ljubljana, 2022)	
	2:21:27 (Tokyo, 2016)	
	2:21:38 (Boston, 2023)	
	2:22:10 (Boston, 2023)	
	2:22:16 (Boston, 2011)	
	2:23:11 (Toronto, 2023)	
	2:23:22 (Chicago, 2012)	
	2:23:22 (Cincago, 2012)	
	2:23:23 (New York City, 2022)	
	2:23:30 (Berlill, 2023)	
0 .	2:25:35 (berlin, 2023) NK	
ĕ		
	2:27:31 (Chicago, 2023)	
	2:32:48 (Berlin, 2023)	
	2:32:50 (Jersey City, 2023)	
	2:33:20 (Sacramento, 2021)	
	2:33:25 (Pulford, 2021)	
	2:33:43 (Carmel, 2023)	
•		
	2:34:33 (Lowell, 2023)	
,		
	2:34:51 (Toronto, 2023)	
	2:35:10 (Hamburg, 2019)	
	2:35:34 (Chicago, 2022)	
	2:36:33 (Boston, 2021)	
	2:36:39 (Sacramento, 2022)	
	2:36:43 (Columbus, 2023)	
	2:37:01 (Sacramento, 2022)	
	2:37:10 (Sacramento, 2023)	
Kim Krezonoski	2:37:20 (Sacramento, 2022)	CAN
Abigail Corrigan	2:37:45 (Sacramento, 2023)	USA
Marissa Lenger	2:38:41 (Chicago, 2022)	USA
	2:38:46 (Duluth, 2023)	
Mary Christensen	2:38:55 (Big Bear, 2023)	USA

WOMEN	Personal Best	Country
Olivia Anger	2:39:13 (Indianapolis, 2023)	USA
April Lund*	2:39:23 (Houston, 2022)	USA
Sarah Short	2:39:51 (Valencia, 2023)	AUS
Maura Lemon	2:40:30 (Valley Cottage, 2023)	USA
Sarah Sibert	2:40:31 (Philadelphia, 2022)	USA
	2:40:34 (Valley Cottage, 2023)	
Kassi Harmon*	2:41:48 (Utah Valley, 2023)	USA
Elizabeth Camy*		USA
Alexandra Niles*	2:43:23 (Hartford, 2022)	USA
	2:44:01 (Duluth, 2023)	
Ziyang Liu *	2:44:56 (Eugene, 2023)	USA
	Debut	

Team as of March 26, 2024

NR = National Record \*=Master's Athlete (40+)

### 2024 BOSTON MARATHON PROFESSIONAL WOMEN'S TEAM — ALPHABETICAL

WOMEN	Personal Best	Country
Lauren Ames	2:40:34 (Valley Cottage, 2023)	USA
Olivia Anger	2:39:13 (Indianapolis, 2023)	USA
Johanna Bäcklund	2:35:10 (Hamburg, 2019)	SWE
Emma Bates	2:22:10 (Boston, 2023)	USA
Meseret Belete	2:18:21 (Amsterdam, 2023)	ETH
Briana Boehmer	2:33:20 (Sacramento, 2021)	USA
Lindsey Bradley	2:32:50 (Jersey City, 2023)	USA
	2:42:51 (Sacramento, 2022)	
Vibian Chepkirui	2:20:59 (Vienna, 2022)	KEN
	2:38:55 (Big Bear, 2023)	
-	2:34:51 (Toronto, 2023)	
	2:37:45 (Sacramento, 2023)	
	2:19:24 (Berlin, 2023)	
	2:23:11 (Toronto, 2023)	
	2:18:51 (Osaka, 2024)	
	2:23:30 (Berlin, 2023)	
	2:24:12 (Xiamen, 2024)	
,		
	2:33:43 (Carmel, 2023)	
	2:41:48 (Utah Valley, 2023)	
	2:33:25 (Pulford, 2021)	
,	2:34:33 (Lowell, 2023)	
	2:34:46 (Houston, 2022)	
,	2:32:48 (Berlin, 2023)	
	2:19:50 (London, 2012)	
	2:21:27 (Tokyo, 2016)	
•	2:18:20 (Eugene, 2022)	
	2:36:39 (Sacramento, 2022)	
	2:37:20 (Sacramento, 2022)	
	2:40:30 (Valley Cottage, 2023)	
	2:38:41 (Chicago, 2022)	
· ·	2:22:38 (Boston, 2011)	
	2:44:56 (Eugene, 2023)	
	2:33 (Logerie, 2023)2:33 (New York City, 2022)	
	2:33:48 (Eugene, 2023)	
•	2:39:23 (Houston, 2022)	
	2:44:01 (Duluth, 2023)	
,	2:14:01 (Dulum, 2023)2:18:47 (Valencia, 2022)	
,	·	
	2:37:01 (Sacramento, 2022)	
, 00 1	2:20:22 (London, 2022)	
	2:43:23 (Hartford, 2022)	
	2:21:38 (Boston, 2023)	
0 1	2:25:35 (Berlin, 2023) NR	
	2:38:46 (Duluth, 2023)	
Caroline Kotich	2:23:22 (Chicago, 2012)	USA

WOMEN	Personal Best	Country
Gina Rouse *	2:37:10 (Sacramento, 2023)	USA
Dom Scott	2:27:31 (Chicago, 2023)	RSA
Sarah Short	2:39:51 (Valencia, 2023)	AUS
Sarah Sibert	2:40:31 (Philadelphia, 2022)	USA
	Debut	
	2:36:43 (Columbus, 2023)	
Emma Spencer	2:36:33 (Boston, 2021)	USA
Senbere Teferi	2:19:21 (Berlin, 2023)	ETH
Tadu Teshome	2:17:36 (Valencia, 2022)	ETH
Argentina Valdepenas Cerna *	2:35:34 (Chicago, 2022)	MEX
Ababel Yeshaneh	2:20:51 (Chicago, 2019)	ETH
	2:21:08 (Ljubljana, 2022)	

Team as of March 26, 2024

NR = National Record \*=Master's Athlete (40+)

### EMMA BATES

### **Boulder, Colorado, United States**

**BIB:** BATES

BIRTHDATE: 08 July 1992

**PERSONAL BEST:** 2:23:18 (Eugene, 2022)



### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

08Oct23 Bank of America Chicago Marathon	13th	2:25:04
17Apr23 Boston Marathon	5th	2:22:10
06Nov22 TCS New York City Marathon	8th	2:26:53
18Jul22 Eugene World Athletics Championships Marathon	7th	2:23:18
10Oct21 Bank of America Chicago Marathon	2nd	2:24:20
13Oct 19 Bank of America Chicago Marathon	4th	2:25:27

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- Holds second fastest U.S. women's marathon time (2:22:10, 2023) at the Boston Marathon, behind Shalane Flanagan (2:22:02, 2014)
- 4th 2020 The Marathon Project
- 7th 2020 US Olympic Team Trials
- 1st USATF 25K Championships
- 1st 2018 California International Marathon, USATF National Championships
- 27th 2018 Valencia IAAF World Half Marathon Championships

### **PERSONAL NOTES**

- · Grew up in Elk River, Minnesota
- 12-time All-American and 2014 NCAA 10,000m champion at Boise State University
- Has lived and trained in Boston (part of the B.A.A. High Performance Team) and Idaho; now lives and trains in Boulder, Colado with Emma Coburn and Cory McGee
- Coached by Joe Bosshard and teammates with Scott Fauble
- Instagram: @emmajanelbates

### MESERET BELETE

Shoa, Ethiopia

**BIB:** BELETE

BIRTHDATE: 16 September 1999

PERSONAL BEST: 2:18:21 (Amsterdam, 2023)

### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

25Sep22 ...... BMW Berlin Marathon... 13th ...... 2:23:14

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 1st 2023 Amsterdam Marathon, 2:18:21 PB
- 1st 2023 Doha Marathon
- 3rd 2021 Barcelona Marathon
- 4th 2020 Chevron Houston Marathon
- 7th 2022 Paris Marathon
- 6th 2018 IAAF World Half Marathon Championships, 1:08:09
- 3rd 2019 Chevron Houston Marathon
- 3rd 2019 All Africa Games Half Marathon
- 1:07:51 Half Marathon PB, 2018 Copenhagen WU20R

- Favorite food: Kitfo, a raw minced meat dish and rice and pasta
- Enjoys watching movies
- Inspired by the athletic success of Abebe Bikila



### VIBIAN CHEPKIRUI

Iten, Kenya

**BIB:** CHEPKIRUI

PRONUNCIATION: Chep-KEY-roo-ee

BIRTHDATE: 05 June 1994

PERSONAL BEST: 2:20:59 (Vienna City, 2022) CR

### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

17Apr23	Boston Marathon	19th	2:28:12
25Sep22	BMW Berlin Marathon	10th	2:22:21

World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 1st 2023 Beijing Marathon
- 1st 2022 Vienna City Marathon
- 1st 2021 Vienna City Marathon
- 5th 2021 Lisbon Half Marathon in 1:08:02 PB

### PERSONAL NOTES

- Lives in Iten, Kenya with her husband and coach Wesley Kangogo
- · Averages 30K daily during training
- Trains in Iten and is part of the Ikaika Sports Group
- Favorite food is fish, ugali and green vegetables
- Favorite travel place is U.S.A., Germany and Austria
- Instagram: vibianchepkirui2022

"Athletics is interesting because you meet new people, travel to places and the sport rewards hard work and effort."



BIB: DIDA

PRONUNCIATION: Deh-rah Dee-da

BIRTHDATE: 26 Oct 1996

**PERSONAL BEST:** 2:19:24 (Berlin, 2023)

### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 3rd 2024 Dubai Marathon
- 1st 2023 Dubai Marathon
- 5th 2020 Standard Chartered Dubai Marathon
- 5th 2018 Frankfurt Marathon
- 7th 2018 Dubai Standard Chartered Marathon
- 2nd World Cross Country Championships in 2015 U20 and 2019
- 1st 2017 National Championships 10,000m
- 1st 2016 National Championships 5,000m

- Lives in Legato, 30 kilometers from Addis Ababa
- Married to professional athlete Tamirat Tola (NYC Marathon Champion) and has a two-year old daughter named Fenan Tamirat
- Favorite food is meat, porridge and injera with shiro
- Favorite travel place: Germany
- Trains with coach Gemedu Dedefo and teammates Worknesh Degefa and Worknesh Edesa
- Facebook: Dera Dida



### BUZE DIRIBA Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

**BIB:** DIRIBA

PRONUNCIATION: Boo-zoo Deh-ree-bah

BIRTHDATE: 09 Feb 1994

PERSONAL BEST: 2:23:11 (Toronto, 2023)

### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

Debut

World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 3rd 2024 Aramco Houston Half Marathon, 1:06:24
- 1st 2023 TCS Toronto Waterfront Marathon, 2:23:11 PB
- 9th 2020 Standard Chartered Dubai Marathon
- 4th 2019 Chevron Houstin Marathon
- 1st 2017 B.A.A. 5K
- 5th 2013 World Championships 5,000m
- 9th 2013 World Cross Country Championships
- 10th 2011 World Cross Country Championships U20
- 1st World U20 Championships 5,000m
- 1st at NYC HM, 2018; 1st Bay to Breakers, 2017; 1st Falmouth RR 2017, 1st Manchester Road Race 2017; 1st Crim 10 Miler

### **PERSONAL NOTES**

• Lives and trains in Addis Ababa and in Albuquerque, NM



### **WORKENESH EDESA** Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

**BIB:** EDESA

PRONUNCIATION: Work-nesh Eh-dess-ah

BIRTHDATE: 11 Sep 1992

**PERSONAL BEST:** 2:18:51 (Osaka, 2024)

### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

24Sep23 BMW Berlin Marathon	7th	2:19:40
05Mar23 Tokyo Marathon	4th	2:20:13
25Sep22 BMW Berlin Marathon	4th	2:18:51
11 Oct 21 Boston Marathon	6th	2:27:38

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 1st 2024 Osaka Women's Marathon, 2:18:51
- 1st 2023 Prague Marathon
- 2nd 2022 Riyadh Marathon
- 3rd 2019 Standard Chartered Dubai Marathon
- 1st 2019 Bank of Lanzhou Cup Marathon
- 6th 2019 Valencia Trinidad Alfonso Marathon
- 2nd 2018 Hengshui Lake Marathon
- 2nd 2017 Xiamen International Marathon
- 1st 2016 Xiamen International Marathon
- 2nd 2016 Yangling Marathon
- 1st 2015 Marrakesh Marathon

- Proudest moment was winning the 2023 Prague Marathon
- Lives in Suluta with her husband and son
- Favorite food is rice and pasta
- Favorite travel place is the United States of America
- Coached by Gemedu Dedefo and trains with Worknesh Degefa and Dera Dida



### MALINDI ELMORE

Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada

**BIB:** ELMORE

PRONUNCIATION: Mal-in-dee El-moor

BIRTHDATE: 13 March 1980

**PERSONAL BEST:** 2:23:30 (Berlin, 2023)



### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

24Sep23 BMW Berlin Marathon	13th	2:23:30
18Apr22 Boston Marathon	11 th	2:27:58
07Aug21 Tokyo Olympic Games Marathon	9th	2:30:59

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 2nd 2023 Ottawa International Marathon
- 4th 2022 TCS Toronto Waterfront Marathon
- 7-time Canadian National Champion
- 2nd 2022 Vancouver Half Marathon
- 1st 2021 Mission BC Half Marathon
- 3rd 2020 Houston Marathon
- 7th 2019 Houston Marathon
- 1st 2019 Winnipeg Half Marathon
- 1st 2018 San Diego Half Marathon
- 2004 Olympic Games 1500m, 10h2
- Bronze Medalist 2011 Pan American Games 1500m

### **PERSONAL NOTES**

- Grew up as a multi-sport athlete: soccer, field hockey, skiing, waterskiing, hiking, running
- 8 podium finishes at Ironman Races
- Graduated from Stanford, set then 800m and 1500m school records, six-time All-American
- · After birth of first son, Charlie, competed in 20 long course triathlons with 8 Ironman podium finishes
- Ran her debut marathon in 2019, six months after her second son, Oliver, was born
- Works as a coach at University of British Columbia-Okanagan
- Married to Canadian Olympian Graham Hood who is her coach alongside Mike Van Tighem
- Instagram: @malindielmore

### FATIMA GARDADI Rabat, Morocco

**BIB:** GARDADI

BIRTHDATE: 20 Mar 1992

PERSONAL BEST: 2:24:12 (Xiamen, 2024)

### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

26Aug23...... Budapest World Athletics Marathon Championships.....

World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 2nd 2024 C&D Xiamen Marathon
- 1st 2023 Marathon International de Rabat
- 3rd 2023 World Athletics Championship, Budapest
- 1st 2022 Marathon International de Marrakech

- Has competed in national level track and road races since 2010
- Made her marathon debut in 2022 at the Marrakech Marathon
- Dedicated her World Athletics Marathon Championships bronze medal to King Mohammed VI of Morocco
- Lives and trains in Rabat, Morocco and born in Safi Morocco
- Instagram: @gardadi\_fatima\_ezzahra

### HIWOT GEBREMARYAM Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

**BIB:** GEBREMARYAM

PRONUNCIATION: Geb-reh-mare-ee-am

BIRTHDATE: 11 May 1995

PERSONAL BEST: 2:17:59 (Valencia, 2023)



### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

24Sep23	BMW Berlin Marathon	DNF	
17Apr23	Boston Marathon	8th	2:24:30
02Oct22	TCS London Marathon	DNF	
06Mar22	Tokyo Marathon	5th	2:19:10
26Sep21	BMW Berlin Marathon	2nd	2:21:23

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 2nd 2024 Medio Marathon Internacional Guadalajara, 1:09:41
- 3rd 2023 Valencia Trinidad Alfonso Marathon 2:17:59 PB
- 1st 2023 Houston Half Marathon, 1:06:28 PB
- 3rd 2022 B.A.A. Half Marathon
- 1st 2021 Milano Marathon
- 2nd 2020 Istanbul Marathon
- 1st 2019 Guangzhou Marathon
- 6th 2019 Lanzhou Marathon
- 2nd 2018 and 2017 Ottawa Marathon
- 1st 2017 See Genezareth Marathon
- Silver medalist in 3,000m 2012World Junior Championships

### **PERSONAL NOTES**

- · Grew up in Tigray region of Ethiopia
- Instagram: @hiwotg2021



**BIB:** HALL

**PRONUNCIATION:** Sar-ah Hall

BIRTHDATE: 15 April 1983

PERSONAL BEST: 2:20:32 (Chandler, 2020)



### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

17Apr23 Boston Marathon	17th 2:25:48
18Jul22 Eugene World Athletics Championships Marathon	5th 2:22:10
06Mar22 Tokyo Marathon	8th 2:22:56
10Oct21 Bank of America Chicago Marathon	3rd 2:27:19
04Oct20 Virgin Money London Marathon	2nd 2:22:01
03Nov19TCS New York City Marathon	DNF
29Sep 19 BWM Berlin Marathon	5th 2:22:16
15Apr19 Boston Marathon	15th 2:35:34
26Feb 17 Tokyo Marathon	6th 2:28:26
06Nov16TCS New York City Marathon	9th 2:36:12
24Apr16Virgin Money London Marathon	12th 2:30:06
11 Oct 15 Bank of America Chicago Marathon	10th 2:31:14

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 5th 2024 U.S. Olympic Marathon Trials, Orlando in an American Masters record 2:26:06
- 2nd 2022 Houston Half Marathon, 1:07:15 PB
- 1st 2020 U.S. Marathon Project in 2:20:32
- DNF 2020 and 2016 U.S. Olympic Marathon Trials
- 3rd 2018 Ottawa Marathon
- 1st 2017 California International Marathon
- 6 National Titles
- 15th 2016 World Athletics Championships Half Marathon
- 20th 2015 World Athletics Cross Country Championships
- 8th 2012 World Athletics Indoor Championships 3000m
- Gold Medal 2011 Pan American Games 3,000m steeplechase

- 2023 Boston time was the fastest marathon ever run by an American Masters runner
- 7-time All-American at Standford; ran Olympic Trials 5000m as a college student and finished 11th
- Married to professional runner Ryan Hall and the couple has for adopted daughters, sisters from Ethiopia: Hana, Mia, Jasmine and Lily
- Founded the Hall Steps Foundation which provides orphan prevention work in Ethiopia
- Raised in Santa Rosa, California; Won the 2000 Footlocker National H.S. Cross Country Championships

### EDNA KIPLAGAT Kenya / Colorado

**BIB:** EDNA

**PRONUNCIATION:** KIP-la-gat

**BIRTHDATE:** 15 November 1979

PERSONAL BEST: 2:19:50 (London, 2012)



### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

05Nov23 TCS New York Marathon	. 7th	2:29:40
17Apr23 Boston Marathon	. 30th	2:34:40
06Nov22TCS New York City Marathon	. 4th	2:24:16
18Apr22 Boston Marathon		
11 Oct21 Boston Marathon	. 1 st	2:24:13
28Sep 19 Doha World Athletics Marathon Championships	. 4th	2:35:36
15Apr19 Boston Marathon	. 2nd	2:24:13
16Sep 18 BMW BERLIN-MARATHON	. 4th	2:21:18
16Apri 18 Boston Marathon	. 9th	2:47:14
05Nov17TCS New York City Marathon	. 4th	2:29:36
06Aug 17 London IAAF World Championships Marathon	. 2nd	2:27:18
17Apr 17 Boston Marathon		
09Oct16Bank of America Chicago Marathon	. 2n	2:23:28
28Feb 16 Tokyo Marathon		
30Aug 15 Beijing IAAF World Championships Marathon	. 5th	2:28:15
26Apr 15 Virgin Money London Marathon	. 10th	2:27:16
02Nov14TCS New York City Marathon	. 12th	2:36:24
13Apr 14 Virgin Money London Marathon	. 1 st	2:20:21
03Nov13ING New York City Marathon	. 9th	2:30:04
10Aug 13 Moscow IAAF World Championships Marathon	. 1 st	2:25:44
21 Apr 13 Virgin London Marathon	. 2nd	2:21:32
05Aug 12 London Olympic Games Marathon	. 19th	2:27:52
22Apr 12 Virgin London Marathon	. 2nd	2:19:50
27Aug 11 Daegu IAAF World Championships Marathon	. 1 st	2:28:43
17Apr 11 Virgin London Marathon	. 2nd	2:20:46
07Nov10ING New York City Marathon	. 1 st	2:28:20

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- One of the most accomplished marathoners in the world
- Two-time Boston Marathon champion
- Top 5 in 5 World Athletics Marathon Championships
- 3-time winner of the Abbott World Marathon Majors Championships
- First open division pro woman to run all 6 Abbott World Marathon Majors.
- 5-time member of Kenyan Team for World Championships

### **PERSONAL NOTES**

- Kiplagat, husband Gilbert Koech and children Carlos and Wendy live in Colorado
- Also has two adopted children
- Coached by her husband Gilbert Koech
- Hobbies include reading and listening to gospel music
- Favorite food: rice and lamb stew with vegetables

Favorite place to travel is Disney World: "I was shocked by the roller coaster, which was a completely different experience than what I expected."



### HELAH KIPROP Keiyo, Kenya

**BIB:** KIPROP

BIRTHDATE: 07 Apr 1985

PERSONAL BEST: 2:21:27 (Tokyo, 2016)

### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

11 Oct21 Boston Marathon	24th 2:38:05
25Feb 18 Tokyo Marathon	5th 2:28:58
06Aug 17 London IAAF World Marathon Championships	7th 2;28:19
23Apr 17 Virgin London Marathon	7th 2:25:39
14Aug 16 Rio Olympic Games Marathon	DNF
28Feb 16 Tokyo Marathon	1 st 2:21:27
30Aug 15 Beijing IAAF World Marathon Championships	2nd 2:27:36
22Feb 15 Tokyo Marathon	2nd 2:24:03
29Sep13 Berlin Marathon	4th 2:28:02
21 Apr 13 London Marathon	DNF
30Sep07 Berlin Marathon	3rd 2:26:27

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 3rd 2023 Beijing Marathon
- 1st 2023 Paris Marathon
- 2nd 2022 Mainova Frankfurt Marathon
- 1st 2022 Copenhagen Marathon
- 5th 2014 Frankfurt Marathon
- 1st 2014 Seoul Marathon

- Coached by her husband David Marus, a runner from Uganda
- The couple has three children: Faith, Dishon and Alvah
- Facebook: Kiprop Jelagat Helah

### FABIENNE KÖNIGSTEIN

Stutensee, Germany

**BIB:** KÖNIGSTEIN

**PRONUNCIATION:** Ko-nig-stine

BIRTHDATE: 25 Nov 1992



### ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 8th 2023 Haspa Marathon Hamburg, 2:25:48 PB nine months after delivering her daughter
- 11th 2018 European Marathon Championships, Berlin
- 2nd 2018 Dusseldorf Marathon
- Competed on the bronze medal winning German team at the 2021 World Athletics Half Marathon Championships
- Competed in six European Cross Country Championships

### PERSONAL NOTES

- · Holds a Master's degree in Molecular Bioscience and an advanced education degree in Sports Management
- Is the athlete representative in the German Olympic Committee's presidential board
- Coached by her husband, Dr. Karsten Königstein, a sports medicine professional and scientist
- The couple has one daughter, 18 months old
- Trains and lives in Karlsruhe, Germany and Iten, Kenya
- Favorite travel places: Iten, Kenya and Narbonne-Plage, France
- Favorite food: pasta with red lentil sauce
- Ran for Mississippi State University in 2012-2013
- Instagram: @fabienne.koenigstein
- Facebook: Fabienne Königstein

"Boston is marathon history. It's been my dream from my first day of running to come to the U.S. and compete against the best of the best."



**BIB:** KORIR

**PRONUNCIATION:** Core-ear

BIRTHDATE: 12 Dec 1995

**PERSONAL BEST:** 2:18:20 (Eugene, 2022)

### ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS

23Apr23TCS London Marathon	6th	2:20:41
02Oct22 TCS London Marathon	4th	2:18:43
18July22 Eugene World Athletics Marathon Championships	2nd	2:18:20

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 10th 2023 Sydney Marathon
- 1st 2022 Paris Marathon, 2:19:48
- 1st 2021 Abu Dhabi Marathon
- 2nd 2021 Eldoret City Marathon
- 3rd 2021 Izmir Marathon
- 1st 2020 Izmir Marathon
- 1st 2019 Venice Marathon
- 1st 2019 Belgrade Marathon

- Is married and has one child
- Has 5 sisters and 2 brothers
- Favorite food: ugali and vegetables
- Favorite travel place: national parks and Dubai and Abu Dhabi
- Coached by Erick Kimaiyo
- Facebook and Instagram: Judith Korir



### DESIREE LINDEN

Washington, Michigan, USA

BIB: DES

BIRTHDATE: 26 July 1983

**PERSONAL BEST:** 2:22:38 (Boston, 2011)



### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

08Oct23 Bank of America Chicago Marathon	17th	2:27:35
17Apr23 Boston Marathon	18th	2:27:18
06Nov22 TCS New York City Marathon	16th	2:32:37
18Apr22 Boston Marathon		
11 Oct21 Boston Marathon	17th	2:35:25
03Nov19TCS New York City Marathon	6th	2:26:46
15Apr19 Boston Marathon	5th	2:27:00
04Nov18TCS New York City Marathon	6th	2:27:51
16Apr18 Boston Marathon		
17Apr 17 Boston Marathon		
14 Aug 16 Rio de Janeiro Olympic Games Marathon		
20 Apr 15 Boston Marathon		
02Nov14TCS New York City Marathon	5th	2:28:11
21 Apr 14 Boston Marathon	8th	2:23:54
29Sep 13 BMW BERLIN-MARATHON		2:29:15
05Aug 12 London Olympic Games Marathon	DNF	
18Apr11 Boston Marathon	2nd	2:22:38
10Oct10 Bank of America Chicago Marathon		
23Aug09 IAAF World Championships, Berlin	10th	2:27:53
12Oct08 Bank of America Chicago Marathon	5th	2:31:33
16Apr07 Boston Marathon	18th	2:44:56

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 11th 2024 U.S. Olympic Trials Marathon; 4th in 2020, 2nd in 2016 and 2012; 13th in 2008
- 2-time Olympian; 7th at 2016 Olympic Games Marathon
- 2018 Boston Marathon champion in driving rain, wind and near freezing temperatures; win marked the first time in 33 years that an American woman earned the coveted olive wreath.
- Has run Boston 10 times; missed the title by 2 seconds in 2011
- 50K world record holder
- Top 5 finisher in 9 Abbott World Marathon Majors
- Silver medalist 2015 Pan American Games 10,000m

### **PERSONAL NOTES**

- Grew up in Chula Vista, California: currently lives in Michigan
- · All-American on the track for Arizona State University, where she graduated with a B.A. in religious studies and a B.S. in
- Enjoys traveling and writing
- Is "an espresso addict, a music junkie and a book nerd"
- Married to professional runner and triathlete Ryan Linden
- Two dogs, one named Atlas and the other named Boston
- Co-owner of Linden X2 Coffee
- Author of 'Choosing to Run'
- Podcast co-host with Kara Goucher on "Nobody Asked Us with Des & Kara"

"The Boston Marathon is a race that has captured my heart from day one. The road from Hopkinton to Boston is technical, challenging, and deserves to be respected — it's a place where true racers thrive."



SHARON LOKEDI

Eldoret, Kenya

**BIB:** LOKEDI

**PRONUNCIATION:** Low-KEH-dee

BIRTHDATE: 10 March 1994

**PERSONAL BEST:** 2:23:23 (New York, 2022)

### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

05Nov23 TCS New York City	Marathon	3rd	2:27:33
06Nov22 TCS New York City	Marathon	1 st	2:23:23

World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 1st 2022 Honolulu Half Marathon
- 3rd 2022 B.A.A. 5K in 15:16 PB
- 4th 2022 NYC Half Marathon in 1:08:14 PB
- 2nd 2022 NYC Mini 10K
- 5th B.A.A. 10K
- 1st 2018 10,000m NCAA Division I Outdoor Track and Field Championships

- 10-time All American at Kansas University
- BS in Nursing
- Won NYC Marathon in her debut at the distance
- Went to Kapkenda Girls High School and competed in track
- Has three younger siblings: Ceddellah Chelimo, Lince Cheptoo and Mercy Chemutai
- Runs with the UA Mission Run Dark Sky Distance team and coached by Stephen Haas
- Created a running foundation at the Kapkenda Girls High School

### TIRUYE MESFIN Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

**BIB:** MESFIN

PRONUNCIATION: Tear-ooh-ye Mes-fin

BIRTHDATE: 11 Sep 2002

PERSONAL BEST: 2:18:47 (Valencia, 2022)

**ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS** 

Debut

World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 5th 2023 TCS Amsterdam Marathon
- 2nd 2023 Haspa Hamburg Marathon
- 4th 2023 Lisbon Half Marathon, 1:06:31 PB
- 6th 2022 Valencia Trinidad Marathon

### **PERSONAL NOTES**

- Mesfin trains with the NN Running Team in Addis Ababa
- · Mesfin led most of the way at the 2023 Hamburg Marathon, but her legs gave out just meters from the finish line and she was passed by Dorcas Tuitoek.



### MARY NGUGI-COOPER Nyahururu, Kenya

**BIB:** NGUGI-COOPER

PRONUNCIATION: Mar-ee Gu-gi - Cooper

BIRTHDATE: 17 December 1988

**PERSONAL BEST:** 2:20:22 (London, 2022)



### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

05Nov23	TCS New York City Marathon	5th	2:27:53
	Boston Marathon		
02Oct22	TCS London Marathon	7th	2:20:22
18Apr22	Boston Marathon	3rd	2:21:32
11 Oct21	Boston Marathon	2nd	2:25:20
03Nov19	TCS New York City Marathon	10th	2:27:36
15Apr 19	Boston Marathon	7th	2:28:33

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES:**

- Silver Medalist 2014 IAAF World Half Marathon Championships
- Bronze Medalist 2016 IAAF World Half Marathon Championships
- Top 10 times in the half marathon average 68:40 with a personal best of 66:29 recorded with a win at the 2016 Houston Half Marathon
- Winner B.A.A. Half Marathon twice (2015, 2016), the 2018 B.A.A. 10K twice (2015, 2018) and the B.A.A. 5K once (2015)
- 3-time winner of the Utica Boilermaker 15K, with a best of 49:18
- 3-time winner of the World's Best 10K, with a best of 31:41
- As a junior, Ngugi earned the bronze medal in the 5,000m at the 2006 World Junior Championships and won the 5,000m at the 2007 African Junior Athletics Championships

### **PERSONAL NOTES:**

- Ngugi is the widow of 2008 Olympic Marathon champion Samuel Wanjiru, and she has a daughter from that marriage named Ann
- Married to Chris Cooper
- Favorite football team: Chelsea
- Favorite food: aitheri
- Founder of the Nala Track Club to empower and educate young female runners, addressing gender-based violence in athletics and providing a safe space for growth beyond sports
- Favorite travel: Cyprus
- Coached by Steve Cram and is teammates with Laura Weightman

"Boston is possibly my running home. I have won shorter distances here and love the streets and supporters when out there. One day I would love to win the big one."

### HELLEN OBIRI

### Boulder, Colorado / Kisii, Kenya

**BIB: HELLEN** 

PRONUNCIATION: Oh- beer-ee

BIRTHDATE: 13 December 1989

**PERSONAL BEST:** 2:21:38 (Boston, 2023)



### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

05Nov23 TCS New York City Marathon	. 1 st	2:27:23
17Apr23 Boston Marathon	1 st	2:21:38
06Nov22 TCS New York City Marathon	6th	2:25:49

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 2-time Olympic medalist and 7-time World Championships individual medalist
- Only woman in history to win world titles in indoor track, outdoor track and cross country
- Silver Medal 2022 World Athletics Championships 10,000m
- Silver Medal 2020 Tokyo Olympic Games 5,000m
- Gold Medal 2017 & 2019 World Athletics Championships 5,000m
- Gold Medal 2019 World Athletics Cross Country Championships
- Gold Medal 2018 Gold Coast commonwealth Games 5.000m
- Silver Medal 2016 Rio de Janeiro Olympic Games 5,000m
- Bronze Medal 2013 World Athletics Championships 1500m
- National Records: 1 Mile, 4:16.15 (2018), 2,000m, 5:29.70 (2020), 3,000m 8:20.68 (2014), 3,000m indoor 8:29.41 (2017) 5,000m 14:18.37 (2017)
- World Record 4x1500m, 16:33.58 (Nassau, 2014)
- Half Marathon PB is 1:04:22 (Ras Al Khaimah, 2022)
- 2023 New York City Half Marathon champion

### **PERSONAL NOTES**

- One of only five women to win the Boston and New York City Marathons in the same year (Hellen Obiri, 2023; Ingrid Kristiansen, 1989; Allison Roe, 1981; Miki Gorman, 1977; Nina Kuscsik, 1972)
- 3-time Olympian: 1500m, 5,000m, 10,000m
- Trains in Boulder, Colorado with the On Athletics Club (OAC)
- · Coached by Dathan Ritzenhein
- Married to Tom Nyaundi and the couple has a daughter, Tania

### ANGIE ORJUELA

BIRTHDATE: 09 May 1989

Bogota, Colombia

**BIB:** ORJUELA

PRONUNCIATION: An-gee Or-hol-ee-la

PERSONAL BEST: 2:25:35 (Berlin, 2023) AR

### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

24Sep23	BMW Berlin Marathon	16th	2:25:35
18Apr22	Boston Marathon	20th	2:35:17
07Aug21	Tokyo Olympic Games Marathon	55th	2:40:04
14Aug 16	Rio Olympic Games Marathon	43rd	2:37:05

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 3rd 2023 Half Marathons in Lima, San Salvador and Bogota
- 19th 2020 Valencia Marathon
- 48th 2020 IAAF World Half Marathon Championships
- 52nd 2018 IAAF World Half Marathon Championships
- 30th 2016 IAAF World Half Marathon Championships
- 19th 2020 Valencia Marathon, running a PB and NR of 2:29:12
- 12th 2019 Houston Marathon
- Bronze Medalist 2019 Pan American Games Marathon

- Runs with the Equipo Porvenir Adidas Team
- Holds an education degree to teach Spanish
- Married and has a daughter
- Adopted a dog and named the dog, Paris because of her 2024 Olympic Games selection
- Favorite food: sushi
- Favorite travel place: Colombia
- Coached by Jose Luis Mareca and trains with her husband in Bogota's El Tunal Park
- Instagram: @anyurunning Facebook: Angie Orjuela

### CAROLINE ROTICH

Colorado Springs, Colorado, USA

**BIB:** CAROLINE

**PRONUNCIATION:** Ka-row-line Row-tish

BIRTHDATE: 13 May 1984

PERSONAL BEST: 2:23:22 (Chicago, 2012)



### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

6Nov22TCS New York City Marathon	14th	. 2:30:59
11 Oct21 Boston Marathon	10th	. 2:29:54
15Apr19 Boston Marathon	6th	. 2:28:27
16Apr 18 Boston Marathon		
17Apr 17 Boston Marathon	DNF	
18Apr16 Boston Marathon		
01 Nov 15 TCS New York City Marathon	10th	. 2:33:19
20Apr15 Boston Marathon	1 st	. 2:24:55
23Feb14Tokyo Marathon	4th	. 2:24:35
07Oct12 Bank of America Chicago Marathon		
16Apr 12 Boston Marathon	DNF	
06Nov11ING New York City Marathon	7th	. 2:27:06
27Aug 11 Daegu IAAF World Championships Marathon	28th	. 2:37:07
18Apr 11 Boston Marathon	4th	. 2:24:26
07Nov10ING New York City Marathon	7th	. 2:29:46

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 6th 2024 U.S. Olympic Marathon Trials, 2:26:10
- 1st 2022 Pittsburgh Half Marathon, 1:09:31
- 6th 2022 Los Angeles Marathon
- Winner 2015 Boston Marathon, beating Mare Dibaba by 4 seconds
- Winner of Las Vegas and Prague Marathons
- Proudest running accomplishments: representing Kenya in the 2011 World Championships and winning the Boston Marathon

### **PERSONAL NOTES:**

- Born in Nyahururu, Kenya, and attended high school in Sendai, Japan
- $\bullet\,$  Became a U.S. citizen and eligible to represent the U.S. in competitions in October 2023
- Fluent in English, Japanese and Kiswahili
- Lives in Santa Fe, New Mexico
- Favorite foods: chocolate and chapati
- Favorite place to travel: Kenya

"My favorite memory is sprinting for victory on Boylston Street. That final 400 meters is the best 400 meters of any marathon in the world. Winning Boston validated years of hard training and racing. That moment was years in the making and remains the most pivotal moment of my career."

### D O M S C O T T Boulder, CO, USA / Capetown, South Africa

**BIB:** SCOTT

BIRTHDATE: 24 Jun 1992

PERSONAL BEST: 2:27:31 (Chicago, 2023)

### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

08Oct23	Bank of America Chicago Marathon	16th	2:27:31
23Apr23	TCS London Marathon	12th	2:29:19

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 1st 2024 Mesa Half Marathon, 1:09:26
- 2-time Olympian: 2016, 21 st in the 10,000m; 2021 20th in the 10,000m and 13h2 in the 5,000m
- National records in the 800m indoor 2:06.05, 1500m indoor 4:07.25 and 3,000m indoor 8:41.18
- Two-time national champion in the 5.000m
- Two-time NCAA outdoor champion: 2016 5,00m and 10,000m
- Three-time NCAA indoor champion: 3,000m, distance medley

- Graduated from the University of Arkansas with a marketing degree
- Married to Cameron Efurd
- X @domscottrunSA



### JENNY SIMPSON Boulder, Colorado, USA

**BIB: SIMPSON** 

BIRTHDATE: 08 August 1986

PERSONAL BEST: 1:10:35 (Houston, 2023) Half Marathon

### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

Debut

World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 3-time Olympian and 5-time World Championships competitor
- Bronze medal 2016 Rio de Janeiro Olympic Games 1500m, first U.S. woman to win a medal in the event
- 8th 2008 Beijing Olympic Games 3,000m steeplechase
- Gold medal 2011 Daegu World Athletics Championships 1500m
- Silver medal 2013 Moscow World Athletics Championships 1500m
- Silver medal 2017 London World Athletics championships 1500m
- Three-time NCAA champion in steeplechase, 2006,2008, 2009
- 9th 2008 Olympic steeplechase, setting a then AR of 9:22.26 (while still in college)
- In 2009, set NCAA records in the mile, 3,000m, 5,000m indoors, 3,000m sc, 5,000m
- Most decorated U.S. female middle-distance runner in history
- Ran 2024 U.S. Olympic Trials as her marathon debut, but did not finish; qualifying race: 2023 Aramco Houston HM, 1:10:35 PB
- 3rd 2023 Boston 10K for Women, 32:39 PB
- Personal Bests: 1500m 3:57.22; Mile 4:17.30; 3,000m: 8:29.58; 5,00m 14:56.26; 5K 16:07
- 8-time winner of the New Balance 5th Avenue Mile

### **PERSONAL NOTES**

- Married to Jason Simpson
- Coached by Heather Burroughs and trains in Boulder, Colorado
- · Attended Oviedo High School in Florida and was an 8-time state champion in track and cross country
- Attended University of Colorado
- Instagram @trackjenny
- https://www.trackjenny.com/



### SENBERE TEFERI Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

**BIB:** TEFERI

PRONUNCIATION: Te-fer-ee

BIRTHDATE: 03 May 1995

PERSONAL BEST: 2:19:21 (Berlin, 2023)



### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

24Sep23 Berlin Marathon	. 5th	. 2:19:21
06Nov22 TCS New York City Marathon	. DNF	
01 Mar20 Tokyo Marathon		. 2:25:22

World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- Two-time Olympian
- 2nd 2024 Barcelona Half Marathon, 1:04:40 PB
- 2nd 2023 B.A.A. Half Marathon
- 2nd 2023 New York City Half Marathon
- 1st 2022 New York City Half Marathon
- 1st 2022 B.A.A. 5K
- 6th 2021 Tokyo Olympic Games 5,000m
- 6th 2019 Doha World Athletics Championships 10,000m
- 9th 2018 Dubai Standard Chartered Marathon
- 4th 2017 London World Athletics Championships 5,000m
- 5th 2016 Rio de Janeiro Olympic Games 5,000m
- Silver medal 2015 Beijing World Athletics Championships 5,000m
- Silver medal 2015 World Athletics Cross Country Championships

- Born in Guji, Oromia region in Ethiopia
- Standout youth athlete winning the silver medal in the 2011 U18 World Championships in the 1500m and the bronze medal in the U20 2012 World Championships
- Trains in Addis Ababa with coach Haji Adilo
- Instagram: @senbereteferi

### TADU TESHOME

Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

**BIB:** TESHOME

**PRONUNCIATION:** Tay-fo Tesh-ome

BIRTHDATE: 09 Jun 2001

PERSONAL BEST: 2:17:36 (Valencia, 2022)

### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

08Oct23	Bank of America Chicago Marathon	5th	2:20:04
23Apr23	TCS London Marathon	8th	2:21:31

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 6th 2023 Shanghai Marathon
- 4th 2022 Valencia Marathon
- 1st 2022 Riyadh Marathon
- 1st 2021 Barcelona Marathon

### PERSONAL NOTES

- Grew up in Arbongena in the Sidama region in Ethiopia
- · As a child, she was swept away in a flood and severely injured her leg. Although doctors recommended amputation, Teshome's mother decided to try to save the leg with traditional medicines
- Ran her first marathon at age 20
- Runs for the Nedbank running club and is coached by Belay Hagos Alemayehu



### ABABEL YESHANEH Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

**BIB:** YESHANEH

PRONUNCIATION: Ah-ba-bell Yesh-ah-neh

BIRTHDATE: 22 July 1991

**PERSONAL BEST:** 2:20:51 (Chicago, 2019)



17Apr23	Boston Marathon	4th	2:22:00
18Jul22	Eugene World Athletics Championships Marathon	DNF	
18Apr22	Boston Marathon	2nd	2:21:05
07Nov21	TCS New York City Marathon	3rd	2:22:52
13Oct 19	Bank of America Chicago Marathon	2nd	2:20:51
03Mar19	Tokyo Marathon	6th	2:24:02

### World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 2nd 2024 Ras Al Khaimah Half Marathon, 1:05:44
- 1st 2023 Buenos Aires Half Marathon, 1:06:10
- 5th 2020 World Athletics Half Marathon Championships
- 1st 2020 Ras Al Khaimah Half Marathon in PB and mixed gender NR 1:04:31
- 1st 2019 Buenos Aires Half Marathon
- 1st 2018 Abu Dhabi Marathon
- 14th 2016 Rio Olympic Games 5,000m
- 9th World Athletics Championships 10,000m
- Half Marathon PB 1:04:31, Ras Al Khaimah, 2020

- Mixed gender National Record in the Half Marathon 1:04:31
- Yeshaneh started her career on the track with the Ethiopian Defense Forces Sports Club
- Favorite food is Doro Wot (chicken stew)
- Favorite travel place is Jerusalem
- Coached by Yirefu Birhanu in Addis Ababa

### SIRANESH YIRGA Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

**BIB:** YIRGA

**PRONUNCIATION:** Yur-gah

BIRTHDATE: 11 September 2000

PERSONAL BEST: 2:21:08 (Ljubljana, 2022)

### **ABBOTT WORLD MARATHON MAJORS**

Debut

World Athletics Bio

### **CAREER NOTES**

- 2nd 2024 Meishan Half Marathon, 1:08:13
- 3rd 2023 Dubai Marathon, 2:21:59
- 1st 2023 Shanghai Marathon, 2:21:28
- 1st 2022 Ljubljana Marathon, 2:21:08 PB
- 1st 2022 Rock 'n' Roll Madrid Marathon
- 1st 2022 Lagos City Marathon
- 5th 2021 Olympic 5,000m Trials

### **PERSONAL NOTES**

• Coached by Haji Adilo

